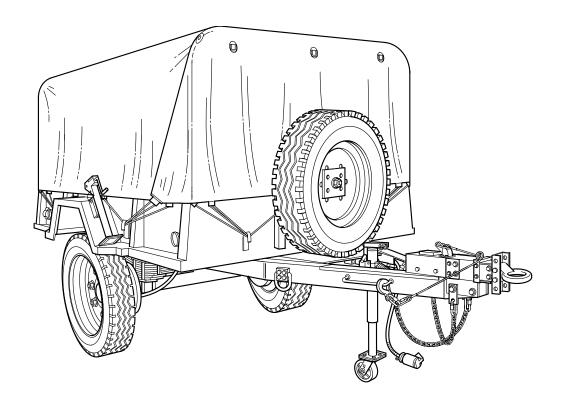
# **TECHNICAL MANUAL**

OPERATOR'S, ORGANIZATIONAL, DIRECT SUPPORT, AND GENERAL SUPPORT MAINTENANCE MANUAL (INCLUDING REPAIR PARTS AND SPECIAL TOOLS LIST) FOR TRAILER, CARGO: 1-1/2-TON, 2-WHEEL, M105A3

NSN 2330-01-452-1218



**<u>DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A</u>**—Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
7 July 2002

#### **WARNING SUMMARY**

This warning summary contains general safety precautions and instructions that must be understood and applied during the operation and maintenance of the M105A3 Trailer to ensure personnel against injury, long-term health hazards, or death.

## WARNING

## COUPLING AND UNCOUPLING TRAILER

- All personnel must stand clear of towing vehicle and trailer during coupling and uncoupling operations. Failure to follow this warning may result in serious injury or death.
- Drawbar is heavy—up to 400 lb (181 kg) loaded tongue weight. Do not attempt to lift drawbar. Use landing gear to raise and lower drawbar. Failure to follow this warning may result in serious injury or death.

# WARNING

#### **TOWING TRAILER**

Before moving trailer, ensure that all loose equipment is properly stowed and that nothing will drag on ground. If trailer is loaded, ensure that load is properly secured. Make sure landing gear is rotated up and locked in transport position. Failure to follow this warning may result in injury to personnel or damage to equipment.

## WARNING

## LOADING TRAILER

If trailer is not connected to towing vehicle, use stabilizer when loading heavy loads. Failure to follow this warning may result in trailer tipping backward causing serious injury or death.

# WARNING

# **CLEANING COMPOUND**

Solvents can burn easily, can give off harmful vapors, and are harmful to skin and clothing. To avoid injury or death, keep away from open fire and use in a well-ventilated area. If solvent gets on skin or clothing, wash immediately with soap and water.

#### WARNING SUMMARY—Continued

# WARNING

#### **ELECTRICAL SYSTEM MAINTENANCE**

Make sure all electrical power is disconnected before performing any maintenance on electrical system. Serious injury or death may result if proper precautions are not taken.

# WARNING

#### HANDBRAKE MAINTENANCE

If trailer is not coupled to towing vehicle, ensure that landing gear is lowered and locked and wheels are securely chocked. Failure to follow this warning may cause trailer to roll, resulting in injury to personnel or damage to equipment.

# WARNING

# WHEEL REPLACEMENT

Wheel weighs 185 lb (84 kg). Use two people to replace wheel. Failure to follow this warning could result in serious injury to personnel.

# WARNING

## **LUBRICATION**

Wipe excess lubricant from area of brakeshoe linings to avoid grease soaking linings. If brakeshoe linings become soaked, have Organizational maintenance replace them. Failure to follow this warning may cause brakes to malfunction, resulting in serious injury or death.

#### WARNING

## **CLEANING**

Improper cleaning methods and use of unauthorized cleaning liquids or solvents can injure personnel and damage equipment. To prevent this, refer to TM 9-247 for further instructions.

# WARNING

# **COMPRESSED AIR**

Compressed air used for cleaning or drying purposes, or for clearing restrictions, should never exceed 30 psi (207 kPa). Wear protective clothing (goggles/shield, gloves, etc.) and use caution to avoid injury to personnel.

#### WARNING SUMMARY—Continued

# WARNING

#### SERVICE BRAKE MAINTENANCE

Do not handle brakeshoes, brakedrums, or other brake components unless area has been properly cleaned. There may be hazardous dust on these components which can be dangerous if you touch it or breathe it. Wear an approved filter mask and gloves. Never use compressed air or a dry brush to clean brake components. Dust may be removed using an industrial-type vacuum cleaner. Clean dust or mud away from brake components with water and a wet, soft cloth. Failure to follow this warning may result in serious illness or death.

# WARNING

#### **EMERGENCY BRAKING BREAKAWAY LEVER RESET**

Keep hands and fingers clear when resetting breakaway lever. Hydraulic pressure held in system may cause breakaway lever to snap back quickly. Failure to follow this warning may result in injury to personnel.

# WARNING

# **BLEEDING BRAKE SYSTEM**

- When performing maintenance on brake system, ensure that landing gear is lowered and locked and that wheels are securely chocked. Failure to follow this warning may cause trailer to roll, resulting in serious injury or death to personnel.
- Eye injury may result if brake fluid comes in contact with eyes. Always wear eye protection when working with brake fluid. Failure to follow this warning may result in injury to personnel.
- Use only fresh brake fluid from a sealed container; do not reuse fluid. After filling and bleeding, be sure to refill master cylinder to 3/4 full. Failure to maintain an adequate fluid level may cause brake failure, resulting in injury to personnel or damage to equipment.

# WARNING

#### **REAR AXLE MAINTENANCE**

Axle is heavy and awkward to handle. Use caution; weight of trailer must be supported by leveling jacks or by blocking or support stands on corner of rear crossmember throughout operations. Use assistance during removal. Failure to follow this warning may result in serious injury.

#### WARNING SUMMARY—Continued

# WARNING

# **BRAKEDRUM REPAIR**

Do not use a brakedrum that exceeds maximum wear specifications. Failure to follow this warning may result in brake failure and serious injury or death.

# WARNING

# **CARGO BODY MAINTENANCE**

To raise or lower cargo body, cargo tiedowns will be connected to a lifting device. While this operation is being performed, stand clear. Failure to follow this warning may result in serious injury or death.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY WASHINGTON, D.C., 10 APRIL 2006

CHANGE NO. 1

# TECHNICAL MANUAL

OPERATOR'S, ORGANIZATIONAL, DIRECT SUPPORT, AND GENERAL SUPPORT MAINTENANCE MANUAL (INCLUDING REPAIR PARTS AND SPECIAL TOOLS LIST) FOR TRAILER, CARGO: 1-1/2-TON, 2-WHEEL, M105A3

N1105A5 (NSN 2330-01-452-1218)

# **CURRENT AS OF 10 APRIL 2006**

**DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A** – Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.

TM 9-2330-324-14&P, 7 July 2002, is updated as follows:

- 1. File this sheet in front of the manual for reference.
- 2. New or updated text is indicated by a vertical bar in the outer margin of the page.
- 3. This change implements Army Maintenance Transformation and changes the Maintenance Allocation Chart (MAC) to support Field and Sustainment Maintenance.
- 4. Remove old pages and insert new pages as indicated below.

| Remove Pages            | <u>Insert Pages</u>     |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| LOEP                    | LOEP                    |
| 0007 00-5 and 0007 00-6 | 0007 00-5 and 0007 00-6 |
| 0051 00-5/(6 Blank)     | 0051 00-5/(6 Blank)     |

5. Replace the following work packages with their revised versions.

Work Package Number 0057 00 0058 00 By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

PETER J. SCHOOMAKER General, United States Army Chief of Staff

Official:

JOYCE E. MORROW
Administrative Assistant to the
Secretary of the Army
0607433

# Distribution:

To be distributed in accordance with the initial distribution number (IDN) 391036, requirements for TM 9-2330-324-14&P.

# TM 9-2330-324-14&P

# LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

Date of issue for version:

 Original:
 0
 07 July 2002

 Change -1
 1
 10 April 2006

# TOTAL NUMBER OF PAGES FOR FRONT AND REAR MATTER IS 32 AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORK PACKAGES IS 86, CONSISTING OF THE FOLLOWING:

| Page/WP         | *Change. |
|-----------------|----------|
| No.             | No.      |
|                 |          |
| Title           | o        |
| A               | 0        |
| i-viii          | 0        |
| WP 0001-0056    | 0        |
| WP 0057-0058    | 1        |
| WP 0059-0086 00 | 0        |

<sup>\*</sup>Zero in this column indicates an original page.

#### TM 9-2330-324-14&P

## TECHNICAL MANUAL

OPERATOR'S, ORGANIZATIONAL, DIRECT SUPPORT, AND GENERAL SUPPORT MAINTENANCE MANUAL (INCLUDING REPAIR PARTS AND SPECIAL TOOLS LIST)

for

TRAILER, CARGO: 1-1/2-TON, 2-WHEEL, M105A3

NSN 2330-01-452-1218

# REPORTING ERRORS AND RECOMMENDING IMPROVEMENTS

You can help improve this manual. If you find any mistakes or if you know of a way to improve the procedures, please let us know. Mail your letter, DA Form 2028 (Recommended Changes to Publications and Blank Forms), or DA Form 2028-2 located in the back of this manual, direct to COMMANDER, U.S. Army Tankautomotive and Armaments Command, ATTN: AMSTA-LC-CIP-WT, Rock Island, IL 61299-7630. A reply will be furnished to you.

**<u>DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A</u>**—Approved for public release: distribution is unlimited.

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Trailer General Information         0001 00           Trailer Equipment Description and Data         0002 00           Electrical System Theory of Operation         0003 00           Brake System Theory of Operation         0004 00           Repair Parts; Special Tools; Test, Measurement, and Diagnostic Equipment (TMDE); and Support Equipment         0005 00           CHAPTER 2: OPERATOR INSTRUCTIONS         006 00           Description and Use of Controls and Indicators         0006 00           Operation Under Usual Conditions         0007 00           Operation Under Unusual Conditions         0008 00           CHAPTER 3: OPERATOR TROUBLESHOOTING PROCEDURES         Introduction           Introduction         0009 00           Malfunction/System Index         0010 00           Electrical System Operator/Crew Troubleshooting         0011 00           Brake System Operator/Crew Troubleshooting         0012 00           CHAPTER 4: ORGANIZATIONAL TROUBLESHOOTING PROCEDURES         0013 00           Introduction         0013 00           Malfunction/System Index         0014 00           Electrical System Organizational Troubleshooting         0015 00           Brake System Organizational Troubleshooting         0015 00           Brake System Organizational Troubleshooting         0016 00           CHAPTE  |  | <u>WP</u> | Sequence | No           |
|--|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Trailer Equipment Description and Data   | CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTORY INFORMATION WITH THEORY OF OPERATION     |           |          |              |
| Electrical System Theory of Operation  |  |           |          |              |
| Brake System Theory of Operation   |  |           |          |              |
| Repair Parts; Special Tools; Test, Measurement, and Diagnostic Equipment (TMDE); and Support Equipment   | Electrical System Theory of Operation                            |           | 0003     | 3 00         |
| AND SUPPORT Equipment  |  |           |          | 00           |
| CHAPTER 2: OPERATOR INSTRUCTIONS   Description and Use of Controls and Indicators   0006 00   Operation Under Usual Conditions   0008 00   Operation Under Usual Conditions   0008 00   Operation Under Unusual Conditions   0008 00   Operation Under Unusual Conditions   0009 00   Operation Under Unusual Conditions   0009 00   Operation Under Unusual Conditions   0009 00   Operation Under Unusual Conditions   0010 00   Operation Under Unusual Condition   0011 00   Operation Under Und |  |           |          |              |
| Description and Use of Controls and Indicators   | and Support Equipment  |           | 0005     | , 00         |
| Operation Under Usual Conditions.         .0007 00           Operation Under Unusual Conditions.         .0008 00           CHAPTER 3: OPERATOR TROUBLESHOOTING PROCEDURES         .0010 00           Introduction.         .0009 00           Malfunction/System Index.         .0011 00           Electrical System Operator/Crew Troubleshooting.         .0011 00           Brake System Operator/Crew Troubleshooting.         .0012 00           CHAPTER 4: ORGANIZATIONAL TROUBLESHOOTING PROCEDURES         .0014 00           Introduction.         .0013 00           Malfunction/System Index.         .0014 00           Electrical System Organizational Troubleshooting.         .0015 00           Brake System Organizational Troubleshooting.         .0016 00           CHAPTER 5: OPERATOR MAINTENANCE         .0017 00           Operator/Crew Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services (PMCS)         .0017 00           Operator/Crew Lubrication Instructions.         .0018 00           Handbrake Lever Adjustment.         .0019 00           Wheel Replacement.         .0020 00           CHAPTER 6: ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE         .0021 00           Service Upon Receipt.         .0021 00           Organizational Instructions.         .0024 00           General Maintenance Instructions.         .0025 00 <td>CHAPTER 2: OPERATOR INSTRUCTIONS</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   | CHAPTER 2: OPERATOR INSTRUCTIONS                                 |           |          |              |
| Operation Under Usual Conditions.         .0007 00           Operation Under Unusual Conditions.         .0008 00           CHAPTER 3: OPERATOR TROUBLESHOOTING PROCEDURES         .0010 00           Introduction.         .0009 00           Malfunction/System Index.         .0011 00           Electrical System Operator/Crew Troubleshooting.         .0011 00           Brake System Operator/Crew Troubleshooting.         .0012 00           CHAPTER 4: ORGANIZATIONAL TROUBLESHOOTING PROCEDURES         .0014 00           Introduction.         .0013 00           Malfunction/System Index.         .0014 00           Electrical System Organizational Troubleshooting.         .0015 00           Brake System Organizational Troubleshooting.         .0016 00           CHAPTER 5: OPERATOR MAINTENANCE         .0017 00           Operator/Crew Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services (PMCS)         .0017 00           Operator/Crew Lubrication Instructions.         .0018 00           Handbrake Lever Adjustment.         .0019 00           Wheel Replacement.         .0020 00           CHAPTER 6: ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE         .0021 00           Service Upon Receipt.         .0021 00           Organizational Instructions.         .0024 00           General Maintenance Instructions.         .0025 00 <td>Description and Use of Controls and Indicators</td> <td></td> <td>0006</td> <td>00</td>   | Description and Use of Controls and Indicators                   |           | 0006     | 00           |
| CHAPTER 3: OPERATOR TROUBLESHOOTING PROCEDURES   Introduction  | Operation Under Usual Conditions                                 |           | 0007     | 7 00         |
| Introduction   | Operation Under Unusual Conditions                               |           | 0008     | 3 00         |
| Malfunction/System Index         0010 00           Electrical System Operator/Crew Troubleshooting         0011 00           Brake System Operator/Crew Troubleshooting         0012 00           CHAPTER 4: ORGANIZATIONAL TROUBLESHOOTING PROCEDURES         0013 00           Introduction         0014 00           Malfunction/System Index         0014 00           Electrical System Organizational Troubleshooting         0015 00           Brake System Organizational Troubleshooting         0016 00           CHAPTER 5: OPERATOR MAINTENANCE         0020 00           Operator/Crew Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services (PMCS)         0017 00           Operator/Crew Lubrication Instructions         0018 00           Handbrake Lever Adjustment         0019 00           Wheel Replacement         0020 00           CHAPTER 6: ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE         0021 00           Service Upon Receipt         0021 00           Organizational Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services (PMCS)         0022 00           Organizational Lubrication Instructions         0023 00           General Maintenance Instructions         0024 00           Composite Light Maintenance         0025 00           Composite Light Maintenance         0026 00           Running Light Maintenance         0026 00   | CHAPTER 3: OPERATOR TROUBLESHOOTING PROCEDURES                   |           |          |              |
| Electrical System Operator/Crew Troubleshooting  | Introduction   |           | 0009     | 00           |
| Brake System Operator/Crew Troubleshooting   |  |           |          |              |
| CHAPTER 4: ORGANIZATIONAL TROUBLESHOOTING PROCEDURES   Introduction  |  |           |          |              |
| Introduction   | Brake System Operator/Crew Troubleshooting                       |           | 0012     | 2 00         |
| Malfunction/System Index         0014 00           Electrical System Organizational Troubleshooting         0015 00           Brake System Organizational Troubleshooting         0016 00           CHAPTER 5: OPERATOR MAINTENANCE         00erator/Crew Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services (PMCS)         0017 00           Operator/Crew Lubrication Instructions         0018 00           Handbrake Lever Adjustment         0019 00           Wheel Replacement         0020 00           CHAPTER 6: ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE         Service Upon Receipt         0021 00           Organizational Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services (PMCS)         0022 00           Organizational Lubrication Instructions         0024 00           General Maintenance Instructions         0024 00           Electrical Schematic         0025 00           Composite Light Maintenance         0025 00           Running Light Maintenance         0026 00           Running Light Maintenance         0027 00           Chassis Wiring Harness Maintenance         0029 00           Wiring Harness and Cable Assembly Repair         0030 00           Handbrake Lever Replacement         0031 00           Handbrake Linkage and Cables Maintenance         0032 00           Service Brake Assembly Maintenance         0033 00  | CHAPTER 4: ORGANIZATIONAL TROUBLESHOOTING PROCEDURES             |           |          |              |
| Electrical System Organizational Troubleshooting   | Introduction   |           | 0013     | 3 00         |
| Brake System Organizational Troubleshooting  | Malfunction/System Index   |           | 0014     | 00           |
| CHAPTER 5: OPERATOR MAINTENANCE Operator/Crew Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services (PMCS) Operator/Crew Lubrication Instructions Handbrake Lever Adjustment O019 00 Wheel Replacement O020 00  CHAPTER 6: ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE Service Upon Receipt Organizational Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services (PMCS) Organizational Lubrication Instructions O023 00 General Maintenance Instructions O024 00 Electrical Schematic O025 00 Composite Light Maintenance Running Light Maintenance O026 00 Running Light Maintenance O027 00 Chassis Wiring Harness Maintenance O028 00 Intervehicular Cable Assembly Maintenance O029 00 Wiring Harness and Cable Assembly Repair Handbrake Lever Replacement O031 00 Handbrake Linkage and Cables Maintenance O032 00 Service Brake Assembly Maintenance O033 00 Brake Actuator Replacement O034 00 Emergency Braking Breakaway Lever Reset O035 00 Wheel Cylinder Replacement O036 00 Hydraulic Brake Lines and Fittings Replacement O037 00 Bleeding Brake System O038 00  |  |           |          |              |
| Operator/Crew Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services (PMCS) 0017 00 Operator/Crew Lubrication Instructions 0018 00 Handbrake Lever Adjustment 0019 00 Wheel Replacement 0020 00  CHAPTER 6: ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE Service Upon Receipt 0021 00 Organizational Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services (PMCS) 0022 00 Organizational Lubrication Instructions 0023 00 General Maintenance Instructions 0024 00 Electrical Schematic 0025 00 Composite Light Maintenance 0025 00 Running Light Maintenance 0026 00 Running Light Maintenance 0027 00 Chassis Wiring Harness Maintenance 0028 00 Intervehicular Cable Assembly Maintenance 0029 00 Wiring Harness and Cable Assembly Repair 0030 00 Handbrake Lever Replacement 0031 00 Handbrake Linkage and Cables Maintenance 0032 00 Service Brake Assembly Maintenance 0033 00 Brake Actuator Replacement 0034 00 Emergency Braking Breakaway Lever Reset 0035 00 Wheel Cylinder Replacement 0036 00 Hydraulic Brake Lines and Fittings Replacement 0037 00 Bleeding Brake System 0038 00  | Brake System Organizational Troubleshooting                      |           | 0016     | 00           |
| Operator/Crew Lubrication Instructions         0018 00           Handbrake Lever Adjustment         0019 00           Wheel Replacement         0020 00           CHAPTER 6: ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE         Service Upon Receipt         0021 00           Organizational Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services (PMCS)         0022 00           Organizational Lubrication Instructions         0023 00           General Maintenance Instructions         0024 00           Electrical Schematic         0025 00           Composite Light Maintenance         0025 00           Running Light Maintenance         0027 00           Chassis Wiring Harness Maintenance         0028 00           Intervehicular Cable Assembly Maintenance         0029 00           Wiring Harness and Cables Assembly Repair         0030 00           Handbrake Lever Replacement         0031 00           Handbrake Linkage and Cables Maintenance         0032 00           Service Brake Assembly Maintenance         0033 00           Brake Actuator Replacement         0034 00           Emergency Braking Breakaway Lever Reset         0035 00           Wheel Cylinder Replacement         0036 00           Hydraulic Brake Lines and Fittings Replacement         0037 00           Bleeding Brake System         0038 00 <td>CHAPTER 5: OPERATOR MAINTENANCE</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   | CHAPTER 5: OPERATOR MAINTENANCE                                  |           |          |              |
| Operator/Crew Lubrication Instructions         0018 00           Handbrake Lever Adjustment         0019 00           Wheel Replacement         0020 00           CHAPTER 6: ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE         Service Upon Receipt         0021 00           Organizational Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services (PMCS)         0022 00           Organizational Lubrication Instructions         0023 00           General Maintenance Instructions         0024 00           Electrical Schematic         0025 00           Composite Light Maintenance         0025 00           Running Light Maintenance         0027 00           Chassis Wiring Harness Maintenance         0028 00           Intervehicular Cable Assembly Maintenance         0029 00           Wiring Harness and Cables Assembly Repair         0030 00           Handbrake Lever Replacement         0031 00           Handbrake Linkage and Cables Maintenance         0032 00           Service Brake Assembly Maintenance         0033 00           Brake Actuator Replacement         0034 00           Emergency Braking Breakaway Lever Reset         0035 00           Wheel Cylinder Replacement         0036 00           Hydraulic Brake Lines and Fittings Replacement         0037 00           Bleeding Brake System         0038 00 <td>Operator/Crew Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services (PMCS)</td> <td></td> <td>0017</td> <td>' 00</td>   | Operator/Crew Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services (PMCS)  |           | 0017     | ' 00         |
| Wheel Replacement  | Operator/Crew Lubrication Instructions                           |           | 0018     | 3 00         |
| CHAPTER 6: ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE  Service Upon Receipt  | Handbrake Lever Adjustment                                       |           | 0019     | 00           |
| Service Upon Receipt   | Wheel Replacement  |           | 0020     | 00           |
| Organizational Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services (PMCS) 0022 00 Organizational Lubrication Instructions 0023 00 General Maintenance Instructions 0024 00 Electrical Schematic 0025 00 Composite Light Maintenance 0026 00 Running Light Maintenance 0027 00 Chassis Wiring Harness Maintenance 0028 00 Intervehicular Cable Assembly Maintenance 0029 00 Wiring Harness and Cable Assembly Repair 0030 00 Handbrake Lever Replacement 0031 00 Handbrake Linkage and Cables Maintenance 0032 00 Service Brake Assembly Maintenance 0033 00 Brake Actuator Replacement 0034 00 Emergency Braking Breakaway Lever Reset 0035 00 Wheel Cylinder Replacement 0036 00 Hydraulic Brake Lines and Fittings Replacement 0037 00 Bleeding Brake System 0038 00  | CHAPTER 6: ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE                            |           |          |              |
| Organizational Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services (PMCS) 0022 00 Organizational Lubrication Instructions 0023 00 General Maintenance Instructions 0024 00 Electrical Schematic 0025 00 Composite Light Maintenance 0026 00 Running Light Maintenance 0027 00 Chassis Wiring Harness Maintenance 0028 00 Intervehicular Cable Assembly Maintenance 0029 00 Wiring Harness and Cable Assembly Repair 0030 00 Handbrake Lever Replacement 0031 00 Handbrake Linkage and Cables Maintenance 0032 00 Service Brake Assembly Maintenance 0033 00 Brake Actuator Replacement 0034 00 Emergency Braking Breakaway Lever Reset 0035 00 Wheel Cylinder Replacement 0036 00 Hydraulic Brake Lines and Fittings Replacement 0037 00 Bleeding Brake System 0038 00  | Service Upon Receipt   |           | 0021     | 00           |
| Organizational Lubrication Instructions  | Organizational Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services (PMCS) |           | 0022     | 2 00         |
| Electrical Schematic   | Organizational Lubrication Instructions                          |           | 0023     | 3 00         |
| Composite Light Maintenance0026 00Running Light Maintenance0027 00Chassis Wiring Harness Maintenance0028 00Intervehicular Cable Assembly Maintenance0029 00Wiring Harness and Cable Assembly Repair0030 00Handbrake Lever Replacement0031 00Handbrake Linkage and Cables Maintenance0032 00Service Brake Assembly Maintenance0033 00Brake Actuator Replacement0034 00Emergency Braking Breakaway Lever Reset0035 00Wheel Cylinder Replacement0036 00Hydraulic Brake Lines and Fittings Replacement0037 00Bleeding Brake System0038 00  |  |           |          |              |
| Running Light Maintenance  |  |           |          |              |
| Chassis Wiring Harness Maintenance0028 00Intervehicular Cable Assembly Maintenance0029 00Wiring Harness and Cable Assembly Repair0030 00Handbrake Lever Replacement0031 00Handbrake Linkage and Cables Maintenance0032 00Service Brake Assembly Maintenance0033 00Brake Actuator Replacement0034 00Emergency Braking Breakaway Lever Reset0035 00Wheel Cylinder Replacement0036 00Hydraulic Brake Lines and Fittings Replacement0037 00Bleeding Brake System0038 00  |  |           |          |              |
| Intervehicular Cable Assembly Maintenance  |  |           |          |              |
| Wiring Harness and Cable Assembly Repair   |  |           |          |              |
| Handbrake Lever Replacement  |  |           |          |              |
| Handbrake Linkage and Cables Maintenance   |  |           |          |              |
| Service Brake Assembly Maintenance   |  |           |          |              |
| Brake Actuator Replacement   |  |           |          |              |
| Emergency Braking Breakaway Lever Reset  |  |           |          |              |
| Wheel Cylinder Replacement   |  |           |          |              |
| Hydraulic Brake Lines and Fittings Replacement   |  |           |          |              |
| Bleeding Brake System  | Wheel Cylinder Replacement                                       |           | 0035     | ) UU         |
| Brakedrum, Wheel Hub, and Wheel Bearing Maintenance 0039 00  |  |           |          |              |
|  | Brakedrum Wheel Hub, and Wheel Bearing Maintenance               |           | 0030     | , 00<br>) NN |

# TABLE OF CONTENTS—Continued

|   | <u>WP</u> | Sequence | No.  |
|---|-----------|----------|------|
| CHAPTER 6: ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE—Continued           |           |          |      |
| Tire Maintenance  |           |          |      |
| Drawbar Coupler Replacement                               |           |          |      |
| Safety Chain Replacement                                  |           |          |      |
| Landing Gear Maintenance                                  |           |          |      |
| Spring Maintenance  |           |          |      |
| Cargo Tiedown Replacement                                 |           | 0045     | 00   |
| Tailgate Replacement                                      |           | 0046     | 00   |
| Spare Wheel Rack Maintenance                              |           | 0047     | 00   |
| D-Ring Replacement  |           | 0048     | 3 00 |
| Reflector Replacement                                     |           |          |      |
| Data Plate Replacement                                    |           |          |      |
| Preparation for Storage or Shipment                       |           | 0051     | 00   |
| CHAPTER 7: DIRECT SUPPORT AND GENERAL SUPPORT MAINTENANCE |           |          |      |
| Axle Replacement  |           | 0052     | 00   |
| Brakedrum Repair  |           |          |      |
| Tire Repair   |           |          |      |
| Frame Assembly Repair                                     |           |          |      |
| Cargo Body Maintenance                                    |           |          |      |
|   |           | 0056     | 00   |
| CHAPTER 8: SUPPORTING INFORMATION                         |           |          |      |
| References  |           |          |      |
| Maintenance Allocation Chart (MAC)                        |           |          |      |
| Additional Authorization List (AAL)                       |           |          |      |
| Expendable and Durable Items List                         |           |          |      |
| Mandatory Replacement Items List                          |           | 0061     | 00   |
| Repair Parts and Special Tools List (RPSTL):              |           |          |      |
| Introduction  |           |          |      |
| Group 0609—Rear Composite Marker Lights                   |           | 0063     | 3 00 |
| Group 0609—Running Lights                                 |           | 0064     | 100  |
| Group 0613—Chassis Wiring Harness                         |           | 0065     | 00   |
| Group 1100—Rear Axle                                      |           |          |      |
| Group 1201—Handbrake Linkage                              |           |          |      |
| Group 1202—Service Brakes                                 |           |          |      |
| Group 1204—Brakes Actuator                                |           |          |      |
| Group 1204—Wheel Cylinders                                |           |          |      |
| Group 1204—Hydraulic Brake Lines and Fittings             |           |          |      |
| Group 1311—Wheel and Hub                                  |           | 0072     | 00   |
| Group 1313—Tires  |           |          |      |
| Group 1503—Drawbar Ring and Safety Chain                  |           |          |      |
| Group 1503—D-Rings  |           |          |      |
| Group 1507—Landing Gear                                   |           |          |      |
| Group 1507—Stabilizer                                     |           |          |      |
| Group 1601—Main and Auxiliary Springs                     |           |          |      |
| Group 1810—Cargo Body                                     |           |          |      |
|   |           |          |      |
| Group 1810—Tailgate                                       |           | 0080     | 00   |
| Group 1810—Spare Wheel Rack                               |           |          |      |
| Group 2202—Reflectors                                     |           |          |      |
| Group 2210—Data Plates                                    |           |          |      |
| National Stock Number Index                               |           |          |      |
| Part Number Index   |           |          |      |
| Torque Limits   |           | 0086     | 00   |

#### HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL

#### SCOPE

This manual provides you with the information you will need to operate and maintain the M105A3 Trailer.

#### **MANUAL CONTENT**

The front matter in this manual consists of general warnings, title block page, and table of contents.

The information contained in this manual is presented in eight chapters. Each chapter is divided into Work Packages (WPs) that cover operating procedures, maintenance procedures, troubleshooting procedures, and other information for specific systems or components. Each WP starts on a right-hand page. Page numbers consist of the WP number followed by a dash and another number. For example, "0014 00-7" means WP 0014 00, page 7.

At the end of this manual are an alphabetical index, DA Form 2028-2, and metric conversion chart.

#### Front Matter

There are general warnings that start on the first right-hand page immediately after the cover that should be read before performing any maintenance on the trailer.

The title block page includes the reporting of errors and recommending improvements statement.

The table of contents lists the chapters and WPs in this manual.

# Chapters

Chapter 1 provides general information, equipment description, and theory of operation.

Chapter 2 provides the description and use of controls and indicators, and operating instructions.

Chapter 3 provides Operator troubleshooting procedures.

Chapter 4 provides Organizational troubleshooting procedures.

Chapter 5 provides Operator maintenance instructions.

Chapter 6 provides Organizational maintenance instructions.

Chapter 7 provides Direct Support and General Support maintenance instructions.

Chapter 8 provides supporting information, including the titles of documents and publications referenced in this manual, Maintenance Allocation Chart (MAC), Additional Authorization List (AAL), expendable and durable items list, mandatory replacement parts list, Repair Parts and Special Tools List (RPSTL), and torque limits.

# Alphabetical Index

An index is located after the last WP in this manual that provides an alphabetical listing of information and components/assemblies contained in this manual.

#### **HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL—Continued**

#### DA Form 2028-2

DA Form 2028-2 is used to report errors and to recommend improvements for the tasks in this manual.

#### **Metric Conversion Chart**

The metric conversion chart converts English measurements to metric equivalents. Measurements in this manual are provided in both English and metric units.

## WARNINGS, CAUTIONS, AND NOTES

You must read and understand this manual BEFORE operating the trailer.

Throughout this manual you will see **WARNING**, **CAUTION**, and **NOTE** headings. There are good reasons for every one of these notices:

# WARNING

A warning is used to alert the user to hazardous operating and maintenance procedures, practices, or conditions that could result in injury or death. Warnings must be strictly observed.

# CAUTION

A caution is used to alert the user to hazardous operating and maintenance procedures, practices, or conditions that could result in damage to, or destruction of, equipment or mission effectiveness. Cautions must be strictly observed.

## NOTE

A note highlights an essential operating or maintenance procedure, condition, or statement.

Warnings and cautions appear immediately preceding the step to which they pertain. It is important to read and thoroughly understand the warnings and/or cautions before beginning maintenance. Notes may precede or follow the steps to which they pertain, depending on what makes the most sense.

# **INITIAL SETUPS**

Before starting a task, you must obtain all the tools, supplies, and personnel listed in the initial setup. Be sure to read the task before performing the maintenance. If any other tasks are referenced, you must go to the initial setup page for each of those tasks to find out what tools, supplies, and personnel will be needed.

#### **INDEXING**

Four indexing procedures are used in this manual to help you locate information quickly:

- Table of contents
- Major components index on page 0002 00-2
- Controls and indicators index on page 0006 00-1
- Alphabetical index at the back of this manual

# CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTORY INFORMATION
WITH
THEORY OF OPERATION
FOR
M105A3 CARGO TRAILER

#### TRAILER GENERAL INFORMATION

0001 00

#### TYPE OF MANUAL

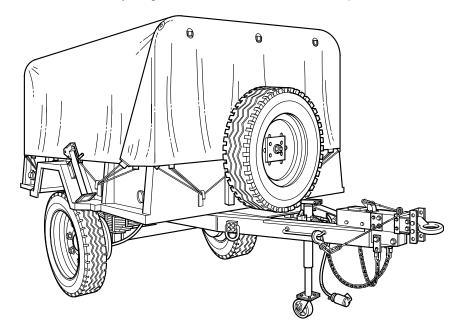
TM 9-2330-324-14&P is an Operator's, Organizational, Direct Support, and General Support Maintenance Manual (including Repair Parts and Special Tools List).

#### MODEL NUMBER AND EQUIPMENT NAME

This manual covers: Trailer, Cargo: 1-1/2-Ton, 2-Wheel, M105A3.

# PURPOSE OF EQUIPMENT

The purpose of this trailer is to carry cargo for administrative and tactical operations.



M105A3 Cargo Trailer

# MAINTENANCE FORMS, RECORDS, AND REPORTS

Department of the Army forms and procedures used for equipment maintenance will be those prescribed by DA PAM 738-750, Functional Users Manual for The Army Maintenance Management System (TAMMS), or AR 700-138, Army Logistics Readiness and Sustainability.

# REPORTING EQUIPMENT IMPROVEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS (EIRs)

If your trailer needs improvement, let us know. Send us an Equipment Improvement Recommendation (EIR). You, the user, are the only one who can tell us what you don't like about your equipment. Let us know why you don't like the design. Put it on an SF 368 (Product Quality Deficiency Report). Mail it to the address specified in DA PAM 738-750, Functional Users Manual for The Army Maintenance Management System (TAMMS), or as specified by the contracting activity. We will send you a reply.

# TRAILER GENERAL INFORMATION—Continued

0001 00

# CORROSION PREVENTION AND CONTROL (CPC)

Corrosion Prevention and Control (CPC) of Army materiel is a continuing concern. It is important that any corrosion problems with this item be reported so that the problem can be corrected and improvements can be made to prevent the problem in future items.

While corrosion is typically associated with rusting of metals, it can also include deterioration of other materials, such as rubber and plastic. Unusual cracking, softening, swelling, or breaking of these materials may be a corrosion problem.

If a corrosion problem is identified, it can be reported using SF 368, Product Maintenance Deficiency Report. Use of key words such as "corrosion," "rust," "deterioration," or "cracking" will ensure that the information is identified as a CPC problem.

The form should be submitted to the address specified in DA PAM 738-750, Functional Users Manual for The Army Maintenance Management System (TAMMS).

#### DESTRUCTION OF ARMY MATERIEL TO PREVENT ENEMY USE

For destruction of Army materiel to prevent enemy use, refer to TM 750-244-6.

#### LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS/ACRONYMS

| AAL       | Additional Authorized Items                  |
|-----------|--|
| CAGEC     |  |
| cm        | centimeters                                  |
| CPC       |  |
| dc        |  |
| DS        |  |
| <u>EA</u> |  |
| EIR       |  |
| FMTV      | Family of Medium Tactical Vehicles           |
| GL        | gallon                                       |
| GS        |  |
| inkg      |  |
| km/h      |  |
| kPa       |  |
| LB        |  |
| lb-ft.    |  |
| MAC       |  |
| mm        |  |
| mph       |  |
| MTOE      | Modified Table of Organization and Equipment |
| MWO       |  |
| NATO      |  |
| NSN       |  |
| N•m       |  |
| P/N       |  |
| PMCS      |  |
| psi       |  |
| QTY REQ   | Quantity Required                            |

# TRAILER GENERAL INFORMATION—Continued

0001 00

# LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS/ACRONYMS—Continued

| REF     | Reference                                       |
|---------|---|
|         | roll  |
|         | Repair Parts and Special Tools List             |
|         | Supply Catalog                                  |
| SMR     | Source, Maintenance, and Recoverability         |
| SRA     | Specialized Repair Activity                     |
| TAMMS   | The Army Maintenance Management System          |
| TAMMS-A | The Army Maintenance Management System—Aviation |
| TM      | Technical Manual                                |
| TMDE    | Test, Measurement, and Diagnostic Equipment     |
| TOE     | Table of Organization and Equipment             |
| U/M     | Unit of Measure                                 |
| UUT     | Unit Under Test                                 |
| V       | volts   |
| WP      | Work Package                                    |

#### TRAILER EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION AND DATA

0002 00

# **EQUIPMENT CHARACTERISTICS, CAPABILITIES, AND FEATURES**

The M105A3 Trailer carries a maximum payload of 3000 lb (1361 kg) either highway or cross-country.

The trailer is designed to be towed by the following vehicles:

- 1. M35, M36, M54, M55, M813, M814, M923, M927, and M939 Series Trucks.
- 2. M1078, M1079, M1081, M1083, M1084, M1085, and M1086 Family of Medium Tactical Vehicles (FMTV).

The maximum towing speeds are:

- 1. Highway—50 mph (80.5 km/h).
- 2. Cross-Country—30 mph (48.3 km/h).

The trailer is equipped with:

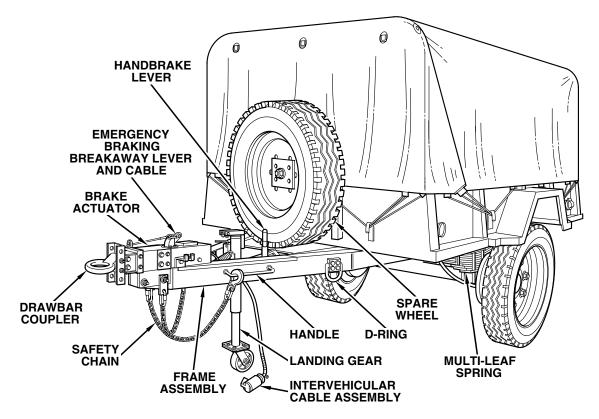
- 1. A 24 V dc electrical system capable of operating under standard and blackout modes.
- 2. Two-wheel single axle with multi-leaf spring suspension that absorbs road shock.
- 3. An hydraulic surge brake system.
- 4. An automatic emergency braking breakaway system that will apply the trailer brakes in the event of trailer breakaway from the towing vehicle.
- 5. A manually operated parking brake to secure the trailer when stopped or parked.
- 6. An adjustable landing gear with caster to support the front of the trailer when uncoupled from the towing vehicle.
- 7. A ladder mounted on the inside of the tailgate that swings down when the tailgate is open, providing easier access to the cargo body.
- 8. A spare wheel that is stowed in front of the cargo body.
- A stabilizer for changing the wheels that is stowed outside the cargo body and can be mounted on built-in mounts that are located under both sides of the trailer at the rear. The stabilizer is also used to level and stabilize the trailer.

# LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION OF MAJOR COMPONENTS

The following pages show the location and description of the major components of the trailer. Below is an alphabetical listing of them and the page number on which they can be found.

| Brake System:         Page Number           Bracket         0002 00-7           Brakedrums.         0002 00-3           Brake Actuator.         0002 00-3           Brakeshoes.         0002 00-7           Clamps.         0002 00-7           Clip.         0002 00-7           Emergency Braking Breakaway Cable         0002 00-3           Emergency Braking Breakaway Lever         0002 00-3           Hoses.         0002 00-7           Tubes.         0002 00-7           Wheel Cylinders         0002 00-7           Cargo Body.         0002 00-4           Chassis Wiring Harness         0002 00-4           Composite Lights         0002 00-5           Drawbar Coupler         0002 00-3           D-Rings.         0002 00-3           Electrical System:         0002 00-4           Chassis Wiring Harness         0002 00-5           Composite Lights         0002 00-5           Composite Lights         0002 00-6           Intervehicular Cable Assembly         0002 00-3           Running Lights         0002 00-3           Frame Assembly         0002 00-3           Handbrake:         Brake Shaft Assembly         0002 00-6           Handbrake                       |
|--|
| Bracket       .0002 00-7         Brakedrums       .0002 00-7         Brake Actuator       .0002 00-7         Brakeshoes       .0002 00-7         Clamps       .0002 00-7         Clip       .0002 00-7         Emergency Braking Breakaway Cable       .0002 00-3         Emergency Braking Breakaway Lever       .0002 00-3         Hoses       .0002 00-7         Tubes       .0002 00-7         Wheel Cylinders       .0002 00-7         Cargo Body       .0002 00-4         Cargo Tiedowns       .0002 00-4         Composite Lights       .0002 00-4         Drawbar Coupler       .0002 00-3         D-Rings       .0002 00-3         Electrical System:       .0002 00-4         Composite Lights       .0002 00-4         Composite Lights       .0002 00-5         Intervehicular Cable Assembly       .0002 00-4         Handbrake:       .0002 00-4         Brake Shaft Assembly       .0002 00-6         Handbrake Lever       .0002 00-3         Brown Assembly       .0002 00-6         Handbrake Lever       .0002 00-3         Brake Shaft Assembly       .0002 00-6         Handbrake Lever       .0002 00-3     <  |
| Braked Actuator       0002 00-3       0002 00-7         Brake Actuator       0002 00-7       0002 00-7         Brakeshoes       0002 00-7         Clamps       0002 00-7         Clip       0002 00-7         Emergency Braking Breakaway Cable       0002 00-3         Emergency Braking Breakaway Lever       0002 00-7         Hoses       0002 00-7         Tubes       0002 00-7         Wheel Cylinders       0002 00-7         Cargo Body       0002 00-4         Cargo Tiedowns       0002 00-4         Chassis Wiring Harness       0002 00-4         Composite Lights       0002 00-4         Dona       0002 00-3         Electrical System:       0002 00-4         Chassis Wiring Harness       0002 00-4         Composite Lights       0002 00-5         Composite Lights       0002 00-5         Running Lights       0002 00-4         Frame Assembly       0002 00-5         Frame Assembly       0002 00-6         Handbrake:       Brake Shaft Assembly       0002 00-3         Brake Shaft Assembly       0002 00-6         Handles       0002 00-3         Intervehicular Cable Assembly       0002 00-5   |
| Brake Actuator       .0002 00-3, 0002 00-7         Brakeshoes       .0002 00-7         Clamps       .0002 00-7         Clip       .0002 00-7         Emergency Braking Breakaway Cable       .0002 00-3         Emergency Braking Breakaway Lever       .0002 00-7         Tubes       .0002 00-7         Wheel Cylinders       .0002 00-7         Cargo Body       .0002 00-7         Cargo Tiedowns       .0002 00-4         Chassis Wiring Harness       .0002 00-5         Composite Lights       .0002 00-5         Drawbar Coupler       .0002 00-3         D-Rings       .0002 00-3         Electrical System:       .0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Chassis Wiring Harness       .0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Composite Lights       .0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Intervehicular Cable Assembly       .0002 00-3, 0002 00-5         Frame Assembly       .0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Frame Assembly       .0002 00-3, 0002 00-6         Handbrake:       .0002 00-3, 0002 00-6         Brake Shaft Assembly       .0002 00-3, 0002 00-6         Handbrake Lever       .0002 00-3, 0002 00-6         Handles       .0002 00-3, 0002 00-5         Intervehicular Cable Assembly       .0002 00-5 |
| Brakeshoes       0002 00-7         Clamps       0002 00-7         Clip       0002 00-7         Emergency Braking Breakaway Cable       0002 00-3         Emergency Braking Breakaway Lever       0002 00-7         Hoses       0002 00-7         Tubes       0002 00-7         Wheel Cylinders       0002 00-4         Cargo Body       0002 00-4         Cargo Tiedowns       0002 00-4         Composite Lights       0002 00-5         Composite Lights       0002 00-4         D-Rings       0002 00-3         Electrical System:       0002 00-5         Chassis Wiring Harness       0002 00-5         Composite Lights       0002 00-5         Intervehicular Cable Assembly       0002 00-5         Frame Assembly       0002 00-4         Handbrake:       Brake Shaft Assembly       0002 00-6         Handbrake Lever       0002 00-3       0002 00-6         Rod       0002 00-3         Intervehicular Cable Assembly       0002 00-3         Intervehicular Cable Assembly       0002 00-3         Brake Shaft Assembly       0002 00-3         Intervehicular Cable Assembly       0002 00-3         Intervehicular Cable Assembly       0  |
| Clamps       0002 00-7         Clip       0002 00-7         Emergency Braking Breakaway Cable       0002 00-3         Emergency Braking Breakaway Lever       0002 00-3         Hoses       0002 00-7         Tubes       0002 00-7         Wheel Cylinders       0002 00-7         Cargo Body       0002 00-4         Cargo Tiedowns       0002 00-4         Chassis Wiring Harness       0002 00-5         Composite Lights       0002 00-4         D-Rings       0002 00-3         Electrical System:       0002 00-3         Chassis Wiring Harness       0002 00-5         Composite Lights       0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Intervehicular Cable Assembly       0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Running Lights       0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Frame Assembly       0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Frame Assembly       0002 00-4, 0002 00-6         Handbrake       0002 00-3, 0002 00-6         Brake Shaft Assembly       0002 00-3, 0002 00-6         Handles       0002 00-3, 0002 00-3         Intervehicular Cable Assembly       0002 00-3, 0002 00-5  |
| Clip       0002 00-7         Emergency Braking Breakaway Cable       0002 00-3         Emergency Braking Breakaway Lever       0002 00-3         Hoses       0002 00-7         Tubes       0002 00-7         Wheel Cylinders       0002 00-7         Cargo Body       0002 00-4         Cargo Tiedowns       0002 00-4         Composite Lights       0002 00-5         Composite Lights       0002 00-3         D-Rings       0002 00-3         Electrical System:       0002 00-4         Chassis Wiring Harness       0002 00-5         Composite Lights       0002 00-5         Intervehicular Cable Assembly       0002 00-5         Prame Assembly       0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Frame Assembly       0002 00-3         Handbrake:       Brake Shaft Assembly       0002 00-6         Handbrake Lever       0002 00-3, 0002 00-6         Rod       0002 00-3         Intervehicular Cable Assembly       0002 00-3  |
| Emergency Braking Breakaway Cable       0002 00-3         Emergency Braking Breakaway Lever       0002 00-3         Hoses       0002 00-7         Tubes       0002 00-7         Wheel Cylinders       0002 00-7         Cargo Body       0002 00-4         Cargo Tiedowns       0002 00-4         Composite Lights       0002 00-5         Drawbar Coupler       0002 00-3         Dr-Rings       0002 00-3         Electrical System:       0002 00-3         Chassis Wiring Harness       0002 00-5         Composite Lights       0002 00-5         Intervehicular Cable Assembly       0002 00-4         Running Lights       0002 00-4         Frame Assembly       0002 00-4         Handbrake:       Brake Shaft Assembly       0002 00-3         Handbrake Lever       0002 00-3       0002 00-6         Handles       0002 00-3         Intervehicular Cable Assembly       0002 00-3         Ooce 00-3, 0002 00-5       0002 00-3         Ooce 00-3, 0002 00-5       0002 00-3 <td< td=""></td<>                             |
| Emergency Braking Breakaway Lever  |
| Hoses  |
| Tubes       0002 00-7         Wheel Cylinders       0002 00-7         Cargo Body       0002 00-4         Cargo Tiedowns       0002 00-4         Chassis Wiring Harness       0002 00-5         Composite Lights       0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Drawbar Coupler       0002 00-3         D-Rings       0002 00-3         Electrical System:       0002 00-3         Chassis Wiring Harness       0002 00-5         Composite Lights       0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Intervehicular Cable Assembly       0002 00-3, 0002 00-5         Running Lights       0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Frame Assembly       0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Handbrake:       0002 00-3, 0002 00-6         Brake Shaft Assembly       0002 00-3, 0002 00-6         Handles       0002 00-3, 0002 00-6         Handles       0002 00-3, 0002 00-5         Intervehicular Cable Assembly       0002 00-3, 0002 00-5   |
| Wheel Cylinders       0002 00-7         Cargo Body       0002 00-4         Cargo Tiedowns       0002 00-4         Chassis Wiring Harness       0002 00-5         Composite Lights       0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Drawbar Coupler       0002 00-3         D-Rings       0002 00-3         Electrical System:       0002 00-3         Chassis Wiring Harness       0002 00-5         Composite Lights       0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Intervehicular Cable Assembly       0002 00-3, 0002 00-5         Frame Assembly       0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Frame Assembly       0002 00-3         Handbrake:       Brake Shaft Assembly       0002 00-6         Rod       0002 00-3, 0002 00-6         Handles       0002 00-3         Intervehicular Cable Assembly       0002 00-3         Intervehicular Cable Assembly       0002 00-3, 0002 00-5   |
| Cargo Body       0002 00-4         Cargo Tiedowns       0002 00-4         Chassis Wiring Harness       0002 00-5         Composite Lights       0002 00-3         D-Rings       0002 00-3         D-Rings       0002 00-3         Electrical System:       0002 00-5         Composite Lights       0002 00-5         Composite Lights       0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Intervehicular Cable Assembly       0002 00-3, 0002 00-5         Frame Assembly       0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Frame Assembly       0002 00-3         Handbrake:       Brake Shaft Assembly       0002 00-6         Handbrake Lever       0002 00-3, 0002 00-6         Rod       0002 00-3         Handles       0002 00-3, 0002 00-5         Intervehicular Cable Assembly       0002 00-3, 0002 00-5   |
| Cargo Tiedowns       0002 00-4         Chassis Wiring Harness       0002 00-5         Composite Lights       0002 00-3         Drawbar Coupler       0002 00-3         D-Rings       0002 00-3         Electrical System:       0002 00-5         Composite Lights       0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Intervehicular Cable Assembly       0002 00-3, 0002 00-5         Running Lights       0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Frame Assembly       0002 00-4         Handbrake:       0002 00-3, 0002 00-6         Handbrake Lever       0002 00-3, 0002 00-6         Rod       0002 00-6         Handles       0002 00-3         Intervehicular Cable Assembly       0002 00-3, 0002 00-5  |
| Cargo Tiedowns       0002 00-4         Chassis Wiring Harness       0002 00-5         Composite Lights       0002 00-3         Drawbar Coupler       0002 00-3         D-Rings       0002 00-3         Electrical System:       0002 00-5         Composite Lights       0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Intervehicular Cable Assembly       0002 00-3, 0002 00-5         Running Lights       0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Frame Assembly       0002 00-4         Handbrake:       0002 00-3, 0002 00-6         Handbrake Lever       0002 00-3, 0002 00-6         Rod       0002 00-6         Handles       0002 00-3         Intervehicular Cable Assembly       0002 00-3, 0002 00-5  |
| Chassis Wiring Harness       0002 00-5         Composite Lights       0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Drawbar Coupler       0002 00-3         D-Rings       0002 00-3         Electrical System:       0002 00-5         Chassis Wiring Harness       0002 00-5         Composite Lights       0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Intervehicular Cable Assembly       0002 00-3, 0002 00-5         Running Lights       0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Frame Assembly       0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Handbrake:       0002 00-3, 0002 00-6         Handbrake Lever       0002 00-3, 0002 00-6         Rod       0002 00-6         Handles       0002 00-3         Intervehicular Cable Assembly       0002 00-3, 0002 00-5  |
| Composite Lights       .0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Drawbar Coupler       .0002 00-3         D-Rings       .0002 00-3         Electrical System:       .0002 00-5         Chassis Wiring Harness       .0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Composite Lights       .0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Intervehicular Cable Assembly       .0002 00-3, 0002 00-5         Frame Assembly       .0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Frame Assembly       .0002 00-3         Handbrake:       .0002 00-3, 0002 00-6         Handbrake Lever       .0002 00-3, 0002 00-6         Rod       .0002 00-6         Handles       .0002 00-3, 0002 00-5         Intervehicular Cable Assembly       .0002 00-3, 0002 00-5  |
| Drawbar Coupler       0002 00-3         D-Rings       0002 00-3         Electrical System:       0002 00-5         Composite Lights       0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Intervehicular Cable Assembly       0002 00-3, 0002 00-5         Running Lights       0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Frame Assembly       0002 00-3         Handbrake:       Brake Shaft Assembly       0002 00-6         Handbrake Lever       0002 00-3, 0002 00-6         Rod       0002 00-6         Handles       0002 00-3         Intervehicular Cable Assembly       0002 00-3, 0002 00-5   |
| D-Rings       0002 00-3         Electrical System:       0002 00-5         Chassis Wiring Harness       0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Composite Lights       0002 00-3, 0002 00-5         Intervehicular Cable Assembly       0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Running Lights       0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Frame Assembly       0002 00-3         Handbrake:       0002 00-6         Handbrake Lever       0002 00-3, 0002 00-6         Rod       0002 00-6         Handles       0002 00-3         Intervehicular Cable Assembly       0002 00-3, 0002 00-5  |
| Electrical System:       0002 00-5         Chassis Wiring Harness       0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Composite Lights       0002 00-3, 0002 00-5         Intervehicular Cable Assembly       0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Running Lights       0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Frame Assembly       0002 00-3         Handbrake:       0002 00-6         Handbrake Lever       0002 00-3, 0002 00-6         Rod       0002 00-6         Handles       0002 00-3         Intervehicular Cable Assembly       0002 00-3, 0002 00-5  |
| Chassis Wiring Harness       0002 00-5         Composite Lights       0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Intervehicular Cable Assembly       0002 00-3, 0002 00-5         Running Lights       0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Frame Assembly       0002 00-3         Handbrake:       0002 00-6         Handbrake Lever       0002 00-3, 0002 00-6         Rod       0002 00-6         Handles       0002 00-3         Intervehicular Cable Assembly       0002 00-3, 0002 00-5  |
| Composite Lights       .0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Intervehicular Cable Assembly       .0002 00-3, 0002 00-5         Running Lights       .0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Frame Assembly       .0002 00-3         Handbrake:       .0002 00-6         Handbrake Lever       .0002 00-3, 0002 00-6         Rod       .0002 00-6         Handles       .0002 00-3         Intervehicular Cable Assembly       .0002 00-3, 0002 00-5  |
| Intervehicular Cable Assembly       .0002 00-3, 0002 00-5         Running Lights       .0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Frame Assembly       .0002 00-3         Handbrake:       .0002 00-6         Handbrake Lever       .0002 00-3, 0002 00-6         Rod       .0002 00-6         Handles       .0002 00-3, 0002 00-5         Intervehicular Cable Assembly       .0002 00-3, 0002 00-5  |
| Running Lights       .0002 00-4, 0002 00-5         Frame Assembly.       .0002 00-3         Handbrake:       .0002 00-6         Handbrake Lever.       .0002 00-3, 0002 00-6         Rod.       .0002 00-6         Handles.       .0002 00-3         Intervehicular Cable Assembly.       .0002 00-3, 0002 00-5  |
| Frame Assembly       0002 00-3         Handbrake:       0002 00-6         Brake Shaft Assembly       0002 00-3, 0002 00-6         Handbrake Lever       0002 00-3, 0002 00-6         Rod       0002 00-6         Handles       0002 00-3         Intervehicular Cable Assembly       0002 00-3, 0002 00-5  |
| Handbrake:  Brake Shaft Assembly   |
| Brake Shaft Assembly       0002 00-6         Handbrake Lever       0002 00-3, 0002 00-6         Rod       0002 00-6         Handles       0002 00-3         Intervehicular Cable Assembly       0002 00-3, 0002 00-5   |
| Handbrake Lever  |
| Rod  |
| Handles  |
| Intervehicular Cable Assembly0002 00-3, 0002 00-5  |
|  |
|  |
| Ladder   |
| Landing Gear   |
| Lashing Hooks  |
| Multi-Leaf Springs   |
| Reflectors   |
| Roof Bows  |
| Running Lights   |
| Safety Chains  |
| Spare Wheel  |
| Stabilizer   |
| Stabilizer Mounts  |
| Stake Racks  |
| Tailgate0002 00-4  |
| Tarpaulin  |

#### LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION OF MAJOR COMPONENTS—Continued



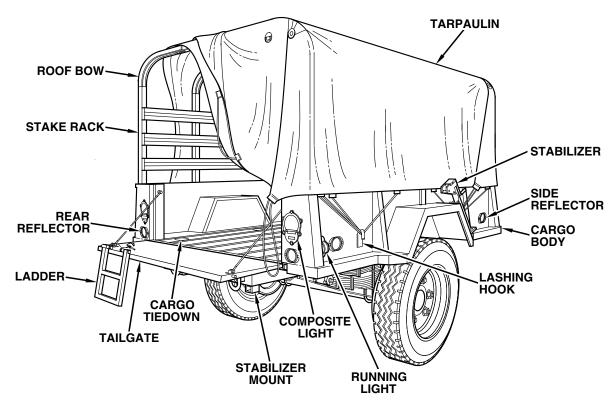
The **frame assembly** is composed of two formed-steel main rails reinforced by six formed-steel crossmembers. The **drawbar coupler** is used to couple the trailer to the towing vehicle pintle. The two **handles** are used to manuever the trailer by hand. The two **safety chains** hook to eyebolts on the towing vehicle to prevent the trailer from fully breaking away. The **landing gear** supports the trailer tongue when not coupled to the towing vehicle; the **landing gear** is adjustable, has a caster, and has a swivel mount allowing it to rotate up for added clearance. The four **D-rings** are used to secure the trailer onto a transport or to lift the trailer. The **multi-leaf springs** cushion road shock.

The **spare wheel** is used to replace a wheel.

The **brake actuator** uses the trailer's momentum to engage the trailer brakes when the towing vehicle slows down and stops. The **emergency braking breakaway lever and cable** engage the trailer brakes if the trailer separates from the towing vehicle. The **handbrake lever** is used to engage the parking brake when the trailer is stopped or parked.

The intervehicular cable assembly connects to the towing vehicle's receptacle.

#### LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION OF MAJOR COMPONENTS—Continued

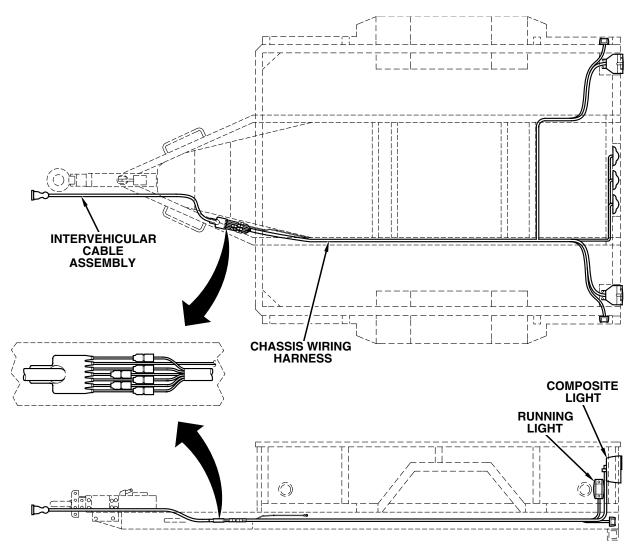


The **cargo body** is one-piece welded construction that can carry a maximum payload of 3000 lb (1361 kg). The **stake racks** vertically extend the **cargo body** to provide a larger cargo area. The **tailgate** provides access to the trailer's cargo. The six **cargo tiedowns** are used to secure cargo in the **cargo body**. The **ladder** is mounted on the inside of the **tailgate** and swings down when the **tailgate** is open. The **stabilizer** is used to lift one side of the trailer when changing a wheel. The two **stabilizer mounts** hold the **stabilizer** in place.

The **tarpaulin** is used to protect the cargo from inclement weather. The **tarpaulin** is reversible. The **roof bows** provide support for the **tarpaulin**. The **lashing hooks** attach the **tarpaulin** to the **cargo body**.

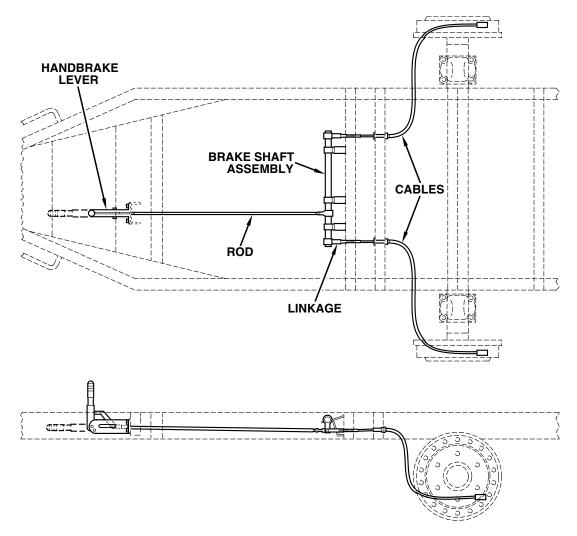
The two **composite lights** are used as the taillights, stoplights, and turning signals to indicate the presence and movement of the trailer to other vehicles traveling behind; the **composite lights** also have blackout capability. The two **rear reflectors** and three **rear running lights** indicate the trailer's presence to vehicles traveling behind the trailer. The four **side reflectors** and two **side running lights** indicate the trailer's presence to other vehicles traveling next to the trailer.

# LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION OF MAJOR COMPONENTS—Continued



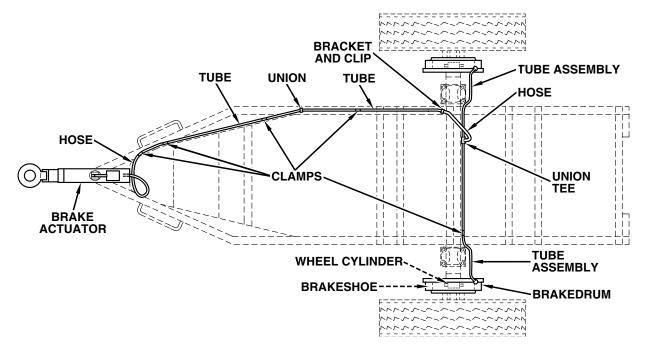
The intervehicular cable assembly and chassis wiring harness carry electrical current from the towing vehicle electrical system to the trailer composite and running lights.

# LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION OF MAJOR COMPONENTS—Continued



The handbrake **rod**, **brake shaft assembly**, **linkage**, and **cables** transfer mechanical motion from the **handbrake lever** to the brakeshoes.

# LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION OF MAJOR COMPONENTS—Continued



The hydraulic brake hoses, tubes, and tube assemblies transfer hydraulic pressure from the brake actuator master cylinder to the wheel cylinders. The bracket, clip, and clamps secure the front hose and the tubes to the trailer frame. The union connects the two tubes together. The union tee connects the two tube assemblies and the rear hose together.

The **wheel cylinders** convert hydraulic pressure to mechanical motion, activating the service brakes. The **brakeshoes** apply pressure to the **brakedrums**, slowing and stopping the trailer.

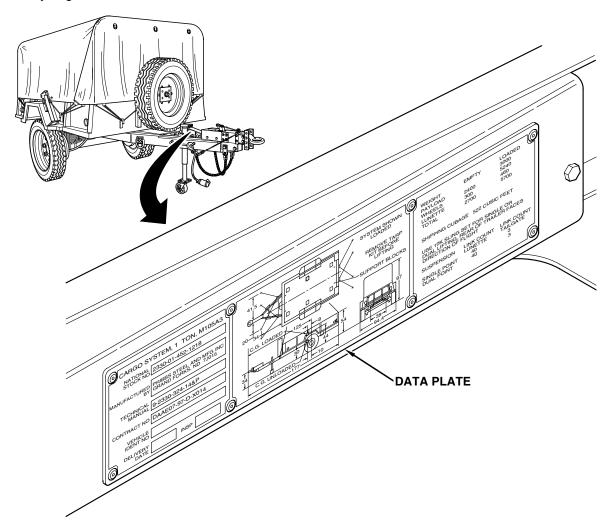
# TRAILER EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION AND DATA—Continued

0002 00

# LOCATION AND CONTENT OF DATA PLATE

The following illustration shows the location and content of the data plate.

Maintain the data plate so that all information remains legible. If the plate is missing or no longer legible, notify Organizational maintenance.



# TRAILER EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION AND DATA—Continued

0002 00

# **EQUIPMENT DATA**

| Inside Dimensions:   |
|--|
| Height: To Top of Side Panels  |
| Length: Body108 in. (274 cm)   |
| Width: Body (Between Fenders)  |
| Overall Dimensions:  |
| Height (Empty):       .54 in. (137 cm)         To Top of Side Panels.       .97 in. (246 cm)         Length.       .177 in. (450 cm)         Width.       .94.5 in. (240 cm) |
| Weights:   |
| Payload Maximum:       3000 lb (1361 kg)         Cross-Country       3000 lb (1361 kg)         Highway       3000 lb (1361 kg)         Vehicle (Net)       2700 lb (1225 kg) |
| Total:  Cross-Country  |
| Wheels:  |
| Manufacturer   |

| EQUIPMENT DATA—Continued                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Tires:                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manufacturer Number (Including Spare) Size | 3  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-Country                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Suspension                                 | Multi-Leaf Springs with Auxiliary Leafs        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Service Brakes:                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ControlActuation                           | Hydraulio                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Handbrake:                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ControlActuation                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Landing Gear:                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TypeManufacturer                           | Adjustable Utility with Swivel Mount and Caste |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **ELECTRICAL SYSTEM THEORY OF OPERATION**

0003 00

#### **ELECTRICAL SYSTEM**

The trailer is equipped with a 24 V dc electrical system, which receives its power from the towing vehicle through the trailer intervehicular cable assembly. The intervehicular cable assembly is connected to the trailer chassis wiring harness, which leads to the two composite lights located at the rear of the trailer and to the five running lights located at the sides and rear of the trailer.

Each composite light contains two lamps and two LEDs: one lamp functions as a taillight when the service lights are turned on, one lamp functions as both a stoplight and turn signal, one LED functions as a blackout taillight when the blackout light switch is turned on, and one LED functions as a blackout stoplight when the blackout light switch is turned on. The blackout lights automatically turn off the taillight, stoplight, and turn signals if both switches are on at the same time.

#### NOTE

The electrical system routing diagram is located on page 0002 00-5. The electrical schematic is located on page 0025 00-1.

#### BRAKE SYSTEM THEORY OF OPERATION

0004 00

#### HYDRAULIC SURGE BRAKE SYSTEM

The M105A3 uses a surge actuator brake system. Surge braking is accomplished by the use of an actuator located at the trailer coupler. When the towing vehicle slows down or stops, the momentum or "surge" of the trailer moving toward the towing vehicle automatically applies the brakes.

Unlike the M105A2 or earlier version trailers which used an air-over-hydraulic brakes that engaged only when the brakes from the towing vehicle were engaged, the M105A3's brakes are applied whenever its momentum dictates. The nature of such a system results in a "live" brake action, which means that slight brake application will occur during normal towing minor disturbances to the trailer, such as bumps, hills, and curves. This braking will occur at times without any brakes being applied by the towing vehicle. This could result in higher brake temperatures.

The surge actuator also has an emergency braking breakaway system. In the event of the trailer breaking away from the towing vehicle, a breakaway cable that is connected to the towing vehicle pulls a breakaway lever on the surge actuator, which in turn engages the trailer brakes.

The major components of the hydraulic surge brake system are as follows:

- 1. Drawbar Coupler—attaches to the towing vehicle pintle hook. The inner casing controls the master cylinder: when the towing vehicle slows down or stops, the weight of the trailer pushes the drawbar coupler into the towing vehicle and the trailer brakes are applied; when the towing vehicle goes forward, the drawbar coupler is pulled and the trailer brakes are released. The drawbar coupler has a built-in shock absorber to prevent jerky drawbar coupler movement.
- 2. Master Cylinder—converts mechanical motion of the drawbar coupler and breakaway lever into hydraulic pressure. The master cylinder has an oriface and a damper that slows the rate of hydraulic pressure increase when the towing vehicle backs up. This allows the trailer to be slowly backed up for short distances on level terrain.
- 3. Breakaway Lever—controls the master cylinder in the event of trailer breakaway. When the breakaway lever is not engaged, the drawbar coupler controls the master cylinder.
- 4. Breakaway Cable—is connected to the breakaway lever and attached to the towing vehicle.
- 4. Hydraulic Brake Hoses and Tubes—transfer hydraulic pressure from the master cylinder to the wheel cylinder.
- 5. Wheel Cylinder—converts hydraulic pressure into mechanical motion. When the wheel cylinder is pressurized, it pushes the brakeshoes against the brakedrum.
- 6. Brakeshoes—are pushed against the brakedrum by the wheel cylinder. Brakeshoe and brakedrum friction slows and stops the trailer.

#### NOTE

The brake system routing diagram is located on page 0002 00-7.

REPAIR PARTS; SPECIAL TOOLS; TEST, MEASUREMENT, AND DIAGNOSTIC EQUIPMENT (TMDE); AND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

0005 00

#### **COMMON TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT**

Common tools and equipment are issued to intermediate Direct Support and intermediate General Support maintenance personnel. Common tools and equipment should not be used for purposes other than those prescribed and should be properly stored when not in use. Refer to the Modified Table of Organization and Equipment (MTOE) for authorized common tools and equipment applicable to your unit.

# SPECIAL TOOLS, TMDE, AND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

No special tools or Test, Measurement, and Diagnostic Equipment (TMDE) are required to maintain the M105A3 Trailer. Support equipment needed to operate the trailer is limited to the towing vehicle.

#### **REPAIR PARTS**

Repair parts are listed and illustrated in WPs 0062 00 through 0085 00 of this manual.

# CHAPTER 2 OPERATOR INSTRUCTIONS FOR M105A3 CARGO TRAILER

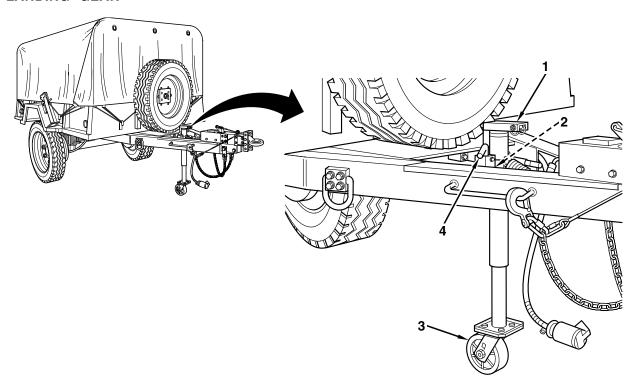
0006 00

# **GENERAL**

The following pages show the location and function of the controls and indicators of the trailer. Below is an alphabetical listing of them and the page number on which they can be found. Review this section thoroughly before operating the trailer.

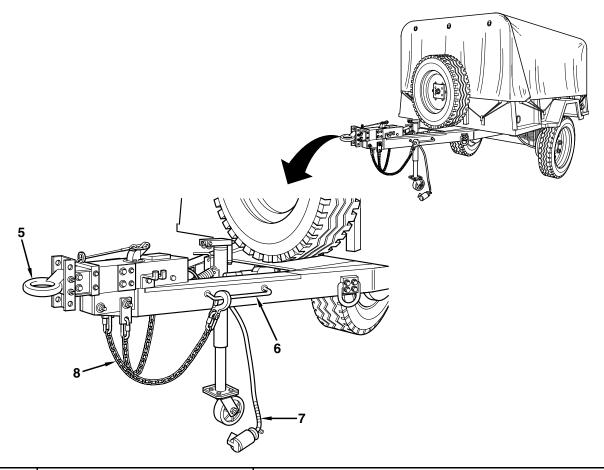
| thoroughly before operating the trailer. | Page Number |
|--|-------------|
| Brake Actuator:                          | <u></u>     |
| Cover                                    | 0006 00-4   |
| Filler Cap                               |             |
| Master Cylinder                          |             |
| Two Screws                               |             |
| Cargo Tiedowns                           |             |
| Drawbar Coupler                          |             |
| D-Rings                                  |             |
| Emergency Braking Breakaway System:      |             |
| Breakaway Cable                          | 0006 00-5   |
| Breakaway Lever                          | 0006 00-5   |
| Handbrake:                               |             |
| Adjustment Knob                          | 0006 00-6   |
| Handbrake Lever                          |             |
| Handles                                  | 0006 00-3   |
| Intervehicular Cable Assembly            | 0006 00-3   |
| Landing Gear:                            |             |
| Caster                                   | 0006 00-2   |
| Handcrank                                | 0006 00-2   |
| Release Handle                           | 0006 00-2   |
| Swivel Mount                             | 0006 00-2   |
| Safety Chains                            | 0006 00-3   |
| Spare Wheel Rack:                        |             |
| Plate, Nut, Flatwasher, and Cotter Pin   | 0006 00-10  |
| Stabilizer:                              |             |
| Handcrank                                | 0006 00-9   |
| Lockpin                                  |             |
| Mounts                                   | 0006 00-9   |
| Stowage Bracket                          | 0006 00-9   |
| Tailgate:                                |             |
| Ladder                                   |             |
| Lockpin                                  |             |
| Release Handles                          | 0006 00-8   |

# LANDING GEAR



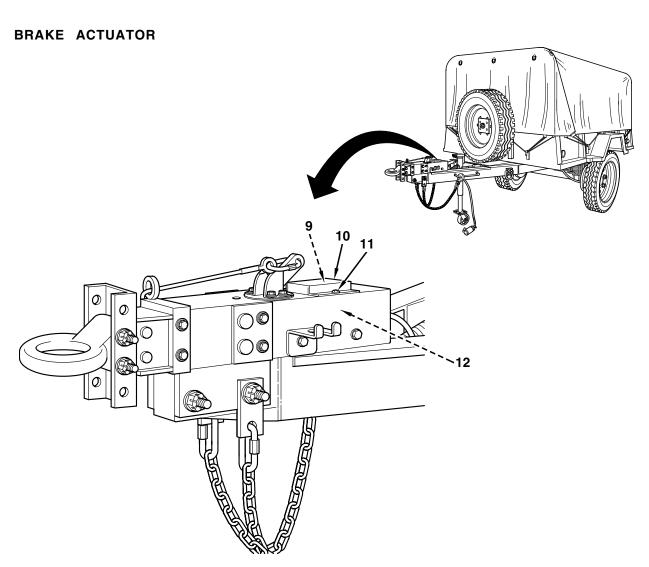
| KEY | CONTROL OR INDICATOR   | FUNCTION OR USE   |  |
|-----|--|---|--|
| 1   | Handcrank  | Operates landing gear. Turn handcrank counterclockwise to extend landing gear to raise trailer tongue, and clockwise to retract landing gear to lower trailer tongue. |  |
| 2   | Swivel Mount   | Allows landing gear to be rotated up during towing. The landing gear must be fully retracted up before storage.   |  |
|     | CAUTION  |   |  |
|     | Do not move trailer around with landing leg down. The caster is provided to allow for limited movement only to align trailer drawbar coupler to prime mover lunette for coupling purposes. Failure to follow this caution could result in damage to equipment. |   |  |
| 3   | Caster   | Facilitates alignment of trailer drawbar coupler to prime mover lunette while coupling.   |  |
| 4   | Locking Handle   | Secures landing gear in down or up position.  |  |

# DRAWBAR COUPLER, HANDLES, SAFETY CHAINS, AND INTERVEHICULAR CABLE ASSEMBLY



| KEY | CONTROL OR INDICATOR          | FUNCTION OR USE   |
|-----|-------------------------------|---|
| 5   | Drawbar Coupler               | Connects trailer to towing vehicle pintle. Also, converts trailer momentum to apply trailer brakes when towing vehicle slows down and stops.                        |
| 6   | Handles                       | Use to maneuver trailer by hand.  |
| 7   | Intervehicular Cable Assembly | Connects towing vehicle and trailer electrical systems.   |
| 8   | Safety Chains                 | Hook to eyebolts on towing vehicle to prevent trailer from fully breaking away. Safety chains should be crossed under trailer tongue when hooked to towing vehicle. |

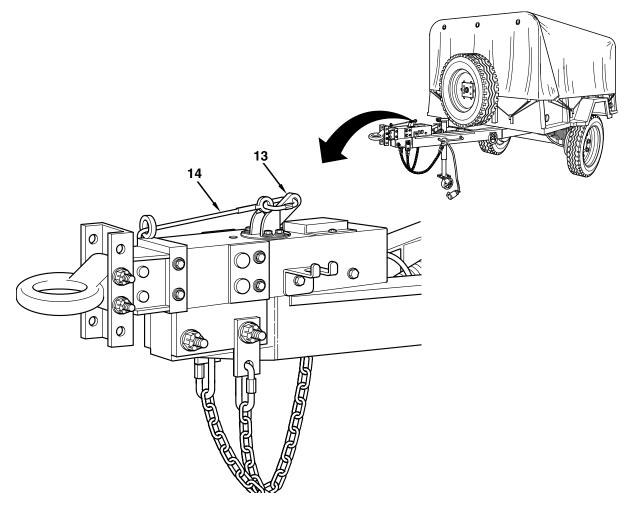
0006 00



| KEY | CONTROL OR INDICATOR | FUNCTION OR USE   |
|-----|----------------------|---|
| 9   | Filler Cap           | Remove to fill master cylinder. Filler cap should be finger-tightened only. |
| 10  | Cover                | Protects filler cap from damage.  |
| 11  | Two Screws           | Secure cover to brake actuator outer case.                                  |
| 12  | Master Cylinder      | Converts mechanical force to hydraulic pressure to actuate brakes.          |

0006 00

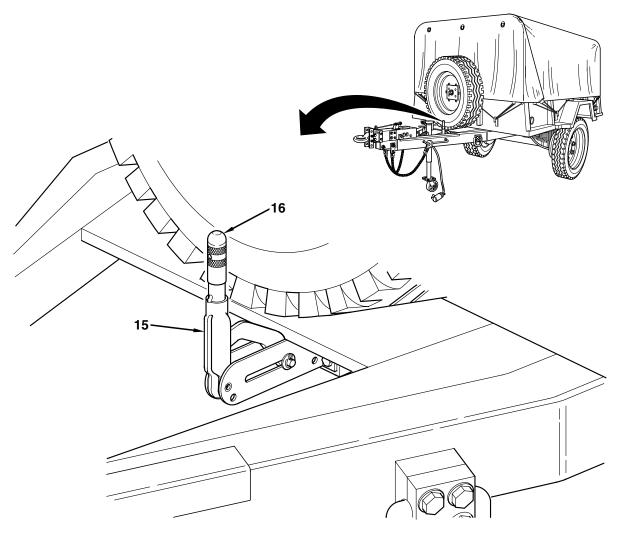
# **EMERGENCY BRAKING BREAKAWAY SYSTEM**



| KEY | CONTROL OR INDICATOR | FUNCTION OR USE  |
|-----|----------------------|--|
| 13  | Breakaway Lever      | Engages trailer brakes if trailer separates from towing vehicle. |
| 14  | Breakaway Cable      | Connected to safety chain and actuates breakaway lever.          |

0006 00

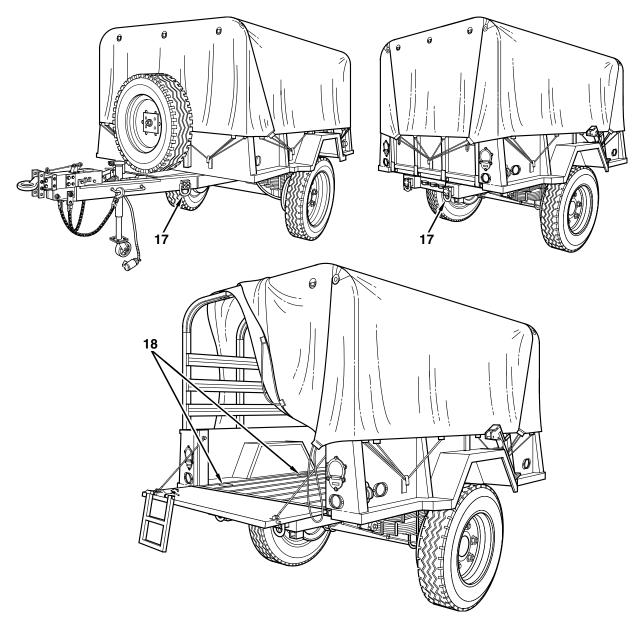
# **HANDBRAKE**



| KEY | CONTROL OR INDICATOR | FUNCTION OR USE  |
|-----|----------------------|--|
| 15  | Handbrake Lever      | Applies handbrake. Lower handbrake lever down to horizontal position to engage handbrake.                                  |
| 16  | Adjustment Knob      | Adjusts handbrake tension. Rotate adjustment knob clockwise to increase tension, and counterclockwise to decrease tension. |

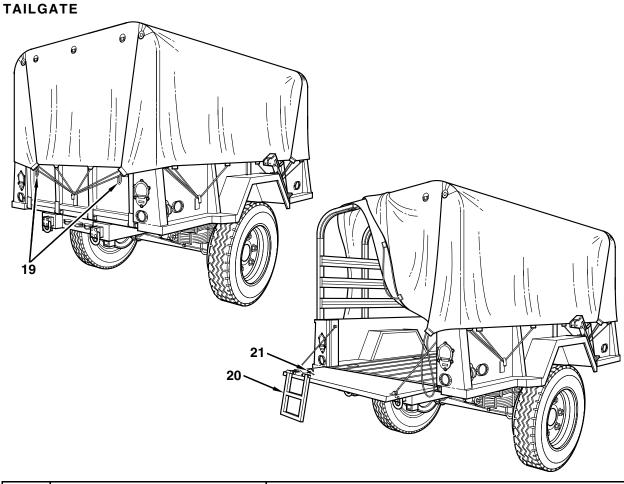
0006 00

# **D-RINGS AND CARGO TIEDOWNS**



| KEY | CONTROL OR INDICATOR | FUNCTION OR USE   |
|-----|----------------------|---|
| 17  | D-Rings              | Used to secure trailer onto transport or to lift trailer. |
| 18  | Cargo Tiedowns       | Used to secure cargo inside trailer cargo body.           |

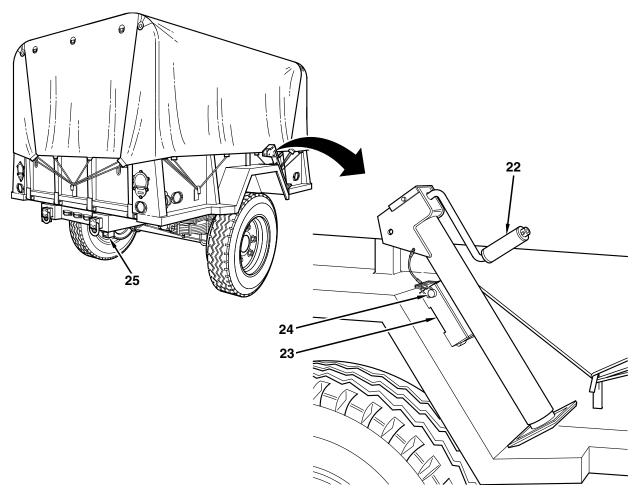
0006 00



| KEY | CONTROL OR INDICATOR | FUNCTION OR USE   |
|-----|----------------------|---|
| 19  | Locking Handles      | Secure tailgate to cargo body. Release handles are spring-loaded and can be locked in open position. To open tailgate, rotate handle 1/4 turn up, pull handle out toward center of tailgate, and rotate 1/4 turn down. This locks handle in open position. Repeat for other side. To close tailgate, ensure that both handles are locked in open position. Close tailgate and rotate handle 1/4 turn up. Spring pressure of handle will secure tailgate once pin of handle lines up with hole in body. Repeat for other side. |
| 20  | Ladder               | Swings down when tailgate is open.  |
| 21  | Lockpin              | Secures ladder to inside of tailgate when ladder is not in use. Ladder should be secured when tailgate is closed.   |

0006 00

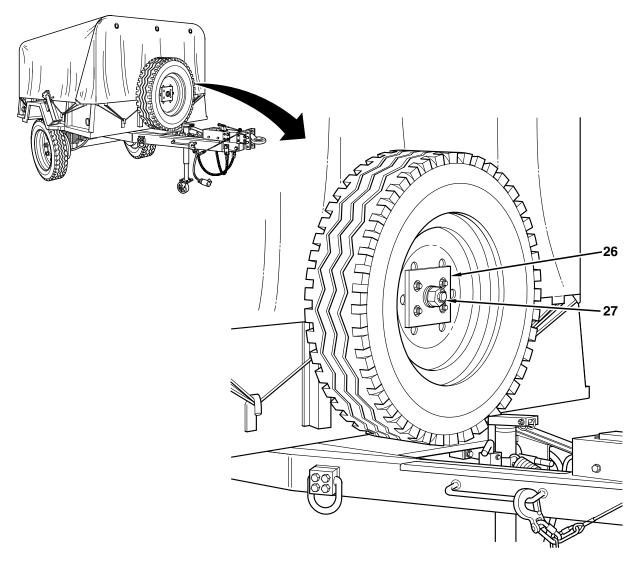
# **STABILIZER**



| KEY | CONTROL OR INDICATOR | FUNCTION OR USE   |
|-----|----------------------|---|
| 22  | Handcrank            | Operates stabilizer. Turn handcrank counterclockwise to extend stabilizer to raise trailer side, and clockwise to retract stabilizer to lower trailer side. |
| 23  | Stowage Bracket      | Secures stabilizer in cargo body for stowage.   |
| 24  | Lockpin              | Locks stabilizer to stowage bracket or to either mount.   |
| 25  | Stabilizer Mounts    | Secure stabilizer to trailer using lockpin.   |

0006 00

# SPARE WHEEL RACK



| KEY | CONTROL OR INDICATOR            | FUNCTION OR USE   |
|-----|---------------------------------|---|
| 26  | Plate                           | Secures spare wheel in stowed position on trailer.      |
| 27  | Cotter Pin, Nut, and Flatwasher | Secure plate that holds spare wheel in stowed position. |

#### **OPERATION UNDER USUAL CONDITIONS**

0007 00

#### **GENERAL**

This WP contains instructions for safely operating the trailer under usual conditions. Operating the trailer under unusual operating conditions is described in WP 0008 00.

Perform all "Before" Operator/Crew Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services (PMCS) before operating the trailer (WP 0017 00).

Review all towing vehicle operating instructions to prepare for coupling and uncoupling operations.

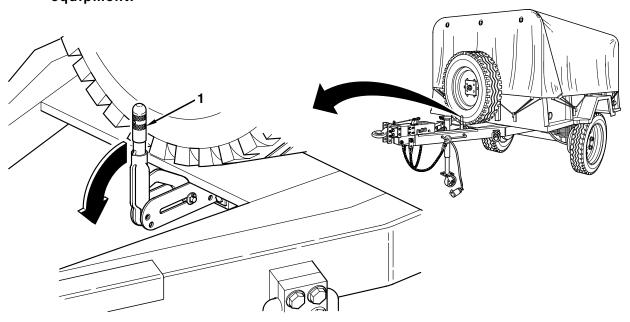
# **COUPLING TRAILER TO TOWING VEHICLE**

# WARNING

- All personnel must stand clear of towing vehicle and trailer during coupling operation. Failure to follow this warning may result in serious injury or death.
- Drawbar is heavy—up to 400 lb (181 kg) loaded tongue weight. Do not attempt to lift drawbar. Use landing gear to raise and lower drawbar. Failure to follow this warning may result in serious injury or death.
- 1. Prepare towing vehicle for coupling and operation in accordance with applicable manual.
- 2. Apply trailer handbrake by lowering handbrake lever (1) down to horizontal position.

#### CAUTION

Have assistant direct you during backing operation. Do not back prime mover into trailer. Failure to follow this caution may result in damage to equipment.



0007 00

#### COUPLING TRAILER TO TOWING VEHICLE—Continued

#### **CAUTION**

Do not back towing vehicle into trailer. Failure to follow this caution may result in damage to landing gear.

- 3. Align towing vehicle with trailer and slowly back towing vehicle until towing vehicle pintle (4) is adjacent to trailer drawbar coupler (8).
- 4. Remove pintle lockpin (7) and open pintle (4).
- 5. Release trailer handbrake and, with assistance, move trailer as required to engage drawbar coupler (8) in pintle (4).
- 6. Close pintle (4) and install towing lockpin (7).

7.

#### NOTE

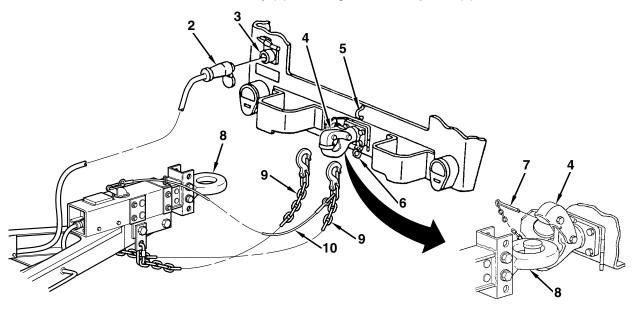
If the hooks on the safety chains (9) do not fit on the towing vehicle eyebolts (6), connect to the area of the eyebolts closer to the vehicle where its diameter is less.

7. Cross safety chains (9) under drawbar coupler (8) and attach to towing vehicle eyebolts (6).

# WARNING

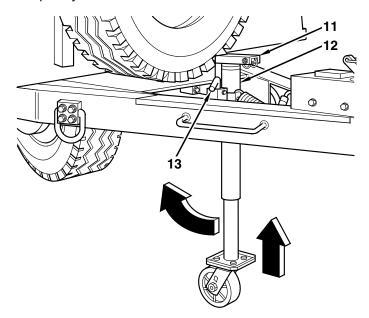
Do not disconnect breakaway chain from safety chain or breakaway lever. This ensures that, in event of trailer breakaway, the emergency braking system engages. Failure to follow this warning could result in serious injury or death to personnel or damage to equipment.

8. Connect intervehicular cable assembly (2) to towing vehicle receptacle (3).



#### COUPLING TRAILER TO TOWING VEHICLE—Continued

- 9. Turn handcrank (11) clockwise to retract landing gear (12) up completely.
- 10. Pull up on locking handle (13) and rotate landing gear (12) up. Let go of locking handle making sure that pin engages completely.



#### **TOWING TRAILER**

#### WARNING

Before moving trailer, ensure that all loose equipment is properly stowed and that nothing will drag on ground. If trailer is loaded, ensure that load is properly secured. Ensure landing gear is rotated up and locked in transport position. Ensure parking brake is disengaged. Failure to follow this warning may result in injury to personnel or damage to equipment.

#### NOTE

Limited braking often occurs during backup but does not interfere with maneuvering trailer. Operator should back up slowly and steadily to avoid jamming. Do not lurch.

- 1. Perform all "During" Operator/Crew PMCS while operating the trailer (WP 0017 00).
- 2. When towing, overall length of trailer must be kept in mind when passing other vehicles and when turning.
- 3. Turning and backing operations will be affected because towing vehicle and trailer are a hinged unit.
- 4. Always tow trailer at safe speeds and note any driving irregularities.

0007 00

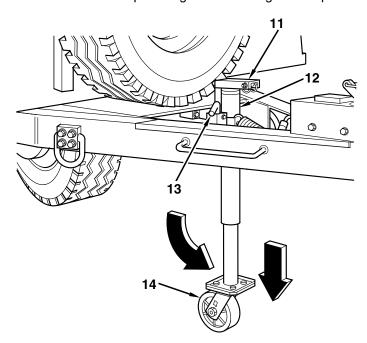
#### **TOWING TRAILER—Continued**

- 5. When parking for extended periods, set handbrakes on both towing vehicle and trailer.
- 6. If towing vehicle and trailer are parked on a hill, chock wheels.
- 7. Refer to FM 21-305 for further information on proper driving practices.

#### UNCOUPLING TRAILER FROM TOWING VEHICLE

# WARNING

- All personnel must stand clear of towing vehicle and trailer during uncoupling operation. Failure to follow this warning may result in serious injury or death.
- Drawbar is heavy—up to 400 lb (181 kg) loaded tongue weight. Do not attempt to lift drawbar. Use landing gear to raise and lower drawbar. Failure to follow this warning may result in serious injury or death.
- 1. Pull up locking handle (13) and rotate landing gear (12) down. Release locking handle.
- 2. Turn handcrank (11) counterclockwise until caster (14) makes contact with ground. Turn handcrank as required to take trailer drawbar coupler weight off towing vehicle pintle.



0007 00

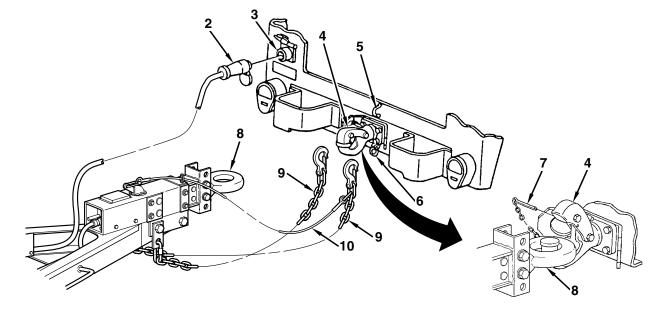
# UNCOUPLING TRAILER FROM TOWING VEHICLE—Continued

3. Disconnect intervehicular cable assembly (2) from towing vehicle receptacle (3).

# NOTE

# Do not disconnect breakaway chain (10).

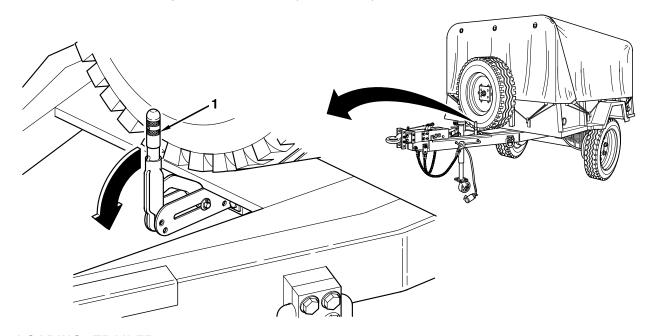
- 4. Disconnect safety chains (9) from towing vehicle eyebolts (6).
- 5. Remove pintle lockpin (7) and open pintle (4).
- 6. With assistance, move trailer as required to disengage drawbar coupler (8) from pintle (4).



0007 00

#### UNCOUPLING TRAILER FROM TOWING VEHICLE—Continued

- 7. Apply trailer handbrake by lowering handbrake lever (1) down to horizontal position.
- 8. Move towing vehicle a safe distance from trailer.
- 9. Perform all "After" Operator/Crew PMCS (WP 0017 00).



# LOADING TRAILER

# WARNING

If trailer is not connected to towing vehicle, use rear jack when loading heavy loads. Failure to follow this warning may result in trailer tipping backward causing serious injury or death.

- 1. Load capacity of trailer is 3000 lb (1361 kg) on highway or cross-country. Do not exceed load capacity.
- 2. All loads must be evenly distributed over trailer floor. Loads should be secured using all six cargo tiedowns if possible. Nylon straps should be used at each location to apply even pressure at each point.
- 3. Trailer may be loaded with a forklift truck if tailgate is opened.

# HELICOPTER SLING LOADING TRAILER

For sling loading the trailer with a helicopter, refer to FM 10-450-4 or FM 10-450-5.

#### **OPERATION UNDER UNUSUAL CONDITIONS**

0008 00

#### **GENERAL**

This WP contains instructions for safely operating the trailer under unusual conditions.

In addition to normal preventive maintenance service, special care in cleaning and lubrication must be observed where extreme temperature, humidity, and terrain conditions are present or anticipated. Proper cleaning, lubrication, storage, and handling of fuels and lubricants not only ensure proper operation and functioning, but also guard against excessive wear in the working parts and deterioration of materials.

FM 55-30 contains instructions on driver selection, training, and supervision. FM 21-305 prescribes special driving instructions for operating wheeled vehicles under unusual conditions. A detailed study of these manuals is essential for the use of this trailer under unusual conditions.

When chronic failure of the trailer results from exposure to extreme conditions, report the condition on SF 368.

#### **OPERATION IN EXTREME COLD**

# CAUTION

To ensure equipment is not damaged, approved practices and precautions must be followed.

- 1. Extensive preparation of materials scheduled for operation in cold is necessary. Generally, extreme cold causes lubricants to thicken or congeal, cracks insulation causing electrical short circuits, and causes various construction materials to become hard, brittle, and easily damaged or broken.
- Operator must always be on alert for indications of the effect of cold weather on trailer.
- 3. Use caution when placing vehicle in motion after a shutdown. Congealed lubricants may cause failure of parts. Tires frozen to the ground or frozen to shape of flat spot while under-inflated must be considered. One or more brakeshoes may be frozen fast and require preheating to avoid damage to towing vehicle clutch surfaces.
- 4. Refer to WP 0018 00 for proper lubrication during extreme cold weather.
- 5. Refer to FM 9-207 for description of operations in extreme cold.
- 6. Immediately after each operation, remove snow, ice, and/or mud, thoroughly clean, inspect, and lubricate trailer if tactical situation permits. Upon completion of this operation, refer to WP 0017 00, Table 1 (Operator/Crew PMCS), for "After" procedures to be performed.
- 7. At halt or parking:
  - a. When halted for a short shutdown period, park trailer in a sheltered spot out of wind. If no shelter is available, park so rear of trailer faces into wind. For long shutdowns, if high and dry ground is not available, prepare a footing of planks or brush.
  - b. Immediately after each operation, remove snow, ice, and/or mud, thoroughly clean and inspect trailer if tactical situation permits. Upon completion of this operation, refer to WP 0017 00, Table 1 (Operator/Crew PMCS), for "After" procedures to be performed.

#### **OPERATION IN EXTREME COLD—Continued**

c. Gage tires for correct pressure:

| Highway       | .70 psi | (483 | kPa) |
|---------------|---------|------|------|
| Cross-Country | .70 psi | (483 | kPa) |
| Sand          | .70 psi | (483 | kPa) |

#### **OPERATION IN EXTREME HEAT**

- 1. Refer to WP 0018 00 for proper lubrication during extreme heat conditions. Adequate lubrication is essential. Extreme heat will cause oil films to evaporate, resulting in inadequate lubrication.
- Keep tires protected from direct sunlight to prevent increases in air pressure and deterioration of rubber.
- 3. Cover inactive trailer with tarpaulins, if they are available and there is no other shelter. Shake out and air for several hours weekly canvas covers or other items subject to deterioration from mildew or attacks by insects or vermin.
- 4. Protect trailer from direct rainfall, if possible.
- 5. Dampness increases corrosive action. Inspect painted surfaces and electrical connections more frequently for damage.

#### **OPERATION IN SANDY OR DUSTY AREAS**

- 1. Clean, inspect, and lubricate trailer frequently when operating in dusty or sandy areas. Refer to WP 0018 00 for proper lubrication instructions.
- Maintain proper tire pressure. Tire pressure is the same for highway, cross-country, and sandy areas (WP 0002 00). Make sure no dust or sand enters exposed mechanisms or lubrication fittings during inspections and repair operations. Cover exposed parts with tarpaulin or other suitable cover during disassembly and assembly.
- 3. When beginning operations in dusty or sandy areas, remove lubricants from exposed components (such as landing gear), if tactical situation permits. Grease and oil will cause dust and sand to accumulate and act as an abrasive, causing rapid wear.

# **OPERATION IN SALTWATER AREAS**

- Clean, inspect, and lubricate trailer as necessary when operating in saltwater areas (WP 0018 00).
   Wash salt deposits from all equipment with fresh water. Observe the precautions in operation under humid conditions.
- Moist and salty areas can destroy rust preventative qualities of oils and greases. When equipment is active, exposed surfaces should be cleaned and lubricated daily. Refer to WP 0018 00 for proper lubrication instructions.
- 3. When equipment is inactive, unpainted parts should be coated with lubrication oil (Item 7, WP 0060 00). All covers and caps should be in place.

#### **OPERATION IN MUD AND SNOW**

- 1. After each operation, remove snow, ice, and/or mud from underneath trailer, brake actuator, hoses, lines, tubes, and electrical connections.
- 2. Refer to FM 21-305 for special instructions on driving hazards in snow.

0008 00

#### **OPERATION IN MUD AND SNOW—Continued**

3. Immediately after operation in mud, thoroughly clean and inspect if tactical situation permits.

#### **FORDING**

- 1. Instructions for fording operations for towing vehicle also apply to trailer.
- Deleted.
- 3. Fording depth of trailer is limited to fording depth limit of cargo or towing vehicle, whichever is lower.
- 4. After fording operations, perform following services immediately, if tactical situation permits:

# WARNING

Solvents can burn easily, can give off harmful vapors, and are harmful to skin and clothing. To avoid injury or death, keep away from open fire and use in a well-ventilated area. If solvent gets on skin or clothing, wash immediately with soap and water.

- a. Notify Organizational maintenance to remove wheel and rim assemblies and clean them thoroughly with cleaning compound (Item 10, WP 0060 00). Dry all working components of brakes and wheel bearings. Lubricate in accordance with WP 0023 00.
- b. Immersion in salt water greatly increases rusting and corrosion, especially on unpainted surfaces. Remove all traces of saltwater from trailer. Apply lubricating oil (Item 7, WP 0060 00). Notify Organizational maintenance that complete disassembly/assembly may be needed.
- 5. Notify Organizational maintenance to clean wheel bearings and hand pack with lubricant specified in WP 0023 00 after each submersion.

# CHAPTER 3 OPERATOR TROUBLESHOOTING PROCEDURES FOR M105A3 CARGO TRAILER

INTRODUCTION 0009 00

#### **GENERAL**

This WP provides information on the malfunction/symptom index and procedures of Operator troubleshooting.

#### MALFUNCTION/SYMPTOM INDEX (WP 0010 00)

The Malfunction/Symptom Index is a quick reference index for finding troubleshooting procedures. Associated with each symptom name is a WP sequence number representing the starting point in a troubleshooting sequence.

# TROUBLESHOOTING PROCEDURES (WPs 0011 00 and 0012 00)

The troubleshooting WPs contain tables listing the malfunctions, tests or inspections, and corrective actions required to return the trailer to normal operation. Perform the steps in the order they appear in the tables.

The columns are defined as follows:

- 1. **MALFUNCTION**—A visual or operational indication that something is wrong with the trailer.
- 2. **TEST OR INSPECTION—**A procedure to isolate the problem in a component or system.
- 3. **CORRECTIVE ACTION—**A procedure to correct the problem.

If you are unsure of the location of an item mentioned in troubleshooting, refer to WP 0002 00 or to the maintenance task where the item is replaced.

Before performing troubleshooting, read and follow all safety instructions found in the warning summary at the front of this manual.

This manual cannot list all malfunctions that may occur, nor all tests or inspections and corrective actions. If a malfunction is not listed, or is not corrected by the listed corrective actions, notify your supervisor.

# **MALFUNCTION/SYSTEM INDEX**

0010 00

# **GENERAL**

This malfunction/symptom index is provided as a quick way to get you to the part of troubleshooting that will help you solve the problem you are having. It lists all of the malfunctions covered in Operator troubleshooting.

# **ELECTRICAL SYSTEM**

|   | 1.  | All lamps/LEDs fail to light                       | )0 |
|---|-----|--|----|
| i | 2.  | One or more lamps/LEDs (but not all) fail to light | )0 |
|   | BRA | AKES   |    |
|   | 1.  | Brakes do not engageWP 0012 0                      | )0 |
| i | 2.  | Brakes grab  | )0 |
| ; | 3.  | Brakes do not releaseWP 0012 0                     | )0 |

# **ELECTRICAL SYSTEM OPERATOR/CREW TROUBLESHOOTING**

0011 00

# THIS WP COVERS:

**Electrical Troubleshooting** 

INITIAL SETUP: Maintenance Level Operator/Crew

# References

Towing Vehicle Operator's Manual WP 0029 00

To troubleshoot the trailer's 24 V dc electrical system, perform the tests/inspections and corrective actions provided in Table 1.

# WARNING

Make sure all electrical power is disconnected before performing any maintenance on electrical system. Serious injury or death may result if proper precautions are not taken.

#### NOTE

For corrective actions or malfunctions not listed in Table 1, notify Organizational maintenance.

Table 1. Troubleshooting Procedures.

| MALFUNCTION |                                 | TEST OR INSPECTION |   | CORRECTIVE ACTION |   |  |
|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|
| 1.          | ALL LAMPS/LEDs FAIL<br>TO LIGHT | 1.                 | Check light switch on towing vehicle.   | 1.                | Place light switch on towing vehicle in proper mode of operation. If towing vehicle lamps light but trailer lights do not, proceed to step 2. |  |
|             |                                 | 2.                 | Check intervehicular cable assembly for proper connection.                                      | 1.                | If cable is not properly connected, reconnect cable. If cable is properly connected, proceed to step 3.                                       |  |
|             |                                 | 3.                 | Inspect for dirty or<br>corroded sockets on<br>intervehicular cable. Check<br>for damaged pins. | 1.                | If pins or socket are dirty or corroded, clean pins, socket, and plug. If pins are damaged, notify Organizational maintenance.                |  |

0011 00

Table 1. Troubleshooting Procedures—Continued.

|    | MALFUNCTION   | т  | EST OR INSPECTION   | С  | ORRECTIVE ACTION  |
|----|---|----|---|----|---|
| 1. | ALL LAMPS/LEDs FAIL<br>TO LIGHT—Continued                 | 4. | Check for good ground connection at intervehicular cable. | 1. | Have ground connection tightened.   |
|    |   | 5. | Check towing vehicle circuit breaker/fuse.                | 1. | Refer to towing vehicle operator's manual for instructions.   |
|    |   | 6. | Tighten bolts that mount light to trailer.                |    |   |
| 1. | ONE OR MORE LAMPS/<br>LEDs (BUT NOT ALL) FAIL<br>TO LIGHT | 1. | Check for burned out or defective lamps/LEDs.             | 1. | If lamps/LEDs are burned out or defective, notify Organizational maintenance. If lamps/LEDs are not burned out or defective, proceed to step 2. |
|    |   | 2. | Check for broken lead wires or loose connections.         | 1. | If connections are loose, tighten connections. If lead wires are broken, notify Organizational maintenance.                                     |
|    |   | 3. | Check lens and light assembly for damage.                 | 1. | If lens and light assembly is<br>not damaged, proceed to<br>step 4.   |
|    |   | 4. | Check for dirty or corroded connections                   | 1. | Clean connections if dirty or corroded. If above steps do not correct malfunction, notify Organizational maintenance.                           |

**END OF TASK** 

# BRAKE SYSTEM OPERATOR/CREW TROUBLESHOOTING

0012 00

# THIS WP COVERS:

Brakes Troubleshooting

# INITIAL SETUP: Maintenance Level Operator/Crew

To troubleshoot the trailer's brakes, perform the tests/inspections and corrective actions provided in Table

Table 1. Troubleshooting Procedures.

|    | MALFUNCTION              | TI | EST OR INSPECTION  | CORRECTIVE ACTION |   |  |
|----|--------------------------|----|--|-------------------|---|--|
| 1. | BRAKES DO NOT<br>ENGAGE  | 1. | Inspect hoses, tubes, connectors, and union tee for leaks.                     | 1.                | If brake fluid is leaking,<br>notify Organizational<br>maintenance.     |  |
|    |                          | 2. | Check for dirt, mud, or other foreign material inside brake actuator casing.   | 1.                | Clean out dirt, mud, and foreign material inside brake actuator casing. |  |
| 2. | BRAKES GRAB              |    |  | 1.                | Notify Organizational maintenance.                                      |  |
| 3. | BRAKES DO NOT<br>RELEASE | 1. | Check if handbrake is engaged.   | 1.                | Release handbrake.  |  |
|    | HELEAGE                  |    | engageu.   | 2.                | If handbrake is not engaged, notify Organizational maintenance.         |  |
|    |                          | 2. | Check if emergency braking breakaway lever is in the up or activated position. | 1.                | Notify Organizational maintenance.                                      |  |

**END OF TASK** 

# CHAPTER 4 ORGANIZATIONAL TROUBLESHOOTING PROCEDURES FOR M105A3 CARGO TRAILER

INTRODUCTION 0013 00

#### **GENERAL**

This WP provides information on the malfunction/symptom index and the procedures for Organizational troubleshooting.

#### MALFUNCTION/SYMPTOM INDEX (WP 0014 00)

The malfunction/symptom index is a quick reference index for finding troubleshooting procedures. Associated with each symptom name is a WP sequence number representing the starting point in a troubleshooting sequence.

#### TROUBLESHOOTING PROCEDURES (WPs 0015 00 and 0016 00)

The troubleshooting WPs contain tables listing the malfunctions, tests or inspections, and corrective actions required to return the trailer to normal operation. Perform the steps in the order they appear in the tables.

The columns are defined as follows:

- 1. **MALFUNCTION**—A visual or operational indication that something is wrong with the trailer.
- 2. **TEST OR INSPECTION—**A procedure to isolate the problem in a component or system.
- 3. **CORRECTIVE ACTION—**A procedure to correct the problem.

If you are unsure of the location of an item mentioned in troubleshooting, refer to WP 0002 00 or to the maintenance task where the item is replaced.

Before performing troubleshooting, read and follow all safety instructions found in the warning summary at the front of this manual.

This manual cannot list all malfunctions that may occur, nor all tests or inspections and corrective actions. If a malfunction is not listed, or is not corrected by the listed corrective actions, notify your supervisor.

#### MALFUNCTION/SYSTEM INDEX

0014 00

#### **GENERAL**

This malfunction/symptom index is provided as a quick way to get you to the part of troubleshooting that will help you solve the problem you are having. It lists all of the malfunctions covered in Organizational troubleshooting.

#### **ELECTRICAL SYSTEM**

| 1.  | All lamps/LEDs dim or flickering                   |
|-----|--|
| 2.  | One or more lamps/LEDs (but not all) fail to light |
| BRA | KES  |
| 1.  | Brakes do not engage                               |
| 2.  | Brakes grabWP 0016 00                              |
| 3.  | Brakes do not release                              |

#### **ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ORGANIZATIONAL TROUBLESHOOTING**

0015 00

#### THIS WP COVERS:

**Electrical Troubleshooting** 

#### INITIAL SETUP: Maintenance Level Organizational

Tools and Special Tools
Multimeter
Tool Kit, General Mechanic's

#### References

Towing Vehicle Organizational Maintenance Manual

WP 0002 00 WP 0027 00 WP 0025 00 WP 0028 00 WP 0026 00 WP 0029 00

To troubleshoot the trailer's 24 V dc electrical system, perform the tests/inspections and corrective actions provided in Table 1.

Table 1. Troubleshooting Procedures.

|    | MALFUNCTION                         | T    | EST OR INSPECTION   | С   | ORRECTIVE ACTION   |  |  |
|----|-------------------------------------|------|---|-----|--|--|--|
| 1. | ALL LAMPS/LEDs DIM OR<br>FLICKERING |      | WARN  | ING |  |  |  |
|    |                                     |      | When performing steps 1 and 2 in "TEST OR INSPECTION" column, disconnect intervehicular cable assembly from towing vehicle. Failure to follow this warning may result in injury or death due to electric shock. |     |  |  |  |
|    |                                     | NOTE |   |     |  |  |  |
|    |                                     |      | Refer to page 0002 00-5 for routing of electrical wires and location of electrical components and page 0025 00-1 for electrical schematic.  |     |  |  |  |
|    |                                     | 1.   | Check continuity between terminal ground wire 90 and frame.   | 1.  | If there is no continuity, remove and clean mating surfaces (WP 0029 00).      |  |  |
|    |                                     | 2.   | Check continuity between<br>terminal ground wire 90<br>and socket of<br>intervehicular cable<br>assembly plug.  | 1.  | If there is no continuity, replace intervehicular cable assembly (WP 0029 00). |  |  |

#### ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ORGANIZATIONAL TROUBLESHOOTING—Continued 0015 00

Table 1. Troubleshooting Procedures—Continued.

| MALFUNCTION |   |   | EST OR INSPECTION   | С  | ORRECTIVE ACTION   |  |  |
|-------------|---|---|---|----|--|--|--|
| 2.          | ONE OR MORE LAMPS/<br>LEDs (BUT NOT ALL) FAIL<br>TO LIGHT |   | WARNING  When performing steps 1, 2, 3, and 4 in  "TEST OR INSPECTION" column, disconnect  intervehicular cable assembly from towing  vehicle. Failure to follow this warning may  result in injury or death due to electric shock. |    |  |  |  |
|             |   |   | NO  | TE |  |  |  |
|             |   | Refer to page 0002 00-5 for routing of electri wires and location of electrical components a page 0025 00-1 for electrical schematic. |   |    |  |  |  |
|             |   | 1.  | Check for loose plug connectors or broken lead wires at inoperative composite light.  | 1. | If plug connectors are loose, push them together; if lead wires are broken, replace them.                |  |  |
|             |   | 2.  | Check inoperative lamp(s)/LED(s).   | 1. | Replace inoperative lamp(s)/LED(s).  |  |  |
|             |   | 3.  | Check continuity between edge of light socket and frame.  | 1. | If there is no continuity,<br>slightly tighten hardware<br>securing light (WP 0026 00<br>or WP 0027 00). |  |  |
|             |   |   |   | 2. | If there still is no continuity, remove and clean mating surfaces (WP 0026 00 or WP 0027 00).            |  |  |
|             |   | 4.  | Check continuity between center post of light socket and related plug connectors.   | 1. | If there is no continuity, replace inoperative light (WP 0026 00 or WP 0027 00).                         |  |  |

#### ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ORGANIZATIONAL TROUBLESHOOTING—Continued 0015 00

Table 1. Troubleshooting Procedures—Continued.

| MALFUNG                                  | CTION         | TEST OR I   | NSPECTION  | С  | ORRECTIVE   | ACTION                     |  |
|--|---------------|---|--|----|---|----------------------------|--|
| 2. ONE OR MC<br>LEDs (BUT N<br>TO LIGHT— | IOT ALL) FAIL | WARNING  When performing steps 5, 6, and 7 in "TEST OR INSPECTION" column, intervehicular cable assembly must be connected to towing vehicle and towing vehicle's lights must be turned on. Use extreme caution when performing the following tests/inspections and procedures. Failure to follow this warning may result in injury or death due to electric shock. |  |    |   | wing<br>be<br>ns<br>arning |  |
|  |               | NOTE  |  |    |   |                            |  |
|  |               | wires and   | Refer to page 0002 00-5 for routing of electrical wires and location of electrical components and page 0025 00-1 for electrical schematic. |    |   |                            |  |
|  | 5.            | harness pl  | ssis wiring<br>ug connectors<br>ce of 24 V dc.   | 1. | If 24 V dc are proceed to ste                                       |                            |  |
|  | 6.            | assembly p  | rvehicular cable<br>olug connectors<br>ce of 24 V dc.  | 1. | If 24 V dc are<br>replace chassi<br>harness (WP 0                   | is wiring                  |  |
|  |               |   |  | 2. | If 24 V dc are proceed to ste                                       |                            |  |
|  | 7.            | receptacle  | ing vehicle<br>pin connector<br>ce of 24 V dc.   | 1. | If 24 V dc are<br>replace interve<br>assembly (WF                   | ehicular cable             |  |
|  |               |   |  | 2. | If 24 V dc are<br>refer to towing<br>Organizationa<br>maintenance r | y vehicle<br>I             |  |

**END OF TASK** 

#### BRAKE SYSTEM ORGANIZATIONAL TROUBLESHOOTING

0016 00

THIS WP COVERS:

**Brakes Troubleshooting** 

INITIAL SETUP: Maintenance Level

Organizational

Tools and Special Tools Tool Kit, General Mechanic's

Materials/Parts

Fluid, Brake (Item 4, WP 0060 00)

References WP 0020 00

WP 0032 00

WP 0023 00 WP 0033 00 WP 0031 00 WP 0038 00

To troubleshoot the brakes, perform the tests/inspections and corrective actions provided in Table 1.

Table 1. Troubleshooting Procedures.

|    | MALFUNCTION                              | TI | EST OR INSPECTION  | С  | ORRECTIVE ACTION   |
|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 1. | BRAKES DO NOT<br>ENGAGE<br>HYDRAULICALLY | 1. | Check fluid level in brake actuator master cylinder. It should be 3/4 full.  | 1. | Fill brake actuator master cylinder to 3/4 full (WP 0023 00). Then bleed brake system (WP 0038 00).                                    |
|    |  | 2. | Check brake hose and tubes for obstruction or damage.  | 1. | Clear obstruction or replace damaged hose or tube(s).  |
|    |  | 3. | Check for worn brakeshoe linings. Brakeshoe linings should have a minimum thickness of 0.125 in. (3.2 mm).           | 1. | Replace brakeshoes if linings are worn (WP 0033 00).   |
| 1. | BRAKES DO NOT<br>ENGAGE MECHANICALLY     | 1. | Check handbrake rod,<br>turnbuckles, shaft<br>assembly, and cable<br>assemblies for damage and<br>proper adjustment. | 1. | Replace handbrake rod,<br>turnbuckles, shaft<br>assembly, or cable<br>assemblies, or adjust<br>handbrake, as required<br>(WP 0032 00). |
| 2. | BRAKES GRAB                              | 1. | Check for proper brake adjustment.   | 1. | If brakes are out of adjustment, adjust brakes (WP 0033 00).   |

Table 1. Troubleshooting Procedures—Continued.

| MALFUNCTION |                          | T  | EST OR INSPECTION   | CORRECTIVE ACTION |  |  |
|-------------|--------------------------|----|---|-------------------|--|--|
| 2.          | BRAKES<br>GRAB—Continued | 2. | Check for grease or dirt on brakeshoe linings.  | 1.                | If grease or dirt is present, replace affected brakeshoe(s).   |  |
|             |                          | 3. | Check for worn or loose<br>brakeshoe linings.<br>Brakeshoe linings should<br>have a minimum thickness<br>of 0.125 in. (3.2 mm). | 1.                | Replace brakeshoes if linings are worn or loose (WP 0033 00).  |  |
| 3.          | BRAKES DO NOT<br>RELEASE | 1. | Check handbrake rod,<br>turnbuckles, shaft<br>assembly, and cable<br>assemblies for damage and<br>proper adjustment.            | 1.                | Replace handbrake rod,<br>turnbuckles, shaft<br>assembly, or cable<br>assemblies, or adjust<br>handbrake, as required<br>(WP 0032 00). |  |
|             |                          | 2. | In cold weather, check for frozen brakeshoe linings.  | 1.                | Remove wheel (WP 0020 00). Heat brakedrum to thaw.   |  |
|             |                          | 3. | Check for proper brake adjustment.  | 1.                | If brakes are out of adjustment, adjust brakes (WP 0033 00).   |  |

**END OF TASK** 

# CHAPTER 5 OPERATOR MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS FOR M105A3 CARGO TRAILER

0017 00

#### THIS WP COVERS:

**PMCS Procedures** 

INITIAL SETUP: Maintenance Level Operator/Crew

Materials/Parts

Rags, Wiping (Item 9, WP 0060 00) Solvent, Cleaning (Item 10, WP 0060 00) Tools and Special Tools Gage, Tire Pressure

References

WP 0002 00 WP 0018 00 WP 0011 00 WP 0012 00

#### **GENERAL**

To ensure that the M105A3 Trailer is ready for operation at all times, it must be inspected on a regular basis so that defects may be found before they result in serious damage, equipment failure, or injury to personnel. This section contains systematic instructions on inspections, adjustments, and corrections to be performed by the operator/crew.

While performing Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services (PMCS), read and follow all safety instructions in the warning summary at the front of this manual. Keep in mind all warnings and cautions throughout PMCS.

#### SERVICE INTERVALS

Perform PMCS, found in Table 1, at the following intervals:

Perform "Before" PMCS just before operating the trailer.

Perform "During" PMCS while operating the trailer.

Perform "After" PMCS immediately after operating the trailer.

#### REPORTING REPAIRS

All defects that the operator cannot fix must be reported on a DA Form 2404, Equipment Inspection and Maintenance Worksheet, immediately after completing PMCS. If a serious problem is found, IMMEDIATELY report it to your supervisor. Remember, record any corrective action taken.

#### **GENERAL PMCS PROCEDURES**

#### WARNING

Solvents can burn easily, can give off harmful vapors, and are harmful to skin and clothing. To avoid injury or death, keep away from open fire and use in a well-ventilated area. If solvent gets on skin or clothing, wash immediately with soap and water.

0017 00

#### **GENERAL PMCS PROCEDURES—Continued**

Keep equipment clean. Dirt, oil, and debris may cover up a serious problem. Clean as you work and as needed. Use cleaning solvent on all metal surfaces. Use soap and water on rubber, plastic, and painted surfaces.

While performing specific PMCS procedures, inspect the following components:

**Bolts, Nuts, and Screws.** Ensure that they are not loose, missing, bent, or broken. Report loose or missing bolts, nuts, and screws to Organizational maintenance.

**Welds.** Inspect for gaps where parts are welded together. Check for loose or chipped paint, rust, and cracks. Report bad welds to Organizational maintenance.

**Electrical Conduit, Wires, and Connectors.** Inspect for cracked or broken insulation, bare wires, and loose or broken connectors. Report loose connections and faulty wiring to Organizational maintenance.

**Hose, Lines, and Fittings.** Inspect for wear, damage, and leaks. Ensure that clamps and fittings are tight. Report any damage, leaks, or loose fittings and clamps to Organizational maintenance.

Check that components are adequately lubricated in accordance with WP 0018 00.

#### SPECIFIC PMCS PROCEDURES

Operator/crew PMCS is provided in Table 1. Always perform PMCS in the order listed. Once it becomes a habit, anything that is not right can be spotted in a minute.

Before performing PMCS, read all the checks required for the applicable interval and prepare all the tools needed. Have several clean rags handy. Perform all inspections at the applicable interval.

If any problems are found through PMCS, perform the appropriate troubleshooting task in WP 0011 00 or 0012 00.

The column headings in Table 1 are defined as follows:

**Item No.** Provides a logical sequence for PMCS to be performed and is used as a source of item numbers for the "TM ITEM NO." column when recording PMCS results on DA Form 2404. Item numbers also appear in the order that you must perform checks and services for the intervals listed.

**Interval.** Specifies the interval at which PMCS is to be performed.

**Item To Check/Service.** Lists the system and common name of items that are to be inspected. Included in this column are specific servicing, inspection, replacement, or adjustment procedures to be followed.

**Procedure.** Provides the procedure that must be performed to check or service the item. Carefully follow these instructions. If you do not have the tools, have Organizational maintenance perform the work.

**Not Fully Mission Capable If:** Explains when the trailer is nonmission-capable. This column tells you when and why your equipment cannot be used.

0017 00

#### LEAKAGE DEFINITIONS

It is important to know how fluid leakage affects the status of the trailer. Following are types/classes of leakage an operator must know to determine whether the trailer is mission capable. Learn these leakage definitions. When in doubt, notify your supervisor.

Class I. Seepage of fluid (as indicated by wetness or discoloration) not great enough to form drops.

**Class II.** Leakage of fluid great enough to form drops, but not great enough to cause drops to drip from item being checked/inspected.

Class III. Leakage of fluid great enough to form drops that fall from item being checked/inspected.

#### **CAUTION**

Equipment operation is allowable with minor leakage (Class I or II). Of course, consideration must be given to fluid capacity in item/system being checked/inspected. When in doubt, notify your supervisor. Operation with major leakage may cause equipment damage.

Equipment operation is allowed with minor (Class I or II) leakage. Fluid levels in an item/system affected with such leakage must be checked more frequently than required in PMCS. When in doubt, notify your supervisor. Report Class III leaks IMMEDIATELY to your supervisor.

Table 1. Operator/Crew PMCS.

| ITEM<br>NO. | INTERVAL  | ITEM TO<br>CHECK/<br>SERVICE |    | PROCEDURE<br>(Check for and have repaired,<br>filled, or adjusted as needed)  | NOT FULLY<br>MISSION<br>CAPABLE IF:                     |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|---|------------------------------|----|---|---|--|--|--|--|
|             |   |                              |    | NOTE  | l   |  |  |  |  |
|             | Perform Weekly as well as Before PMCS if you are the assigned operator, but have not operated the trailer since last Weekly PMCS, or if you are operating the trailer for the first time. |                              |    |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 1           | Before  | Wheels and<br>Tires          | a. | Check tires (1) (including spare) for obviously low pressure, deep cuts, foreign objects, or unusual tread wear (TM 9-2610-200-24). Remove stones caught between tire treads. | Tire flat, missing, or unserviceable.                   |  |  |  |  |
|             |   |                              | b. | Check for missing or obviously loose wheel nuts (4).  | Two or more wheel nuts loose or missing (on one wheel). |  |  |  |  |
|             |   |                              | c. | Check that cotter pin (2) and nut (3) are present and tight.  | Spare wheel nut loose or missing.                       |  |  |  |  |
|             |   |                              |    | NOTE  | 1   |  |  |  |  |
|             |   |                              |    |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|             | Have Organizational maintenance tighten nuts (4) to 385 lb-ft (522 N•m) as soon as possible using tightening sequence shown in WP 0020 00.  |                              |    |   |   |  |  |  |  |

Table 1. Operator/Crew PMCS—Continued.

| ITEM<br>NO. | INTERVAL   | ITEM TO<br>CHECK/<br>SERVICE           |    | PROCEDURE<br>(Check for and have repaired,<br>filled, or adjusted as needed)          | NOT FULLY<br>MISSION<br>CAPABLE IF:                     |  |  |
|-------------|--|--|----|---|---|--|--|
| 2           | Before   | Frame and Suspension                   | a. | Check frame (5) for cracks and broken welds.  | Welds cracked or broken.                                |  |  |
|             |  |  | b. | Inspect springs and suspension (6) for loose, damaged, broken, or missing components. | Components<br>damaged, loose,<br>broken, or<br>missing. |  |  |
| 3           | Before   | Composite<br>and Running<br>Lights and | a. | Check composite lights (8), running lights (7), and reflectors (9) for damage.        |   |  |  |
|             |  | Reflectors                             | b. | Check composite lights (8) and running lights (7) for proper operation.               |   |  |  |
| '           |  | _                                      | ļ  | NOTE  | '   |  |  |
|             |  | An assistant                           | is | required when checking lights.  |   |  |  |
|             | c. If tactical situation permits, connect intervehicular cable assembly to towing vehicle and check all lights for proper operation. |  |    |   |   |  |  |
|             |  |  |    |   |   |  |  |

Table 1. Operator/Crew PMCS—Continued.

| ITEM<br>NO. | INTERVAL              | ITEM TO<br>CHECK/<br>SERVICE |    | PROCEDURE<br>(Check for and have repaired,<br>filled, or adjusted as needed)                                | NOT FULLY<br>MISSION<br>CAPABLE IF:                             |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----|---|---|
| 4           | 4 Before Landing Gear |                              | a. | Check landing gear (10) for proper mounting, alignment, and general condition.                              |   |
|             | b                     |                              | b. | Check landing gear (10) for proper operation of release handle.   | Release handle<br>damaged.<br>Landing gear<br>inoperable.       |
|             |                       |                              | C. | When cranking landing gear, check that shaft turns smoothly and that leg moves without binding or grinding. | Landing gear<br>binds or grinds.<br>Landing gear<br>inoperable. |
|             |                       |                              |    |   |   |

Table 1. Operator/Crew PMCS—Continued.

| ITEM<br>NO. | INTERVAL | ITEM TO<br>CHECK/<br>SERVICE            | PROCEDURE (Check for and have repaired, filled, or adjusted as needed)   | NOT FULLY<br>MISSION<br>CAPABLE IF:  |
|-------------|----------|---|--|--|
| 5           | Before   | Drawbar<br>Coupler and<br>Safety Chains | Check drawbar coupler (11) and safety chains (13) for damage.            | Drawbar coupler<br>cracked or<br>otherwise<br>damaged. Safety<br>chains damaged<br>or missing. |
| 6           | Before   | Intervehicular<br>Cable<br>Assembly     | a. Check general condition of intervehicular cable assembly (12).        |  |
|             |          |   | b. Check terminals for corrosion or damage, and missing or damaged pins. | Terminals are damaged.   |
| 11          | 13       |   |  |  |

Table 1. Operator/Crew PMCS—Continued.

| ITEM<br>NO. | INTERVAL | ITEM TO<br>CHECK/<br>SERVICE |    | PROCEDURE<br>(Check for and have repaired,<br>filled, or adjusted as needed)   | NOT FULLY<br>MISSION<br>CAPABLE IF: |
|-------------|----------|------------------------------|----|--|-------------------------------------|
| 7           | Before   | Handbrake                    |    |  |                                     |
|             |          |                              | b. | Check handbrake lever (14) for proper adjustment. Handbrake lever is properly adjusted when additional force is required to move handbrake lever beyond 2/3 distance of travel toward the applied position (WP 0019 00). |                                     |
|             |          |                              |    |  |                                     |
|             | 14       |                              |    |  |                                     |
|             |          |                              |    |  |                                     |

Table 1. Operator/Crew PMCS—Continued.

| ITEM<br>NO. | INTERVAL | ITEM TO<br>CHECK/<br>SERVICE | PROCEDURE (Check for and have repaired, filled, or adjusted as needed)   | NOT FULLY<br>MISSION<br>CAPABLE IF:          |
|-------------|----------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 8           | Before   | Brake System                 | Check for brake fluid leakage from brake actuator master cylinder (15), hoses, tubes, tube assemblies, and fittings. Check for loose or missing bracket, clip, and clamps. | Class III leakage is found.                  |
|             | HOSE     | TUBE                         | BRACKET AND CLIP UNION TUBE  CLAMPS  | TUBE ASSEMBLY HOSE  UNION TEE  TUBE ASSEMBLY |

Table 1. Operator/Crew PMCS—Continued.

| ITEM<br>NO. | INTERVAL | ITEM TO<br>CHECK/<br>SERVICE | PROCEDURE<br>(Check for and have repaired,<br>filled, or adjusted as needed)  | NOT FULLY<br>MISSION<br>CAPABLE IF: |
|-------------|----------|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 9           | Before   | Body                         | <ul> <li>a. Check that stake racks (16) and roof bows (17) are properly installed and not damaged.</li> <li>b. Check that tarpaulin (18) is not torn or damaged and is properly tied down.</li> </ul> |                                     |
|             | 16       | 17                           |   |                                     |

Table 1. Operator/Crew PMCS—Continued.

| ITEM<br>NO. | INTERVAL | ITEM TO<br>CHECK/<br>SERVICE | PROCEDURE<br>(Check for and have repaired,<br>filled, or adjusted as needed)  | NOT FULLY<br>MISSION<br>CAPABLE IF: |
|-------------|----------|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 10          | Before   | Stabilizer                   | <ul> <li>a. Check that stabilizer (19) and lockpin (20) are present.</li> <li>b. Check stabilizer (19) for proper operation.</li> </ul> |                                     |
|             |          |                              | 20  |                                     |

Table 1. Operator/Crew PMCS—Continued.

| ITEM<br>NO. | INTERVAL | ITEM TO<br>CHECK/<br>SERVICE     | PROCEDURE (Check for and have repaired, filled, or adjusted as needed)  | NOT FULLY<br>MISSION<br>CAPABLE IF:                           |
|-------------|----------|----------------------------------|---|---|
| 11          | During   | Brake System                     | Check for proper operation of service brakes.   | Brakes do not operate properly.                               |
| 12          | After    | Wheels                           | Check wheels for damage and for loose or missing wheel nuts. If loose, tighten and notify Organizational maintenance. | Two or more wheel nuts on one wheel missing or wheel damaged. |
| 13          | After    | Trailer Body                     | Visually inspect parts such as tailgate and release handles for damage.   |   |
| 14          | After    | Frame and<br>Associated<br>Parts | Perform general inspection of frame, stake racks, roof bows, tarpaulin, and landing gear.                             |   |

#### **OPERATOR/CREW LUBRICATION INSTRUCTIONS**

0018 00

#### THIS WP COVERS:

**Lubrication Instructions** 

INITIAL SETUP: Maintenance Level Operator/Crew

References FM 9-207 Materials/Parts

Oil, Lubrication (Item 7, WP 0060 00) Oil, Lubrication (Item 8, WP 0060 00) Solvent, Cleaning (Item 10, WP 0060 00)

#### **GENERAL**

#### NOTE

#### These instructions are mandatory.

The trailer must receive lubrication with the approved lubricants at the recommended interval in order to be mission-ready at all times.

The KEY lists the lubricants to be used in all temperature ranges and shows the interval.

The lubrication chart shows the lubrication points, names the item to be lubricated, the required lubricants, and recommended interval for lubrication. Special lubricating instructions are contained in the NOTE section of the chart.

The recommended interval is based on normal conditions of operation, temperature, and humidity. When operating under extreme conditions, the lubricants should always be changed more frequently. When in doubt, notify your supervisor.

#### SPECIFIC LUBRICATION INSTRUCTIONS

Keep the lubricants in closed containers and store in a clean, dry place away from extreme heat. Keep container covers clean and do not allow dust, dirt, or other foreign material to mix with lubricant. Keep lubrication equipment clean and ready for use.

Maintain a record of lubrication performed and report any problems noted during lubrication. Refer to DA PAM 738-750 for maintenance forms and procedures to record and report any findings.

Keep all external parts of equipment not requiring lubrication free of lubricants. After lubrication, wipe off excess oil to prevent accumulation of foreign matter.

Refer to FM 9-207 for lubrication instructions in cold weather.

After operation in mud, sandy, or dusty conditions, clean and inspect the points of lubrication for fouled lubricants. Change lubricants as required.

#### OPERATOR/CREW LUBRICATION INSTRUCTIONS—Continued

0018 00

#### **LUBRICATION CHART**

The interval (on-condition and hard time) and related man-hour time specified is the time you need to do the service prescribed for a particular interval. Decrease the interval if your lubricants are contaminated, or if you are operating equipment under adverse conditions, including longer-than-usual operating hours. The interval may be extended during periods of low activity. If extended, adequate preservation precautions must be taken.

The dotted leader line indicates lubrication is required on both sides of the trailer.

#### WARNING

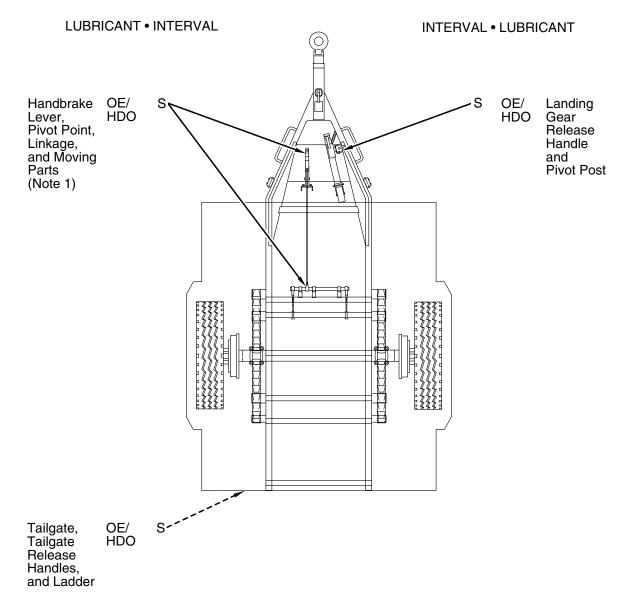
Solvents can burn easily, can give off harmful vapors, and are harmful to skin and clothing. To avoid injury or death, keep away from open fire and use in a well-ventilated area. If solvent gets on skin or clothing, wash immediately with soap and water.

Clean the area around the lubrication points with cleaning solvent or equivalent before lubricating equipment. After lubrication, wipe off excess oil to prevent accumulation of foreign matter.

#### OPERATOR/CREW LUBRICATION INSTRUCTIONS—Continued

0018 00

#### **LUBRICATION CHART—Continued**



| TOTAL MAN-HOUR* |          |  |  |  |
|-----------------|----------|--|--|--|
| INTERVAL        | MAN-HOUR |  |  |  |
| S               | 0.5      |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup>The man-hour time specified is the time you need to do all services prescribed for the particular interval.

#### OPERATOR/CREW LUBRICATION INSTRUCTIONS—Continued

0018 00

#### **LUBRICATION CHART—Continued**

**—KEY—** 

|  | EXPEC                       |                                   |                                   |              |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| LUBRICANTS   | ABOVE +15°F<br>(ABOVE -9°C) | +40°F to -15°F<br>(+4°C to -26°C) | +40°F to -65°F<br>(+4°C to -54°C) | INTERVAL     |
| OE/HDO<br>(MIL-L-2104)<br>Lubricating Oil,<br>Internal Combustion<br>Engine, Tactical<br>Service | OE/HDO-30                   | OE/HDO-30                         | _                                 | S—Semiannual |
| OEA<br>(MIL-L-46167)<br>Lubricating Oil,<br>Internal Combustion<br>Engine, Arctic                | _                           | _                                 | OEA                               |              |

<sup>\*</sup>For Arctic operation, refer to FM 9-207.

#### NOTE:

**1. Oil Can Points.** Every 6 months, lubricate handbrake, linkage, bushings, pins, clevises, moving parts, and all exposed adjusting threads with OE/HDO.

#### **END OF TASK**

#### HANDBRAKE LEVER ADJUSTMENT

0019 00

#### THIS WP COVERS:

Adjustment

INITIAL SETUP: Maintenance Level Operator/Crew

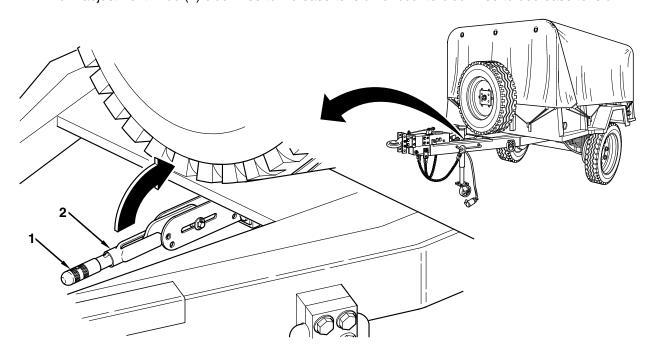
#### **ADJUSTMENT**

#### WARNING

If trailer is not coupled to towing vehicle, ensure that landing gear is lowered and locked and wheels are securely chocked. Failure to follow this warning may cause trailer to roll, resulting in injury to personnel or damage to equipment.

#### NOTE

- Handbrake is properly adjusted when additional force is required to move handbrake lever (2) beyond 2/3 distance of travel toward applied position.
- If one brake is not engaging, do not adjust handbrake lever; have Organizational maintenance adjust cables as specified in WP 0032 00.
- 1. Release handbrake by raising handbrake lever (2) up to vertical position.
- 2. Turn adjustment knob (1) clockwise to increase tension or counterclockwise to decrease tension.



#### HANDBRAKE LEVER ADJUSTMENT—Continued

0019 00

#### **ADJUSTMENT—Continued**

- 3. Check adjustment. Repeat steps 1 and 2 as required.
- 4. If handbrake is still not adjusted correctly, notify Organizational maintenance.

#### **END OF TASK**

WHEEL REPLACEMENT

0020 00

#### THIS WP COVERS:

Removal, Installation

INITIAL SETUP: Maintenance Level Operator/Crew

Materials/Parts
Cotter Pin (Item 5, WP 0061 00))

Personnel

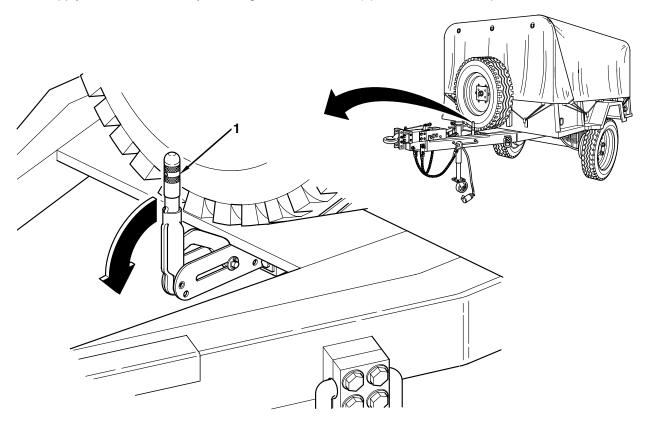
Two

#### **REMOVAL**

#### WARNING

Replace wheel with trailer coupled to towing vehicle if possible. If trailer is not coupled to towing vehicle, ensure that landing gear is lowered and locked and chock wheel not being replaced. Failure to follow this warning may cause trailer to roll, resulting in injury to personnel or damage to equipment.

1. Apply trailer handbrake by lowering handbrake lever (1) down to horizontal position.

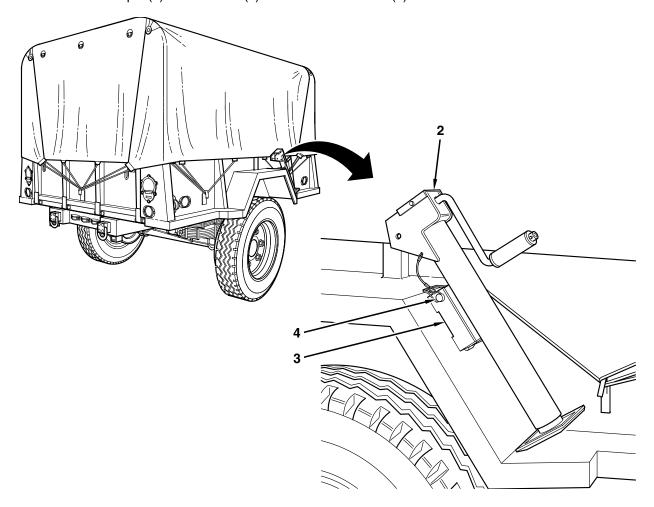


#### WHEEL REPLACEMENT—Continued

0020 00

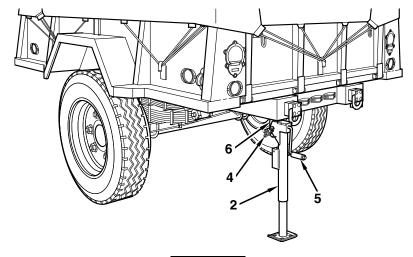
#### **REMOVAL**—Continued

2. Remove lockpin (4) from bracket (3) and remove stabilizer (2).



#### **REMOVAL—Continued**

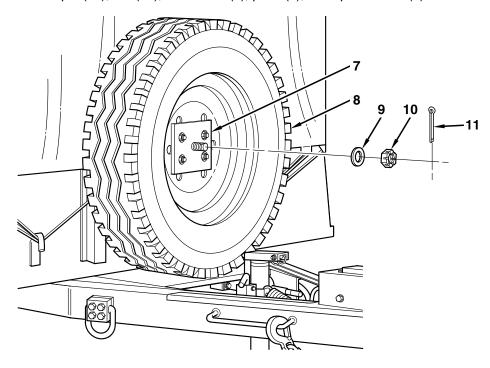
3. Install stabilizer (2) on mount (6) and secure with lockpin (4). Extend stabilizer by turning handle (5) counterclockwise until stabilizer makes contact with ground.



#### WARNING

Spare wheel (7) weighs 185 lb (84 kg). Use two people to remove spare wheel from stowed position. Failure to follow this warning could result in injury to personnel.

4. Remove cotter pin (11), nut (10), flatwasher (9), plate (7), and spare wheel (8). Discard cotter pin.



#### WHEEL REPLACEMENT—Continued

0020 00

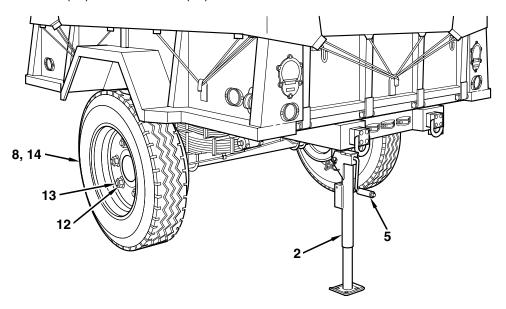
#### **REMOVAL—Continued**

- 5. Break loose but do not remove six wheel nuts (12) from hub studs (13).
- 6. Raise side of trailer by turning handle (5) of stabilizer (2) counterclockwise until wheel (15) clears ground.
- 7. Remove six wheel nuts (12).

#### WARNING

Wheel (14) weighs 185 lb (84 kg). Use two people to remove wheel from hub studs (13). Failure to follow this warning could result in injury to personnel.

8. Remove wheel (14) from hub studs (13).



#### **INSTALLATION**

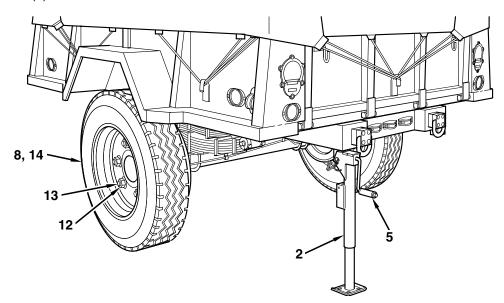
#### WARNING

Spare wheel (7) weighs 185 lb (84 kg). Use two people to install spare wheel on hub studs (13). Failure to follow this warning could result in injury to personnel.

#### NOTE

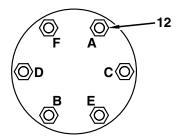
Before installing spare wheel (8), be sure that mounting surfaces of hub and flat mounting surfaces of wheel are clean and free of foreign matter or excess paint. Check to see that threads of studs are clean and not damaged.

- 1. Install spare wheel (8) on hub studs (13).
- 2. Install six wheel nuts (12) fingertight.
- 3. Lower side of trailer until spare wheel (8) just makes contact with ground by turning handle (5) of stabilizer (2) clockwise.

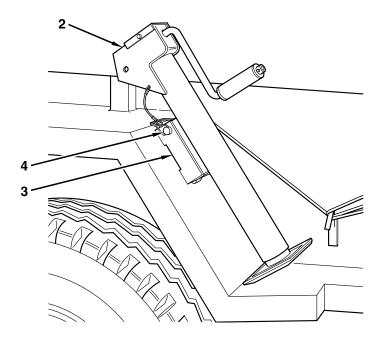


#### **INSTALLATION—Continued**

4. Tighten six wheel nuts (12) using tightening sequence shown below.



5. Lower side of trailer completely, remove stabilizer (2), stow in bracket (3), and lock in position with lockpin (4).



#### **INSTALLATION—Continued**

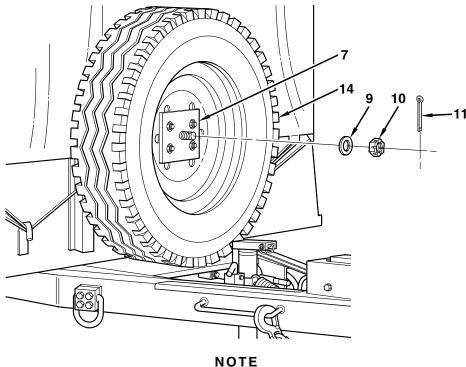
#### WARNING

Wheel (14) weighs 185 lb (84 kg). Use two people to install wheel in stowed position. Failure to follow this warning could result in injury to personnel.

#### NOTE

Stow spare wheel (14) with valve stem side of wheel toward trailer.

6. Install wheel (14), plate (7), flatwasher (9), nut (10), and new cotter pin (11).



- Have Organizational maintenance tighten wheel nuts to 385 lb-ft (522 N•m) as soon as possible.
- Flat tires should be stored inside cargo body until repaired.

# CHAPTER 6 ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS FOR M105A3 CARGO TRAILER

#### SERVICE UPON RECEIPT

0021 00

#### THIS WP COVERS:

Inspection, Servicing

**INITIAL SETUP:** Maintenance Level Organizational

References WP 0017 00

> WP 0018 00 WP 0022 00

WP 0023 00

#### Materials/Parts

Fluid, Brake (Item 4, WP 0060 00) Rags, Wiping (Item 9, WP 0060 00) Solvent, Cleaning (Item 10, WP 0060 00)

#### **GENERAL**

When a new, used, or reconditioned trailer is first received, determine whether it has been properly prepared for service and is in condition to perform its mission. Follow the inspection instructions and servicing instructions specified below.

#### INSPECTION INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. Read and follow all instructions on DD Form 1397 attached to conspicuous part of trailer.
- 2. Remove all straps, plywood, tape, seals, and wrappings.

#### WARNING

Solvents can burn easily, can give off harmful vapors, and are harmful to skin and clothing. To avoid injury or death, keep away from open fire and use in a well-ventilated area. If solvent gets on skin or clothing, wash immediately with soap and water.

- Remove rust-preventive compound from coated exterior parts of trailer using cleaning solvent and 3.
- Inspect trailer for damaged incurred during shipment. Also check to see if equipment has been 4. modified.
- 5. Check equipment against packing list to ensure that shipment is complete. Report any discrepancies in accordance with instructions in DA PAM 738-750.

#### SERVICING INSTRUCTIONS

- Perform all Operator/Crew and Organizational Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services (PMCS) (WPs 0017 00 and 0022 00). Schedule next PMCS on DD Form 314.
- 2. Lubricate all lubrication points as described in Operator/Crew and Organizational lubrication charts (WPs 0018 00 and 0023 00) regardless of interval.

#### SERVICE UPON RECEIPT—Continued

0021 00

#### SERVICING INSTRUCTIONS—Continued

- 3. Report any problems on DA Form 2407.
- 4. Perform a break-in road test of 25 miles (40 km/h) at a maximum speed of 50 mph (80 km/h).

## ORGANIZATIONAL PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE CHECKS AND SERVICES (PMCS)

0022 00

#### THIS WP COVERS:

**PMCS Procedures** 

INITIAL SETUP: Maintenance Level

Organizational

Materials/Parts

Rags, Wiping (Item 9, WP 0060 00) Solvent, Cleaning (Item 10, WP 0060 00) **Tools and Special Tools** 

Gage, Tire Tread Depth Tool Kit, General Mechanic's

References

TM 9-2610-200-24 WP 0023 00 WP 0043 00 WP 0015 00 WP 0032 00 WP 0044 00 WP 0016 00 WP 0033 00 WP 0045 00 WP 0017 00 WP 0039 00 WP 0057 00 WP 0020 00

#### **GENERAL**

To ensure that the trailer is ready for operation at all times, it must be inspected on a regular basis so that defects may be found before they result in serious damage, equipment failure, or injury to personnel. This section contains systematic instructions on inspections, adjustments, and corrections to be performed by Organizational maintenance.

While performing Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services (PMCS), read and follow all safety instructions in the Warning Summary at the front of this manual. Keep in mind all warnings.

#### SERVICE INTERVALS

Perform the PMCS procedures listed in Table 1 at the following intervals:

Perform "Semiannual" PMCS procedures twice each year.

Perform "Annual" PMCS procedures once each year.

#### **REPORTING REPAIRS**

Report all defects and corrective actions on DA Form 2404/DA Form 5988-E (electronic). If a serious problem is found, report it to your supervisor immediately.

#### **GENERAL PMCS PROCEDURES**

#### WARNING

Solvents can burn easily, can give off harmful vapors, and are harmful to skin and clothing. To avoid injury or death, keep away from open fire and use in a well-ventilated area. If solvent gets on skin or clothing, wash immediately with soap and water.

## ORGANIZATIONAL PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE CHECKS AND SERVICES (PMCS)—Continued

0022 00

#### **GENERAL PMCS PROCEDURES—Continued**

Keep equipment clean. Dirt, oil, and debris may cover up a serious problem. Clean as you work and as needed. Use cleaning solvent on all metal surfaces. Use soap and water on rubber, plastic, and painted surfaces.

While performing specific PMCS procedures, inspect the following components:

Bolts, Nuts, and Screws. Ensure that they are not loose, missing, bent, or broken. Tighten any that are loose.

Welds. Inspect for gaps where parts are welded together. Report bad welds to your supervisor.

**Electrical Conduit, Wires, and Connectors.** Inspect for cracked or broken insulation, bare wires, and loose or broken connectors. Make repairs or replace as required.

**Hose, Lines, and Fittings.** Inspect for wear, damage, and leaks. Ensure that clamps and fittings are tight. If a leak originates from a loose fitting or connector, tighten it. If a component is broken or worn, correct the problem if authorized by the Maintenance Allocation Chart (MAC) (WP 0058 00). If not authorized, report it to your supervisor.

#### SPECIFIC PMCS PROCEDURES

Organizational PMCS is provided in Table 1. Always perform PMCS in the order listed. Once it becomes a habit, anything that is not right can be spotted in a minute. If anything wrong is discovered through PMCS, perform the appropriate troubleshooting task in WP 0015 00 or 0016 00. If any component or system is not serviceable, or if a given service does not correct the problem, notify your supervisor.

The PMCS procedures listed in Table 1 are to be performed at two intervals. Before performing PCMS, read all the checks required for the applicable interval and prepare the tools needed to make all checks. Have several clean rags handy. Perform ALL inspections at the applicable intervals.

The column headings in Table 1 are defined as follows:

**Item No.** The item number column of the PMCS table is to be used for reference. When completing DA Form 2404, include the item number for the check/service indicating a fault. Item numbers also appear in the order that you must do checks and services for the intervals listed.

**Interval.** Specifies the interval at which PMCS is to be performed.

**Item To Be Inspected.** This column tells you what item is to be inspected and how to do the required checks and services. Carefully follow these instructions. If you do not have the tools, or if the procedure tells you to, have Direct Support maintenance do the work.

**Procedure.** Provides the procedure that must be performed to check or service the item.

# ORGANIZATIONAL PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE CHECKS AND SERVICES (PMCS)—Continued

0022 00

Table 1. Organizational PMCS.

| ITEM<br>NO.  | INTERVAL    | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED              | PROCEDURE   |
|--|-------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| 110.   |             |                                   | NOTE  |
|  | Perform One | rator/Crew PMC                    | S (WP 0017 00) prior to, or in conjunction  |
| with, Organizational PMCS if there is a delay between the daily operation of the equipment and the Organizational PMCS, or if the regular operator is not assisting/participating. |             |                                   |   |
| 1  | Semiannual  | Brake Actuator<br>Master Cylinder | Check fluid level. Fill to 3/4 full (WP 0023 00).   |
| 2  | Semiannual  | Wheels and<br>Tires               | <ul> <li>Inspect tires (including spare) for wear and damage.</li> <li>Check tread depth (TM 9-2610-200-24).</li> </ul>   |
|  |             |                                   | b. Check wheel nuts for tightness. Torque nuts to 385 lb-ft (522 N•m) (WP 0020 00).   |
| 3  | Semiannual  | Landing Gear                      | Inspect for bent or broken components (WP 0043 00).   |
| 4  | Semiannual  | Brakes                            | <ul> <li>Clean, inspect, and repair or replace internal brake parts<br/>as required (WP 0033 00).</li> </ul>  |
|  |             |                                   | b. Clean out dirt, mud, and foreign material inside brake actuator casing.  |
|  |             |                                   | c. Adjust brakes (WP 0033 00).  |
|  |             |                                   | d. Check handbrake adjustment. Adjust as required (WP 0032 00).   |
|  |             |                                   | e. If possible, perform road test of trailer. Observe trailer for unusual or excessive noises that may indicate damage, looseness, defects, and deficient lubrication. Make several stops and observe for side pull, noise, chatter, or other unusual conditions. |
|  |             |                                   | Inspect and repair brakes as required.  |
| 5  | Semiannual  | Suspension                        | <ul> <li>Inspect springs for bent or cracked leaves, loose<br/>mounting, and worn components (WP 0044 00).</li> </ul>   |
|  |             |                                   | b. Check axle U-bolt nuts for 223 lb-ft (302 N•m) torque.   |

# ORGANIZATIONAL PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE CHECKS AND SERVICES (PMCS)—Continued

0022 00

Table 1. Organizational PMCS—Continued.

| ITEM<br>NO. | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED | PROCEDURE  |
|-------------|----------|----------------------|--|
| 6           | Annual   | Frame                | Inspect for cracks, bent members, and broken welds.  |
| 7           | Annual   | Wheel Bearings       | Clean wheel bearings and repack in accordance with lubrication instructions (WP 0023 00) and WP 0039 00. |

#### ORGANIZATIONAL LUBRICATION INSTRUCTIONS

0023 00

#### THIS WP COVERS:

**Lubrication Instructions** 

INITIAL SETUP: Maintenance Level Organizational

References FM 9-207 TM 9-214 Materials/Parts

Fluid, Brake (Item 4, WP 0060 00) Grease (Item 5, WP 0060 00) Oil, Lubrication (Item 7, WP 0060 00) Oil, Lubrication (Item 8, WP 0060 00) Solvent, Cleaning (Item 10, WP 0060 00)

#### **GENERAL**

This WP contains lubrication instructions, showing location, intervals, and proper materials for lubricating the trailer. Refer to the NOTES section of the chart for specific components to be lubricated. These instructions are mandatory.

The KEY lists lubricants to be used in all temperature ranges and shows the intervals.

#### **DETAILED LUBRICATION INFORMATION**

Clean lubrication points, grease fittings, and surrounding areas before applying lubricant.

Clean all lubrication points after lubricating to prevent accumulation of foreign matter.

Clean and lubricate bearings as specified in TM 9-214.

Maintain a record of vehicle lubrication and report any discrepancies noted during lubrication. Refer to DA PAM 738-750 for maintenance forms and procedures to record and report any findings.

#### SPECIFIC LUBRICATION INSTRUCTIONS

Keep all lubricants in closed containers and store in a clean, dry place away from extreme heat. Keep container covers clean and do not allow dust, dirt, or other foreign material to mix with lubricants. Keep all lubrication equipment clean and ready for use.

#### WARNING

Wipe excess lubricant from area of brakeshoe linings to avoid grease soaking linings. If brakeshoe linings become soaked, replace them. Failure to follow this warning may cause brakes to malfunction, resulting in serious injury or death.

Keep all external parts of equipment not requiring lubrication clean of lubricants.

Refer to FM 9-207 for lubrication instructions in cold weather.

#### ORGANIZATIONAL LUBRICATION INSTRUCTIONS—Continued

0023 00

#### SPECIFIC LUBRICATION INSTRUCTIONS—Continued

After operation in mud, sandy, or dusty conditions, clean and inspect all points of lubrication for fouled lubricants. Change lubricants as required.

#### **LUBRICATION CHART**

Intervals are based on normal operation. Adjust to compensate for abnormal and severe condition or contaminated lubricants. During inactive periods, intervals may be extended commensurate with adequate preservation.

#### WARNING

Solvents can burn easily, can give off harmful vapors, and are harmful to skin and clothing. To avoid injury or death, keep away from open fire and use in a well-ventilated area. If solvent gets on skin or clothing, wash immediately with soap and water.

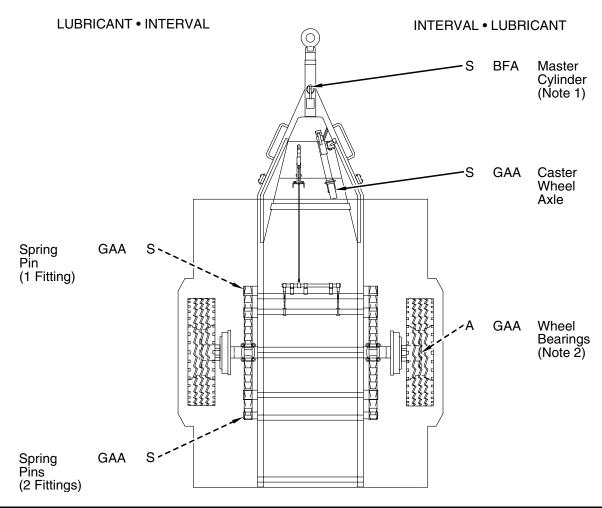
Clean fittings before lubrication using cleaning solvent. Dry before lubricating.

The dotted leader lines indicate lubrication is required on both sides of the equipment.

Relubricate after washing or fording as necessary.

0023 00

#### **LUBRICATION CHART—Continued**



| TOTAL MAN-HOURS*   |      |  |  |  |
|--------------------|------|--|--|--|
| INTERVAL MAN-HOURS |      |  |  |  |
| S                  | 0.75 |  |  |  |
| A                  | 1.5  |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup>The man-hour time specified is the time you need to do all services prescribed for a particular interval.

#### ORGANIZATIONAL LUBRICATION INSTRUCTIONS—Continued

0023 00

#### **LUBRICATION CHART—Continued**

#### -KEY-

|  | EXPEC                       | EXPECTED TEMPERATURES*            |                                  |                          |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| LUBRICANTS   | ABOVE +15°F<br>(ABOVE -9°C) | +40°F to -15°F<br>(+4°C to -26°C) | +40°F to-65°F<br>(+4°C to -54°C) | INTERVALS                |
| OE/HDO<br>(MIL-L-2104)<br>Lubricating Oil,<br>Internal Combustion<br>Engine, Tactical<br>Service | OE/HDO-30                   | OE/HDO-30                         | _                                | S—Semiannual<br>A—Annual |
| OEA<br>(MIL-L-46167)<br>Lubricating Oil,<br>Internal Combustion<br>Engine, Arctic                | _                           | _                                 | OEA                              |                          |
| BFS<br>(MIL-B-46176)<br>Brake Fluid, Silicone,<br>Automotive                                     |                             | All Temperatures                  |                                  |                          |
| GAA<br>(MIL-G-10924)<br>Grease, Automotive<br>and Artillery                                      |                             | All Temperatures                  |                                  |                          |

<sup>\*</sup>For Arctic operation, refer to FM 9-207.

#### CAUTION

Do not use any tool to tighten filler cap—finger-tighten only. Failure to follow this caution could result in damage to equipment.

#### **NOTES:**

- 1. Brake Actuator Master Cylinder. Every month, check fluid level. Add fluid to 3/4 full.
- 2. Wheel Bearings. Every 12 months, remove, clean, and pack with GAA. Refer to TM 9-214.

#### **GENERAL MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS**

0024 00

#### THIS WP COVERS:

Work Safety, Cleaning Instructions, Inspection Instructions, Repair Instructions, Tagging Wires and Hoses

#### INITIAL SETUP: Maintenance Level

Organizational

Materials/Parts

Brush, Scrub (Item 1, WP 0060 00) Cloth, Abrasive (Item 2, WP 0060 00) Rags, Wiping (Item 9, WP 0060 00) Solvent, Cleaning (Item 10, WP 0060 00) Tools and Special Tools Tool Kit, General Mechanic's

References TM 9-214

> TM 9-247 WP 0037 00

#### **GENERAL**

These general maintenance instructions contain general shop practices and specific methods you must be familiar with to properly maintain your trailer. You should read and understand these practices and methods before performing any Organizational tasks.

Before beginning a task, find out how much repair, modification, or replacement is needed to fix the equipment. Sometimes the reason for equipment failure can be seen right away, and complete teardown is not necessary. Disassemble equipment only as far as necessary to repair or replace damaged or broken parts.

The following "Initial Setup" information applies to all procedures:

- 1. Resources are not listed unless they apply to the procedure.
- 2. Personnel are listed only if more than one technician is required to complete the task. If "Personnel Required" is not listed, one mechanic can complete the task.

All tags and forms attached to equipment must be checked to learn the reason for equipment's removal from service. Modification Work Orders (MWOs) and technical bulletins must also be checked for equipment changes and updates.

In some cases, a part may be damaged by removal. If the part appears to be good, and other parts behind it are not defective, leave it on and continue with the procedure. Here are a few simple rules:

- 1. Do not remove dowel pins or studs unless loose, bent, broken, or otherwise damaged.
- 2. Do not remove bearings or bushings unless damaged. If you need to remove them to access parts behind, pull bearings and bushings out carefully.
- 3. Replace all gaskets, seals, lockwashers, cotter pins, preformed packings, and other locking hardware.

#### **WORK SAFETY**

Observe all warnings and cautions. Always use power tools carefully.

0024 00

#### **WORK SAFETY—Continued**

Protect yourself against injury. Wear protective gear such as safety goggles or lenses, safety shoes, rubber apron, and gloves.

When lifting heavy parts, have someone help you. Ensure that lifting/stabilizing equipment is working properly, is suitable for the assigned task, and is secure against slipping.

All maintenance should be performed with:

- 1. Trailer parking brake engaged
- 2. Towing vehicle in neutral with parking brake engaged, if attached
- 3. Towing vehicle engine stopped, if attached

#### **CLEANING INSTRUCTIONS**

#### WARNING

Improper cleaning methods and use of unauthorized cleaning liquids or solvents can injure personnel and damage equipment. To prevent this, refer to TM 9-247 for further instructions.

#### General

Cleaning instructions will be the same for a majority of parts and components that make up the trailer. The following should apply to all cleaning operations:

- 1. Clean all parts before inspection, after repair, and before assembly.
- 2. Keep hands free of grease which can collect dust, dirt, and grit.
- 3. After cleaning, all parts should be covered or wrapped to protect them from dust and dirt. Parts that are subject to rust should be lightly oiled.

#### Steam Cleaning

- 1. Before steam cleaning exterior of trailer, protect all electrical equipment that could be damaged by steam or moisture.
- 2. Place disassembled parts in a suitable container to steam clean. Parts that are subject to rust should be dried and lightly oiled after cleaning.

0024 00

#### Castings, Forgings, and Machined Metal Parts

#### WARNING

Solvents can burn easily, can give off harmful vapors, and are harmful to skin and clothing. To avoid injury or death, keep away from open fire and use in a well-ventilated area. If solvent gets on skin or clothing, wash immediately with soap and water.

Clean inner and outer surfaces with cleaning solvent.

Remove grease and accumulated deposits with a stiff bristle brush.

#### WARNING

Compressed air used for cleaning or drying purposes, or for clearing restrictions, should never exceed 30 psi (207 kPa). Wear protective clothing (goggles/shield, gloves, etc.) and use caution to avoid injury to personnel.

Clear all threaded holes with compressed air to remove dirt and cleaning fluids.

Oil Seals, Electrical Cables, and Flexible Hoses

#### CAUTION

Do not wash oil seals, electrical harnesses, and flexible hoses with drycleaning solvent or mineral spirits. Serious damage or destruction of material would result.

Wash electrical cables and flexible hoses with a solution of soap and water and wipe dry.

#### **Bearings**

Clean bearings in accordance with TM 9-214.

#### INSPECTION INSTRUCTIONS

#### NOTE

All damaged areas should be marked for repair or replacement.

All components and parts must be carefully checked to determine if they are serviceable for use, can be repaired, or must be scrapped.

0024 00

#### **INSPECTION INSTRUCTIONS—Continued**

Inspect drilled and tapped (threaded) holes for the following:

- 1. Wear, distortion, cracks, and any other damage in or around holes for wear, distortion, cracks, and any other damage
- 2. Threaded areas for wear, distortion (stretching), and evidence of cross-threading

Inspect metal lines, flexible lines (hoses), and metal fittings for the following:

- 1. Metal lines for sharp kinks, cracks, bad bends, and dents
- 2. Flexible lines for fraying, evidence of leakage, and loose metal fittings or connectors
- 3. Metal fittings and connectors for thread damage and worn or rounded hex heads

Inspect castings, forgings, and machined metal parts for the following:

- 1. Machined surfaces for nicks, burrs, raised metal, wear, and other damage
- 2. Inner and outer surfaces for breaks and cracks

Inspect bearings in accordance with TM 9-214.

#### REPAIR INSTRUCTIONS

Any repair procedure peculiar to a specific part or component is covered in the WP relating to that item. After repair, clean all parts thoroughly to prevent dirt, metal chips, or other foreign material from entering any working parts.

Repair casting, forgings, and machined metal parts using the following instructions:

1. Repair minor cracked casting or forgings.

#### WARNING

Solvents can burn easily, can give off harmful vapors, and are harmful to skin and clothing. To avoid injury or death, keep away from open fire and use in a well-ventilated area. If solvent gets on skin or clothing, wash immediately with soap and water.

- 2. Repair minor damage to machined surfaces with a fine mill file or an abrasive cloth dipped in cleaning solvent.
- 3. Replace any deeply nicked machined surface that could affect the assembly operation.
- Repair minor damage to threaded capscrew holes with thread tap of same size to prevent cutting oversize.

Refer to WP 0037 00 for maintenance on metal lines, flexible lines (hoses), and metal fittings.

0024 00

#### **REPAIR INSTRUCTIONS—Continued**

After repair, clean all parts thoroughly to prevent dirt, metal chips, or other foreign material from entering any working parts.

#### TAGGING WIRES AND HOSES

As soon as the first wire, hose, or tube is disconnected, write number "1" on two tags. Secure one tag to the wire, hose, or tube and the other tag to the terminal, nipple, or fitting. After disconnecting the second wire, hose, or tube, write number "2" on two tags. Secure one tag to the wire, hose, or tube, and the second tag to the terminal, nipple, or fitting. Do the same for all wires, hoses, and tubes.

Note which numbers you used, in pencil, on art in this manual. This will help you to accurately re-tag, if tags are removed to perform cleaning and maintenance work.

Remove all tags when finished.

#### **ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC**

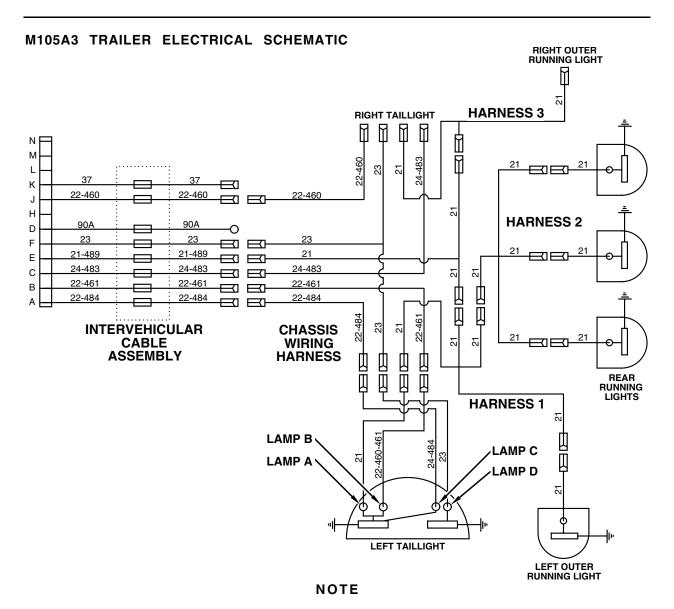
0025 00

#### THIS WP COVERS:

**Electrical Schematic** 

INITIAL SETUP: Maintenance Level Organizational

References WP 0002 00 WP 0028 00



Refer to page 0002 00-5 for the locator view of these cables, and to WP 0028 00 for removal/installation views.

#### **COMPOSITE LIGHT MAINTENANCE**

0026 00

#### THIS WP COVERS:

Lamp/LED Replacement, Composite Light Removal, Composite Light Installation

## INITIAL SETUP: Maintenance Level

Organizational

#### Materials/Parts

Marker Tags (as required) (Item 6, WP 0060 00) Lamps (4) (Items 1 & 2, WP 0061 00) LEDs (4) (Items 33 & 34, WP 0061 00) Lockwashers (4) (Item 18, WP 0061 00)

#### Tools and Special Tools Tool Kit, General Mechanic's

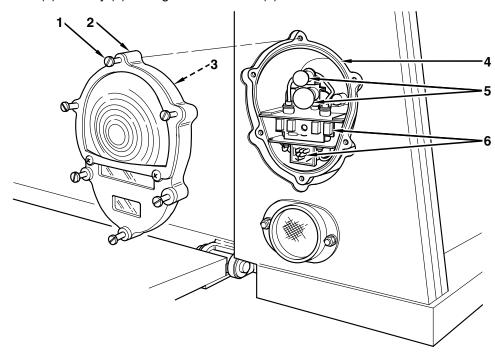
#### References WP 0030 00

#### **Equipment Conditions**

Intervehicular Cable Assembly Disconnected From Towing Vehicle (page 0007 00-5)

#### LAMP/LED REPLACEMENT

- 1. Loosen six screws (1) and remove lens (2) from body (4).
- 2. Inspect preformed packing (3) for damage. If damaged, remove and discard.
- 3. Remove two lamps (5) and LEDs (6) by pushing in and turning counterclockwise.
- 4. Install two new lamps (5) and LEDs (6) by pushing in and turning clockwise.
- 5. If removed, install new preformed packing (3) in lens (2).
- 6. Install lens (2) on body (4) and tighten six screws (1).



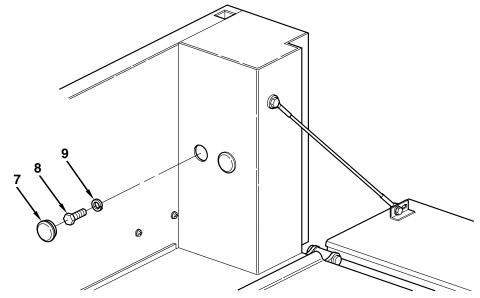
0026 00

#### **COMPOSITE LIGHT REMOVAL**

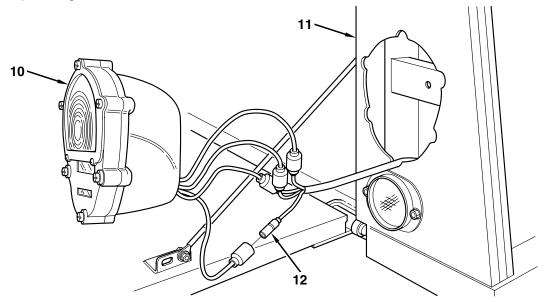
#### NOTE

Right and left composite lights (10) are removed the same way. This procedure covers one composite light.

1. Remove two plastic plugs (7), screws (8), and lockwashers (9). Discard lockwashers.



- 2. Tag wires for installation if identification bands are missing or not legible (WP 0030 00).
- 3. Pull out composite light (10) from housing (11), disconnect four plug connectors (12), and remove composite light.

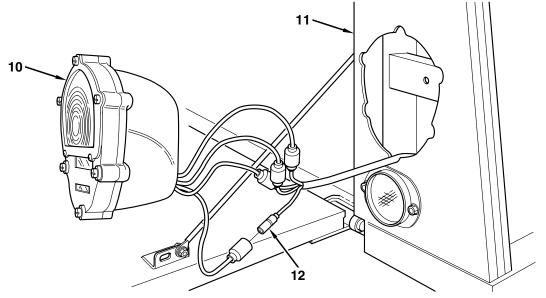


#### **COMPOSITE LIGHT INSTALLATION**

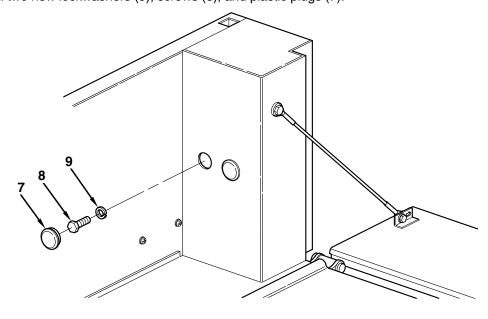
#### NOTE

Right and left composite lights (10) are installed the same way. This procedure covers one composite light.

- 1. Connect four plug connectors (12) and remove tags if used.
- 2. Position composite light (10) in housing (11).



3. Install two new lockwashers (9), screws (8), and plastic plugs (7).



#### **COMPOSITE LIGHT MAINTENANCE—Continued**

0026 00

#### **FOLLOW-ON TASKS**

- 1. Connect intervehicular cable assembly to towing vehicle (page 0007 00-5).
- 2. Check operation of light.

#### **RUNNING LIGHT MAINTENANCE**

0027 00

#### THIS WP COVERS:

Lamp Replacement, Running Light Removal, Running Light Installation

#### INITIAL SETUP: Maintenance Level

Organizational

#### Materials/Parts

Marker Tags (as required) (Item 6, WP 0060 00) Lamps (5) (Item 35, WP 0061 00) Lockwashers (20) (Items 7 & 10, WP 0061 00))

#### **Tools and Special Tools**

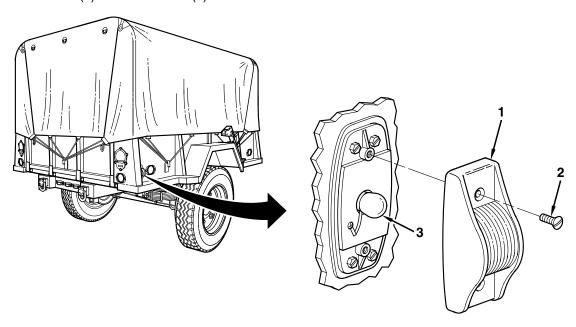
Tool Kit, General Mechanic's

#### **Equipment Conditions**

Composite Lights Removed (WP 0026 00)
Intervehicular Cable Assembly Disconnected
From Towing Vehicle (page 0007 00-5)

#### LAMP REPLACEMENT

- 1. Remove two screws (2) and lens (1).
- 2. Remove lamp (3) by pushing in and turning counterclockwise.
- 3. Install new lamp (3) by pushing in and turning clockwise.
- 4. Install lens (1) and two screws (2).



#### **RUNNING LIGHT MAINTENANCE—Continued**

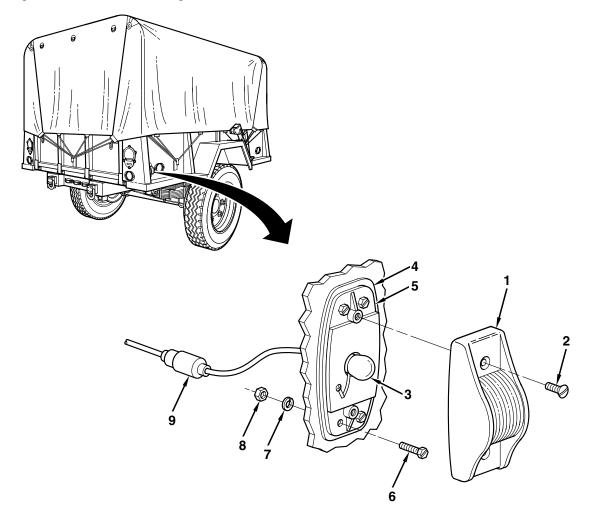
0027 00

#### **RUNNING LIGHT REMOVAL**

#### NOTE

All five running lights are removed the same way. This procedure covers one running light.

- 1. Disconnect plug connector (9).
- 2. Remove two screws (2), lens (1), and bulb (3).
- 3. Remove four nuts (8), lockwashers (7), screws (6), running light base (5), and gasket (4). Inspect gasket and discard if damaged. Discard lockwashers.



#### **RUNNING LIGHT MAINTENANCE—Continued**

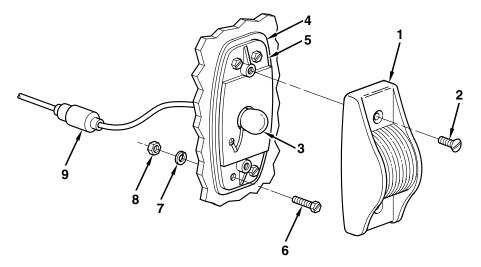
0027 00

#### **RUNNING LIGHT INSTALLATION**

#### NOTE

## All running lights are installed the same way. This procedure covers one running light.

- 1. Install gasket (4) or new gasket if old one was discarded, running light base (5), four screws (6), new lockwashers (7), and nuts (8).
- 2. Install bulb (3), lens (1), and two screws (2).
- 3. Connect plug connector (9).



#### **FOLLOW-ON TASKS**

- 1. Connect intervehicular cable assembly to towing vehicle (page 0007 00-5).
- 2. Check operation of light.

#### CHASSIS WIRING HARNESS MAINTENANCE

0028 00

#### THIS WP COVERS:

Removal, Inspection, Installation

#### INITIAL SETUP: Maintenance Level

Organizational

#### Materials/Parts

Marker Tags (as required) (Item 6, WP 0060 00) Lockwashers (12) (Item 15, WP 0061 00)

#### **Equipment Conditions**

Composite Lights Removed (WP 0026 00) Intervehicular Cable Assembly Disconnected From Towing Vehicle (page 0007 00-5) Running Lights Disconnected (WP 0027 00)

#### **Tools and Special Tools**

Multimeter
Tool Kit, General Mechanic's

#### References

WP 0002 00 WP 0025 00 WP 0030 00

#### WARNING

Make sure all electrical power is disconnected before performing any maintenance on electrical system. Serious injury or death may result if proper precautions are not taken.

#### NOTE

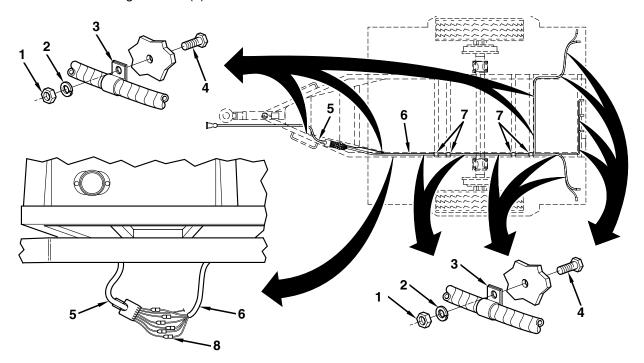
Refer to page 0002 00-5 for the locator view of these cables, and to page  $0025\ 00-1$  for the schematic.

#### CHASSIS WIRING HARNESS REPLACEMENT—Continued

0028 00

#### **REMOVAL**

- 1. Remove nut (1), lockwasher (2), screw (4), and clamp (3) from intervehicular cable assembly (5). Discard lockwasher.
- 2. Pull back chassis wiring harness (6) until plug connectors (7) are exposed.
- 3. Tag wires for installation if identification bands are missing or not legible (WP 0030 00).
- 4. Disconnect six plug connectors (8).
- 5. Remove 11 nuts (1), lockwashers (2), screws (4), clamps (3), and chassis wiring harness (6). Discard lockwashers.
- 6. Remove four grommets (7).



#### **INSPECTION**

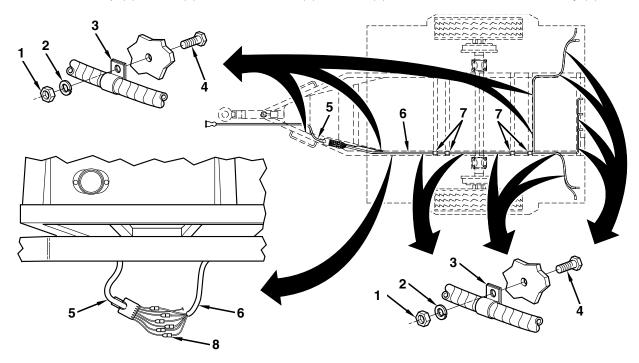
- 1. Inspect for cracks, breaks, or other damage.
- 2. Replace defective parts.

#### **INSTALLATION**

- 1. Install four grommets (7).
- 2. Position chassis wiring harness (6) and install 11 clamps (3), screws (4), new lockwashers (2), and nuts (1).

#### **INSTALLATION—Continued**

- 3. Connect six plug connectors (8) to intervehicular cable assembly (5).
- 4. Remove tags if used.
- 5. Pull forward intervehicular cable assembly (5) until plug connectors (8) are inside frame and there is  $60 \pm 0.5$  in. (152  $\pm$  1 cm) of cable exposed from main plug on end to point where cable is clamped.
- 6. Install clamp (3), screw (4), new lockwasher (2), and nut (1) on intervehicular cable assembly (5).



#### **FOLLOW-ON TASKS**

- 1. Install composite lights (WP 0026 00).
- 2. Connect running lights (WP 0027 00).
- 3. Connect intervehicular cable assembly to towing vehicle (page 0007 00-5).
- 4. Check operation of lights.

#### INTERVEHICULAR CABLE ASSEMBLY MAINTENANCE

0029 00

THIS WP COVERS:

Removal, Inspection, Installation

INITIAL SETUP: Maintenance Level

Organizational

Tool Kit, General Mechanic's

References

WP 0030 00

**Tools and Special Tools** 

**Materials/Parts** 

Marker Tags (as required) (Item 6, WP 0060 00)

Lockwashers (2) (Item 15, WP 0061 00)

**Equipment Conditions** 

Intervehicular Cable Assembly Disconnected From Towing Vehicle (page 0007 00-5)

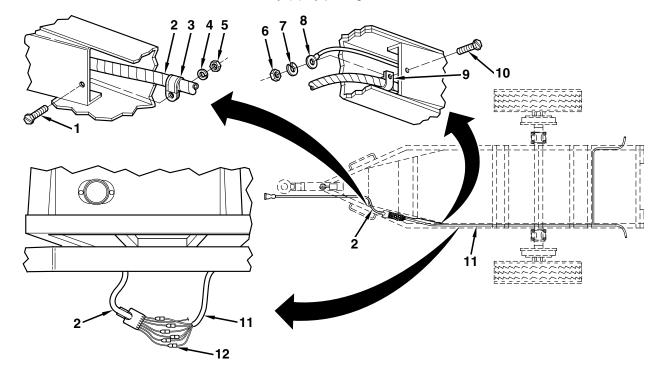
#### WARNING

Make sure all electrical power is disconnected before performing any maintenance on electrical system. Serious injury or death may result if proper precautions are not taken.

0029 00

#### **REMOVAL**

- 1. Remove nut (5), lockwasher (4), screw (1), and clamp (3) from intervehicular cable assembly (2). Discard lockwasher.
- 2. Remove nut (6), lockwasher (7), screw (10), clamp (9), and disconnect ground wire (8). Discard lockwasher.
- 3. Pull back chassis wiring harness (11) until plug connectors (12) are exposed.
- 4. Tag wires for installation if identification bands are missing or not legible (WP 0030 00).
- 5. Disconnect six plug connectors (12).
- 6. Remove intervehicular cable assembly (2) by pulling out from front.

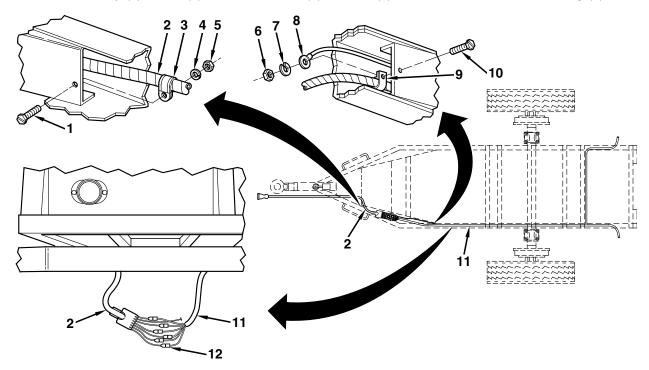


#### **INSPECTION**

- 1. Inspect for cracks, breaks, or other damage.
- 2. Replace defective parts.

## **INSTALLATION**

- 1. Slide intervehicular cable assembly (2) inside frame from front until plug connectors (12) are exposed.
- 2. Connect six plug connectors (12) to chassis wiring harness (11).
- 3. Remove tags if used.
- 4. Pull forward intervehicular cable assembly (2) until plug connectors (12) are inside frame and there is  $60 \pm 0.5$  in. (152  $\pm$  1 cm) of cable exposed from main plug on end to point where cable is clamped.
- 5. Install ground wire (8), clamp (9), screw (10), new lockwasher (7), and nut (6).
- 6. Install clamp (3), screw (1), new lockwasher (4), and nut (5) on intervehicular cable assembly (2).



## **FOLLOW-ON TASKS**

- 1. Connect intervehicular cable assembly to towing vehicle (page 0007 00-5).
- 2. Check operation of lights.

# WIRING HARNESS AND CABLE ASSEMBLY REPAIR

0030 00

#### THIS WP COVERS:

Identification Band Replacement, Terminal Replacement, Male Connector Repair, Female Connector Repair

# INITIAL SETUP: Maintenance Level

Organizational

#### Materials/Parts

Contacts (as required)
Identification Bands (as required)
Terminals (as required)

# **Tools and Special Tools**

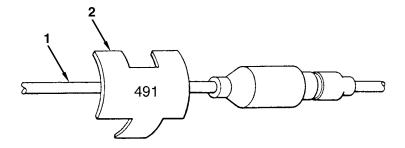
Electric Etcher Terminal Kit Tool Kit, Electrical Connector Tool Kit, General Mechanic's

# **Equipment Conditions**

Intervehicular Cable Assembly Disconnected From Towing Vehicle (WP 0007 00)

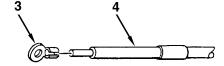
#### **IDENTIFICATION BAND REPLACEMENT**

- 1. Remove identification band (2) from wire lead (1) and discard.
- 2. Mark new identification band (2) with proper identification number.
- 3. Position new identification band (2) on wire lead (1) and bend tabs over wire lead.



#### TERMINAL REPLACEMENT

- 1. Cut terminal (3) off wire lead (4) and discard terminal.
- 2. Strip insulation off wire lead (4) equal to depth of new terminal (3).
- 3. Position new terminal (3) on wire lead (4). Crimp terminal.

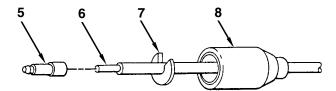


## WIRING HARNESS AND CABLE ASSEMBLY REPAIR—Continued

0030 00

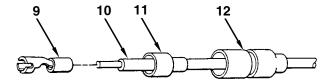
## MALE CONNECTOR REPAIR

- 1. Slide shell (8) back and remove washer (7) from wire lead (6). Cut contact (5) from wire lead and discard contact. Remove shell.
- 2. Strip insulation off wire lead (6) equal to depth of new contact (5).
- 3. Slide shell (8) on wire lead (6).
- 4. Position new contact (5) on wire lead (6) and crimp new contact.
- 5. Position washer (7) on wire lead (6). Slide shell (8) over washer and contact (5).



#### FEMALE CONNECTOR REPAIR

- 1. Slide connector (12) and insulator (11) back and cut terminal (9) from wire lead (10). Discard terminal.
- 2. Remove insulator (11) and connector (12) from wire lead (10).
- 3. Strip insulation off wire lead (10) equal to depth of new terminal (9).
- 4. Slide connector (12) and insulator (11) on wire lead (10).
- 5. Position new terminal (9) on wire lead (10) and crimp new terminal.
- 6. Slide insulator (11) and connector (12) over terminal (9).



## **FOLLOW-ON TASK**

Connect intervehicular cable assembly to towing vehicle (WP 0007 00).

## HANDBRAKE LEVER REPLACEMENT

0031 00

#### THIS WP COVERS:

Removal, Installation

INITIAL SETUP: Maintenance Level Organizational

Materials/Parts
Cotter Pin (Item 4, WP 0061 00)
Lockwashers (4) (Item 17, WP 0061 00)

Tools and Special Tools Tool Kit, General Mechanic's

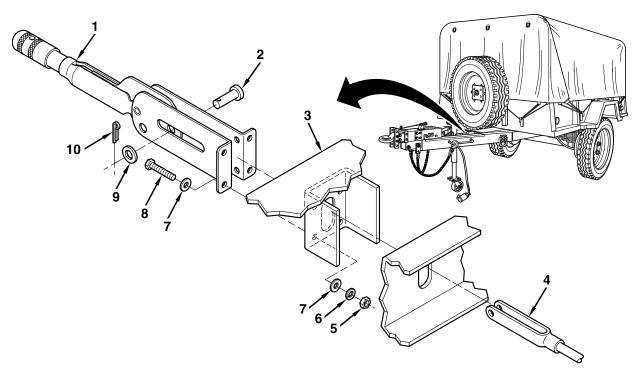
References WP 0019 00

## **REMOVAL**

# WARNING

If trailer is not coupled to towing vehicle, ensure that landing gear is lowered and locked and wheels are securely chocked. Failure to follow this warning may cause trailer to roll, resulting in injury to personnel or damage to equipment.

- 1. Remove cotter pin (10), flatwasher (9), clevis pin (2), and disconnect yoke (4) from handbrake lever (1). Discard cotter pin.
- 2. Remove four nuts (5), lockwashers (6), eight flatwashers (7), four screws (8), and handbrake lever (1) from frame assembly (3). Discard lockwashers.

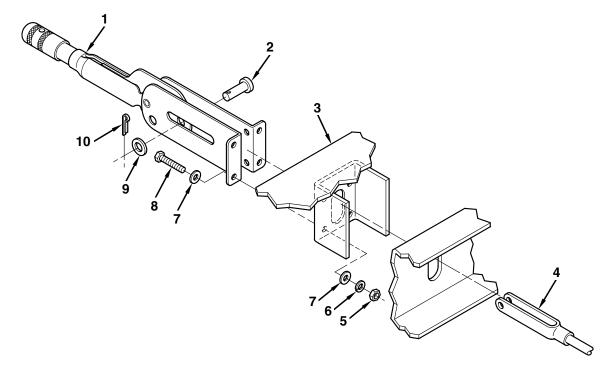


#### **INSTALLATION**

# WARNING

If trailer is not coupled to towing vehicle, ensure that landing gear is lowered and locked and wheels are securely chocked. Failure to follow this warning may cause trailer to roll, resulting in injury to personnel or damage to equipment.

- 1. Install handbrake lever (1) on frame assembly (3) with four screws (8), eight flatwashers (7), four new lockwashers (6), and nuts (5).
- 2. Connect yoke (4) to handbrake lever (1) with clevis pin (2), flatwasher (9), and new cotter pin (10).



# **FOLLOW-ON TASK**

Adjust handbrake lever (WP 0019 00).

## HANDBRAKE LINKAGE AND CABLES MAINTENANCE

0032 00

#### THIS WP COVERS:

Removal, Installation, Adjustment

## **INITIAL SETUP:**

## Maintenance Level

Organizational

## Materials/Parts

Cotter Pins (4) (Item 4, WP 0061 00) Lockwashers (12) (Items 13, 16 & 17, WP 0061 00)

## Tools and Special Tools

Jackstands (2)

Tool Kit, General Mechanic's

#### References

page 0033 00-5

# **Equipment Conditions**

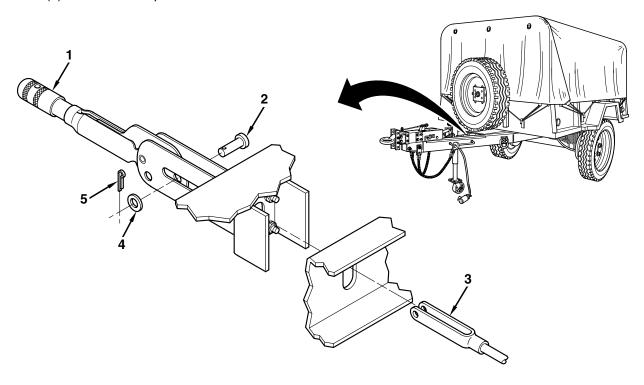
Hubs and Brakedrums Removed (WP 0039 00)

#### **REMOVAL**

## WARNING

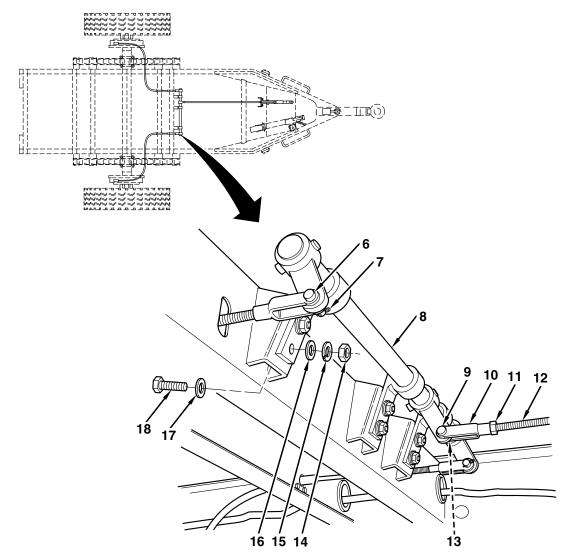
If trailer is not coupled to towing vehicle, ensure that landing gear is lowered and locked. Failure to follow this warning may cause trailer to roll, resulting in injury to personnel or damage to equipment.

1. Remove cotter pin (5), flatwasher (4), clevis pin (2), and disconnect yoke (3) from handbrake lever (1). Discard cotter pin.



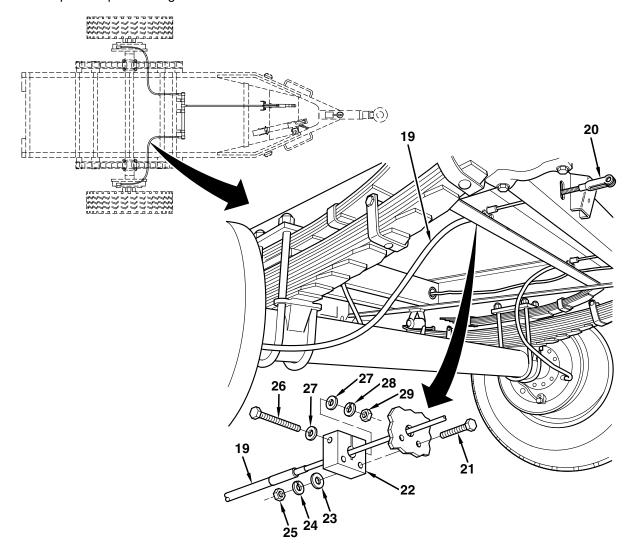
# **REMOVAL—Continued**

- 2. Loosen nut (11). Remove cotter pin (13), clevis pin (9), yoke (10), nut (11), and rod (12). Discard cotter pin.
- 3. Remove cotter pin (7) and clevis pin (6). Discard cotter pin.
- 4. Repeat step 3 for other side.
- 5. Remove six nuts (14), lockwashers (15), flatwashers (16), screws (18), flatwashers (17), and shaft assembly (8). Discard lockwashers.



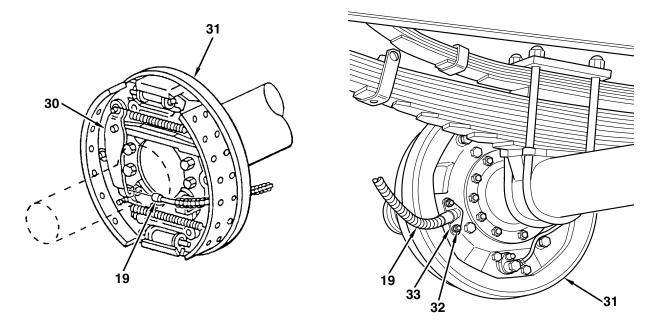
# **REMOVAL—Continued**

- 6. Remove yoke (20) from handbrake cable assembly (19).
- 7. Remove nut (29), lockwasher (28), two flatwashers (27), screw (26), and pull out cable assembly (19). Discard lockwasher.
- 8. Remove two nuts (25), lockwashers (24), flatwashers (23), screws (21), and cable block (22). Discard lockwashers.
- 9. Repeat steps 6 through 8 for other side.



## **REMOVAL—Continued**

- 10. Disconnect handbrake cable assembly (19) from brake lever (30).
- 11. Loosen two nuts (32) from guide bracket (33) and backing plate (31).
- 12. Remove handbrake cable assembly (19).
- 13. Inspect cable assembly (19) for cracks, breaks, or damage.
- 14. Replace defective parts.
- 15. Repeat steps 10 through 14 for other side.



## **INSTALLATION**

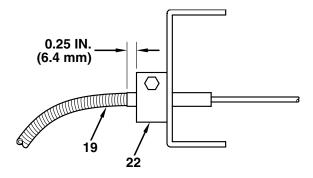
# WARNING

If trailer is not coupled to towing vehicle, ensure that landing gear is lowered and locked. Failure to follow this warning may cause trailer to roll, resulting in injury to personnel or damage to equipment.

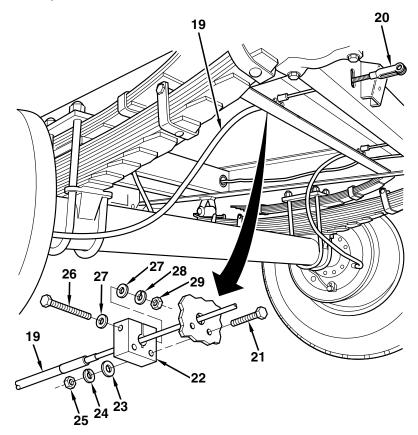
- 1. Insert handbrake cable assembly (19) through guide bracket (33) and backing plate (31).
- 2. Tighten two nuts (32).
- 3. Connect handbrake cable assembly (19) to brake lever (30).
- 4. Repeat steps 1 through 3 for other side.

## **INSTALLATION—Continued**

5. Slide handbrake cable assembly (19) through cable block (22). Solid sheath on cable assembly should be positioned 0.25 in. (6.4 mm) from back side of cable block.

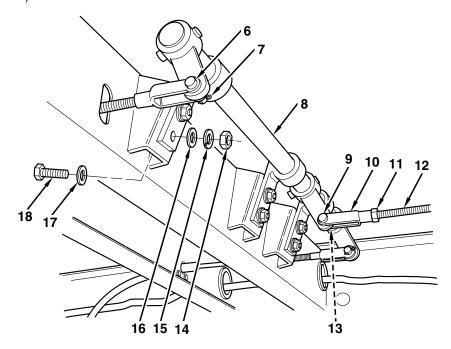


- 6. Install screw (26), two flatwashers (27), new lockwasher (28), and nut (29).
- 7. Install cable block (22), two screws (21), flatwashers (23), new lockwashers (24), and nuts (25).
- 8. Install yoke (20) on end of handbrake cable assembly (21). Install turnbuckle 0.875 in. (22.2 mm) onto cable assembly end.



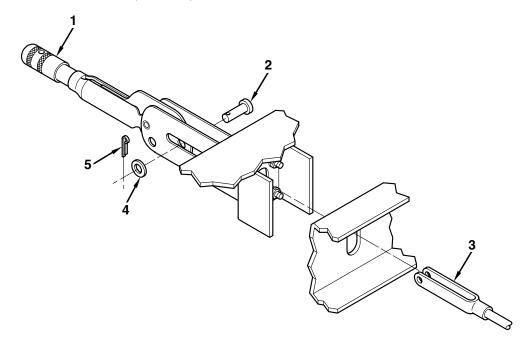
# **INSTALLATION—Continued**

- 9. Repeat steps 5 through 8 for other side.
- 10. Install shaft assembly (8), six flatwashers (17), screws (18), flatwashers (16), new lockwashers (15), and nuts (14).
- 11. Install clevis pin (6) and new cotter pin (7).
- 12. Repeat step 11 for other side.
- 13. Install rod (12), nut (11), yoke (10), clevis pin (9), and new cotter pin (13). Yoke should be installed 1 in. (25.4 mm) onto end of rod.



#### **INSTALLATION—Continued**

14. Install yoke (3), clevis pin (2), flatwasher (4), and new cotter pin (5) on handbrake lever (1). Yoke should be installed 1 in. (25.4 mm) onto end of rod.



15. Install hubs and brakedrums (WP 0039 00).

# **ADJUSTMENT**

# WARNING

If trailer is not coupled to towing vehicle, ensure that landing gear is lowered and locked and wheels are securely chocked. Failure to follow this warning may cause trailer to roll, resulting in injury to personnel or damage to equipment.

#### NOTE

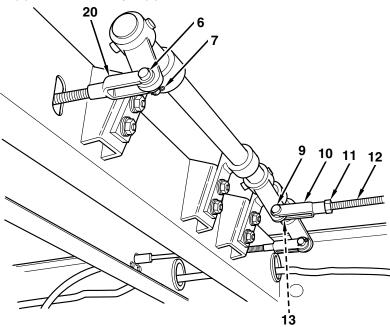
- Handbrake is properly adjusted when additional force is required to move handbrake lever (1) beyond 2/3 distance of travel toward applied position.
- Ensure proper brake shoe clearance before adjusting linkage (page 0033 00-5).
- 1. Raise one side of trailer with rear jack and place a jackstand on corner of rear crossmember. Lower and remove rear jack. Repeat for other side.
- 2. Release handbrake by raising handbrake lever (1) up to vertical position.

#### **ADJUSTMENT—Continued**

#### NOTE

## If only one wheel engages, go to step 7.

- 3. Set adjusting knob on handbrake lever (1) by turning clockwise as far as possible. Then turn knob counterclockwise 2 full turns. Handbrake lever is now set.
- 4. Ensure that yoke (10) and yoke (3) are installed on rod (12) equally. This should be 1 in. (25.4 mm) from threaded end of yoke (10) and yoke (3) to ends of rod.
- 5. Adjust turnbuckle (10) first, rotating toward front of trailer. Only rotate 1/2 to 1 full turn at a time and retest after every adjustment. Not more than 1 or 2 full turns should be needed. If necessary, adjust clevis (3) toward rear of trailer again in small increments and test after each adjustment.
- 6. Install clevis pin (9) and new cotter pin (13). Tighten nut (11).
- 7. Remove cotter pin (7) and clevis pin (6). Discard cotter pin.
- 8. Rotate turnbuckle (20) as required to eliminate excess slack or tension. Rotate both turnbuckles at the same time. Turnbuckles should not interfere with frame when parking brake assembly is rotated through its full motion.
- 9. Install both clevis pins (6) and actuate handbrake lever. Turn each wheel and note the drag. Remove both clevis pins (6) and turn turnbuckles (20) as required to set equal drag on each wheel.
- 10. Repeat step 9 until wheels equally lock.
- 11. Install clevis pin (6) and new cotter pin (7).



#### SERVICE BRAKE ASSEMBLY MAINTENANCE

0033 00

#### THIS WP COVERS:

Disassembly, Cleaning, Inspection, Assembly, Adjustment

# INITIAL SETUP:

Maintenance Level

Organizational

#### Materials/Parts

Solvent, Cleaning (Item 10, WP 0060 00) Lockwashers (36) (Items 8, 9 & 16, WP 0061 00)

# **Equipment Conditions**

Axle Hydraulic Lines Disconnected From Backing Plate, if Removing Backing Plate (WP 0037 00) Hub and Brakedrum Removed (WP 0039 00)

## **Tools and Special Tools**

Jackstands (2)

Tool Kit, General Mechanic's

#### References

WP 0032 00 WP 0038 00

#### **DISASSEMBLY**

# WARNING

Do not handle brakeshoes, brakedrums, or other brake components unless area has been properly cleaned. There may be hazardous dust on these components which can be dangerous if you touch it or breathe it. Wear an approved filter mask and gloves. Never use compressed air or a dry brush to clean brake components. Dust may be removed using an industrial-type vacuum cleaner. Clean dust or mud away from brake components with water and a wet, soft cloth. Failure to follow this warning may result in serious illness or death.

#### SERVICE BRAKE ASSEMBLY MAINTENANCE—Continued

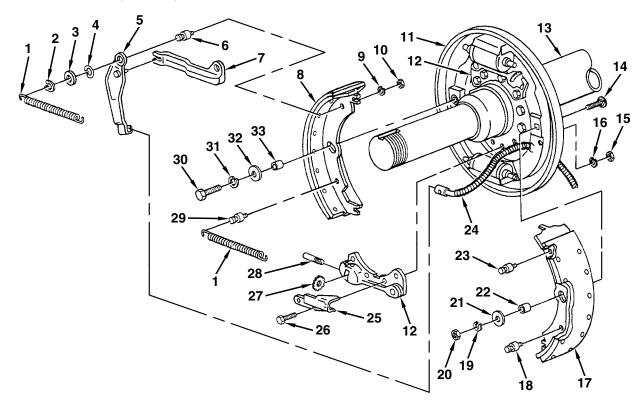
0033 00

#### **DISASSEMBLY—Continued**

#### NOTE

# If replacing brakeshoes (8 and 17) only, perform steps 1 through 5.

- 1. Remove two springs (1) from pins (6, 18, 23, and 29).
- 2. Disconnect handbrake cable (24) from brake lever (5).
- 3. Remove two slotted washers (2), flatwashers (3), spring washers (4), brake lever (5), and link (7) from pins (6 and 23).
- 4. Remove screw (30), lockwasher (31), flatwasher (32), sleeve (33), and brakeshoe (8) from backing plate (11). Discard lockwasher.
- 5. Remove nut (20), lockwasher (19), flatwasher (21), sleeve (22), bolt (14), and brakeshoe (17) from backing plate (11). Discard lockwasher.
- 6. Remove 12 nuts (15), lockwashers (16), bolts (26), cable ramp (25), two supports (12), and backing plate (11) from axle (13). Discard lockwashers.
- 7. Remove brake adjusting screw (28) and slack adjusting wheel (27) from each support (12).
- 8. Remove four nuts (10) and lockwashers (9) from pins (6, 18, 23, and 29). Remove pins from brakeshoes (8 and 17). Discard lockwashers.



#### **CLEANING**

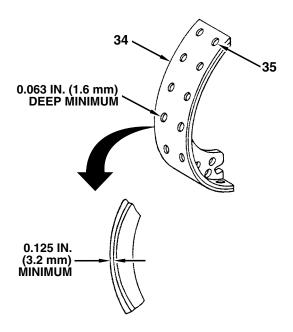
# WARNING

- Do not handle brakeshoes, brakedrums, or other brake components unless area has been properly cleaned. There may be hazardous dust on these components which can be dangerous if you touch it or breathe it. Wear an approved filter mask and gloves. Never use compressed air or a dry brush to clean brake components. Dust may be removed using an industrial-type vacuum cleaner. Clean dust or mud away from brake components with water and a wet, soft cloth. Failure to follow this warning may result in serious illness or death.
- Solvents can burn easily, can give off harmful vapors, and are harmful to skin and clothing. To avoid injury or death, keep away from open fire and use in a well-ventilated area. If solvent gets on skin or clothing, wash immediately with soap and water.

Clean all parts with cleaning solvent. Dry thoroughly.

#### INSPECTION

- 1. Inspect all removed components for rust, obvious defects, and excessive wear. Replace any rusted, defective, or worn parts.
- 2. Inspect brakeshoe linings (34) for cracks and wear. Replace brakeshoe if:
  - a. Brakeshoe is cracked
  - b. Brakeshoe lining is less than 0.125 in. (3.2 mm) in thickness
  - c. Depth of rivet heads (35) is not at least 0.063 in. (1.6 mm) below brakeshoe lining, or
  - d. Grease is present



## SERVICE BRAKE ASSEMBLY MAINTENANCE—Continued

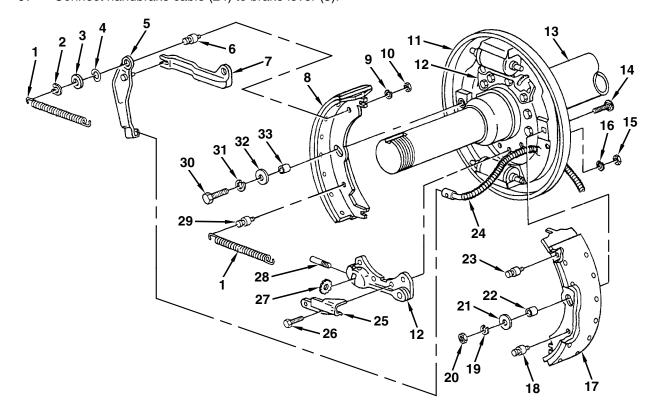
0033 00

#### **ASSEMBLY**

#### NOTE

# If replacing brakeshoes (8 and 17) only, perform steps 4 through 9.

- 1. Install pins (6, 18, 23, and 29) on brakeshoes (8 and 17) with four new lockwashers (9) and nuts (10).
- 2. Install slack adjusting wheel (27) and brake adjusting screw (28) on each support (12).
- 3. Position backing plate (11), two supports (12), and cable ramp (25) on axle (13) and install 12 bolts (26), new lockwashers (16), and nuts (15).
- 4. Position brakeshoe (17) on backing plate (11) and install bolt (14), sleeve (22), flatwasher (21), new lockwasher (19), and nut (20).
- 5. Position brakeshoe (8) on backing plate (11) and install sleeve (33), flatwasher (32), new lockwasher (31), and screw (30).
- 6. Install link (7) on pin (23). Install brake lever (5) on pin (6). Pin on brake lever must engage slot in link.
- 7. Install two spring washers (4), flatwashers (3), and slotted washers (2) on pins (6 and 23).
- 8. Install two springs (1) on pins (6, 18, 23, and 29).
- 9. Connect handbrake cable (24) to brake lever (5).



## SERVICE BRAKE ASSEMBLY MAINTENANCE—Continued

0033 00

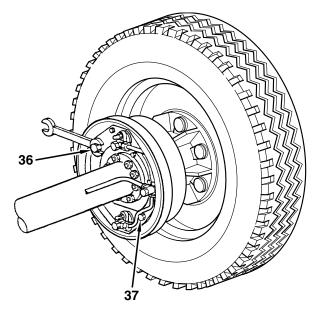
#### **ASSEMBLY—Continued**

- 10. If disconnected, connect axle hydraulic lines to backing plate (WP 0037 00).
- 11. Install hub and brakedrum (WP 0039 00).

#### **ADJUSTMENT**

#### NOTE

- To ensure an accurate adjustment, this procedure must be performed when brakeshoes are cool.
- · Perform this adjustment at each wheel to adjust brakes.
- 1. Raise one side of trailer with rear jack and place a jackstand on corner of rear crossmember. Lower and remove rear jack. Repeat for other side.
- 2. On passenger (right) side of trailer, turn upper brakeshoe adjusting bolt (36) and lower brakeshoe adjusting bolt (37) clockwise until brakes are completely released. Check to see that wheel turns freely.
- 3. On driver (left) side of trailer, turn upper brakeshoe adjusting bolt (36) and lower brakeshoe adjusting bolt (37) counterclockwise until brakes are completely released. Check to see that wheel turns freely.

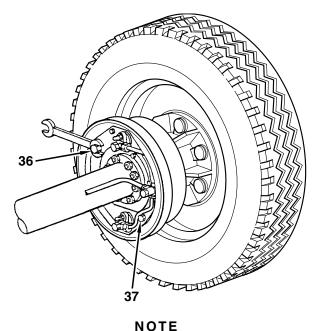


NOTE

Overtightened bearing is evident if a drag occurs when brakes are completely backed off.

#### **ADJUSTMENT—Continued**

- 4. If a drag is present, check to see if drum (hub) has been overtightened. Re-assemble bearings and drum so that wheel turns freely (WP 0039 00).
- 5. On passenger (right) side of trailer, turn upper brakeshoe adjusting bolt (36) counterclockwise until a slight drag is felt, then back off 4 full turns to allow wheel to turn freely with no drag. Wheel should make several rotations by itself before coming to a stop. Repeat for lower brakeshoe adjusting bolt (37).
- 6. On driver (left) side of trailer, turn upper brakeshoe adjusting bolt (36) clockwise until a slight drag is felt, then back off 4 full turns to allow wheel to turn freely with no drag. Wheel should make several rotations by itself before coming to a stop. Repeat for lower brakeshoe adjusting bolt (37).



After an initial break-in period, brakes may need to be re-adjusted. If required, repeat steps 1 through 6.

#### **FOLLOW-ON TASKS**

- 1. Bleed brakes if axle hydraulic lines were disconnected from backing plate (WP 0038 00).
- 2. Adjust handbrake linkage and cables (WP 0032 00).

#### **BRAKE ACTUATOR REPLACEMENT**

0034 00

#### THIS WP COVERS:

Removal, Cleaning, Installation

## **INITIAL SETUP:**

## Maintenance Level

Organizational

## Materials/Parts

Rags, Wiping (Item 9, WP 0060 00)
Brake Actuator (Item 27, WP 0061 00)
Breakaway Lever Assy (Item 28, WP 0061 00)
Breakaway Lock—Left (Item 30, WP 0061 00)
Breakaway Lock—Right (Item 29, WP 0061 00)
Cotter Pins (2) (Item 5, WP 0061 00)
Gasket (Item 31, WP 0061 00)
Lockwashers (6) (Items 15 & 17, WP 0061 00)

## **Tools and Special Tools**

Drain Pan

Tool Kit, General Mechanic's

#### References

WP 0038 00

# **Equipment Conditions**

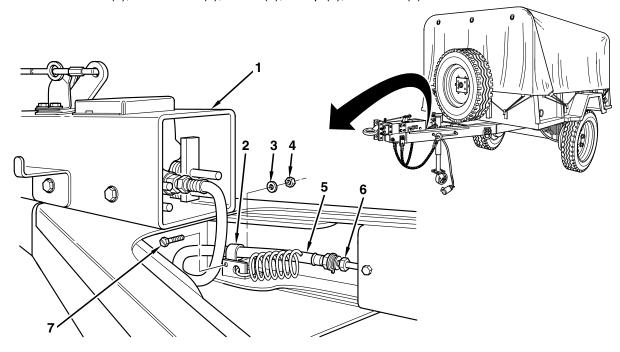
Drawbar Coupler Removed (WP 0041 00) Safety Chains Removed (WP 0042 00)

#### **REMOVAL**

#### NOTE

Use a suitable container to catch any draining brake fluid. Ensure that all spills are cleaned up.

- 1. Disconnect hose (5) from tube assembly (6).
- 2. Remove nut (4), lockwasher (3), screw (7), clamp (2), and hose (5).

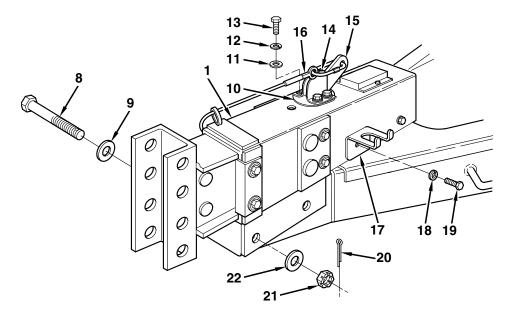


#### BRAKE ACTUATOR REPLACEMENT—Continued

0034 00

#### **REMOVAL—Continued**

- 3. Remove four screws (13), lockwashers (12), flatwashers (11), two breakaway locks (14), gasket (10), and breakaway lever (15) with breakaway chain (16) attached. Discard lockwashers, breakaway locks, gasket, and breakaway lever.
- 4. Remove bolt (19), lockwasher (18), and cable holder (17).
- 5. Remove cotter pin (20), nut (21), flatwasher (22), screw (8), flatwasher (9), and brake actuator (1). Discard cotter pin and brake actuator.



#### **CLEANING**

Clean area under brake actuator.

## INSTALLATION

#### NOTE

A suitable container should be used to catch any draining brake fluid. Ensure that all spills are cleaned up.

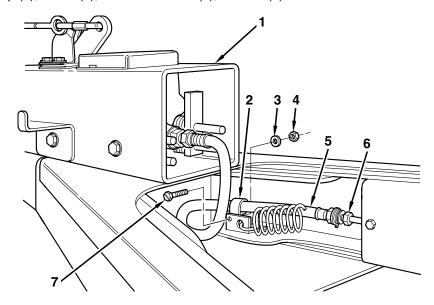
- 1. Install new brake actuator (1), flatwasher (9), screw (8), flatwasher (22), nut (21), and new cotter pin (20).
- 2. Install cable holder (17), new lockwasher (18), and bolt (19).
- 3. Install new breakaway lever (15) with breakaway cable (16) attached, new gasket (10), two new breakaway locks (14), four flatwashers (11), new lockwashers (12), and screws (13).

## BRAKE ACTUATOR REPLACEMENT—Continued

0034 00

# **INSTALLATION—Continued**

- 4. Connect hose (5) to brake actuator (1).p
- 5. Install hose (5) to tube assembly (6).
- 6. Install clamp (2), screw (7), new lockwasher (3), and nut (4).



# **FOLLOW-ON TASKS**

- 1. Install safety chains (WP 0042 00).
- 2. Install drawbar coupler (WP 0041 00).
- 3. Bleed brakes (WP 0038 00).

## **EMERGENCY BRAKING BREAKAWAY LEVER RESET**

0035 00

## THIS WP COVERS:

Reset

# INITIAL SETUP: Maintenance Level

Organizational

# Materials/Parts

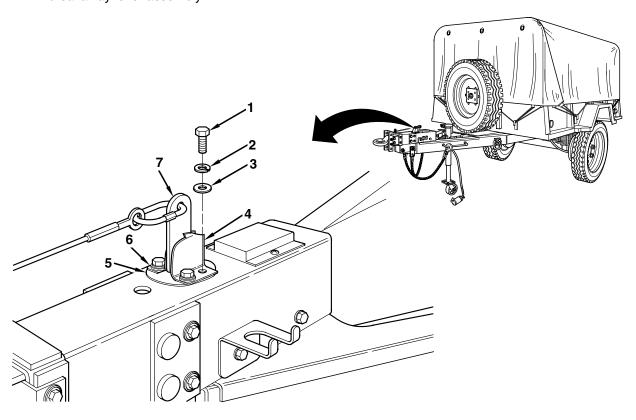
Breakaway Lever Assy (Item 28, WP 0061 00) Breakaway Lock—Left (Item 30, WP 0061 00) Breakaway Lock—Right (Item 29, WP 0061 00) Gasket (Item 31, WP 0061 00) Lockwashers (4) (Item 17, WP 0061 00) Tools and Special Tools Tool Kit, General Mechanic's

# References

WP 0034 00

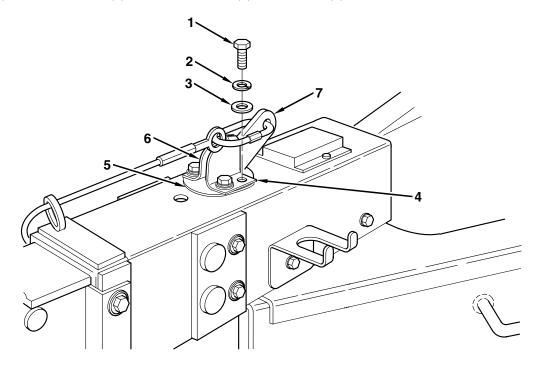
## **RESET**

1. Remove four screws (1), lockwashers (2), flatwashers (3), right and left breakaway locks (4 and 6), breakaway lever assembly (7), and gasket (5). Discard lockwashers, gasket, breakaway locks, and breakaway lever assembly.



# **RESET—Continued**

2. Install new gasket (5), new breakaway lever assembly (7), new right and left breakaway locks (4 and 6), four flatwashers (3), new lockwashers (2), and screws (1).



**END OF TASK** 

#### WHEEL CYLINDER REPLACEMENT

0036 00

#### THIS WP COVERS:

Removal, Installation

INITIAL SETUP: Maintenance Level

Organizational

Materials/Parts

Rags, Wiping (Item 9, WP 0060 00)

**Equipment Conditions** 

Service Brakes Disassembled (WP 0033 00)

Tools and Special Tools

Drain Pan

Tool Kit, General Mechanic's

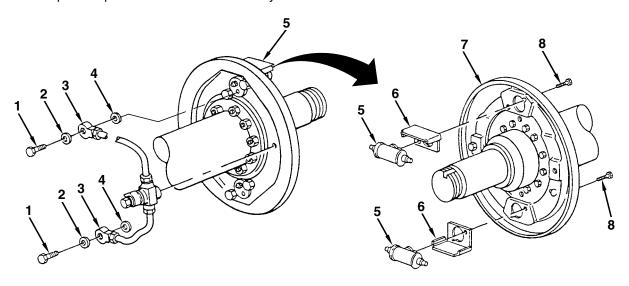
References

WP 0038 00

#### **REMOVAL**

## NOTE

- Wheel cylinders (5) in right and left service brake assemblies are removed the same way. This procedure covers one service brake assembly.
- A suitable container should be used to catch any draining brake fluid. Ensure that all spills are cleaned up.
- 1. Remove bolt (1), flatwasher (2), and spacer (4) from connector (3) and wheel cylinder (5).
- 2. Remove two screws (8), wheel cylinder (5), and shield (6) from backing plate (7).
- 3. Repeat steps 1 and 2 for other wheel cylinder.



## WHEEL CYLINDER REPLACEMENT—Continued

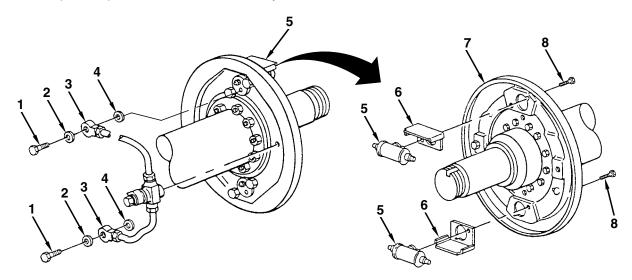
0036 00

## **INSTALLATION**

#### NOTE

Wheel cylinders (5) in right and left service brake assemblies are installed the same way. This procedure covers one service brake assembly.

- 1. Position shield (6) and wheel cylinder (5) on backing plate (7) and install two screws (8).
- 2. Install spacer (4), flatwasher (2), and bolt (1) on connector (3) and wheel cylinder (5).
- 3. Repeat steps 1 and 2 for other wheel cylinder.



# **FOLLOW-ON TASKS**

- 1. Assemble service brakes (WP 0033 00).
- 2. Bleed brakes (WP 0038 00).

#### HYDRAULIC BRAKE LINES AND FITTINGS REPLACEMENT

0037 00

#### THIS WP COVERS:

Removal, Installation

**INITIAL SETUP:** 

Maintenance Level

Organizational

Materials/Parts

Rags, Wiping (Item 9, WP 0060 00)

Lockwashers (7) (Items 15 & 16, WP 0061 00)

**Tools and Special Tools** 

Drain Pan

Tool Kit, General Mechanic's

References

WP 0038 00

## **REMOVAL**

## WARNING

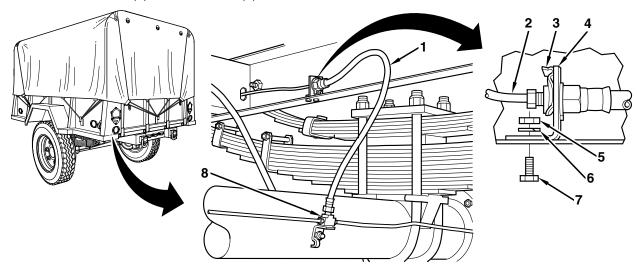
If trailer is not coupled to towing vehicle, ensure that landing gear is lowered and locked and wheels are securely chocked. Failure to follow this warning may cause trailer to roll, resulting in injury to personnel or damage to equipment.

#### NOTE

A suitable container should be used to catch any draining brake fluid. Ensure that all spills are cleaned up.

#### Rear Hose

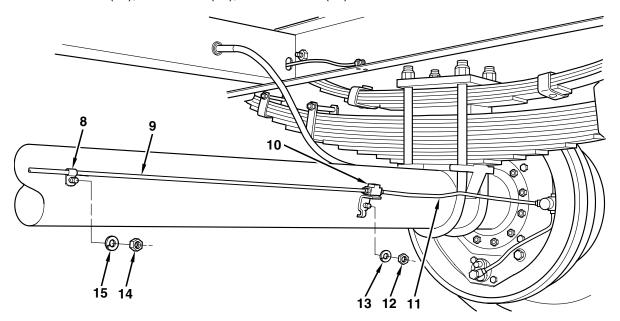
- 1. Disconnect tube (2) from hose (1).
- Remove clip (3), hose (1), two nuts (5), lockwashers (6), screws (7), and bracket (4). Discard 2. lockwashers.
- 3. Remove hose (1) from union tee (8).



## **REMOVAL—Continued**

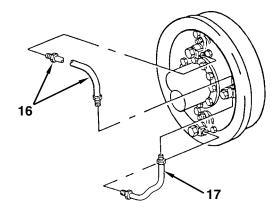
## Axle Tube Assemblies and Union Tee

- 1. Remove tube assembly (11).
- 2. Remove nut (14), lockwasher (15), clamp (8), and tube assembly (9). Discard lockwasher.
- 3. Remove nut (12), lockwasher (13), and union tee (10). Discard lockwasher.



# **Backing Plate Tube Assemblies**

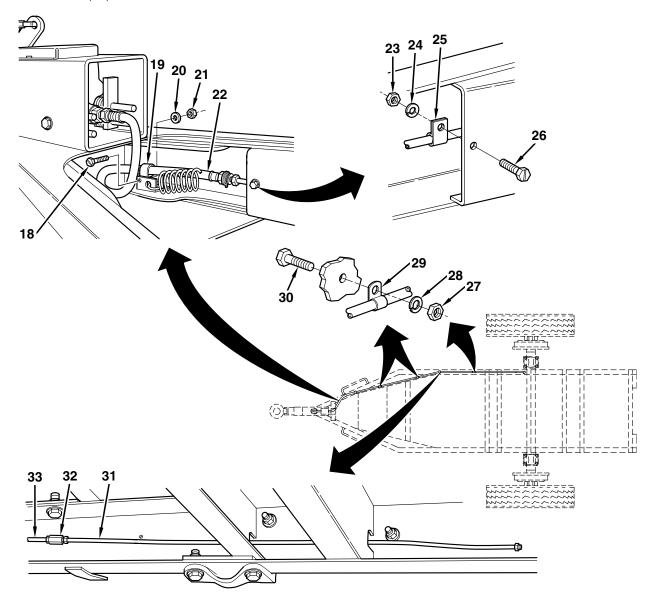
- 1. Remove tube assemblies (16 and 17).
- 2. Repeat step 1 for other side.



## **REMOVAL—Continued**

# Middle Tubes and Front Hose

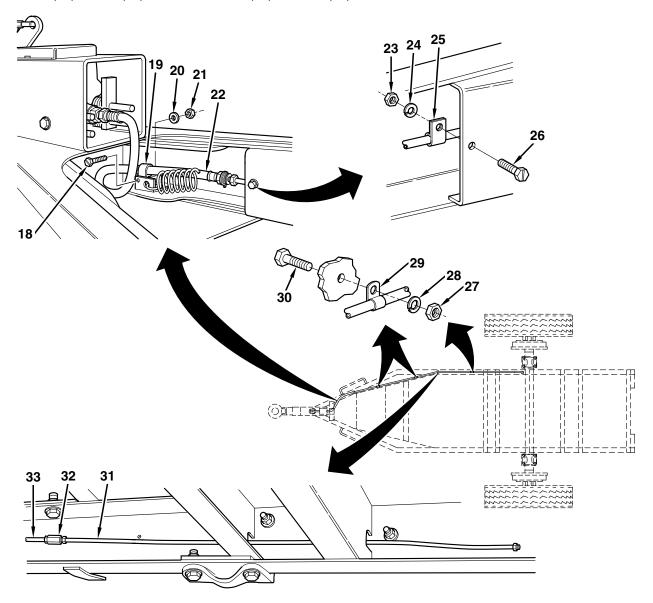
- 1. Remove nut (21), lockwasher (20), screw (18), and clamp (19). Disconnect front hose (22) from middle tube (33) and remove front hose from brake actuator.
- 2. Remove nut (23), lockwasher (24), screw (26), and clamp (25). Discard lockwasher.
- 3. Remove two nuts (27), lockwashers (28), screws (30), clamps (29), middle tubes (31 and 33), and union (32). Discard lockwashers.



## **INSTALLATION**

## Front Hose and Middle Tubes

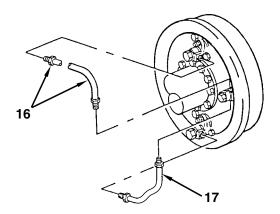
- 1. Install middle tubes (31 and 33), union (32), two clamps (29), screws (30), new lockwashers (28), and nuts (27).
- 2. Install clamp (25), screw (26), new lockwasher (24), and nut (23).
- 3. Connect front hose (22) to brake actuator. Then connect other end to middle tube (33). Install clamp (19), screw (18), new lockwasher (20), and nut (21).



# **INSTALLATION—Continued**

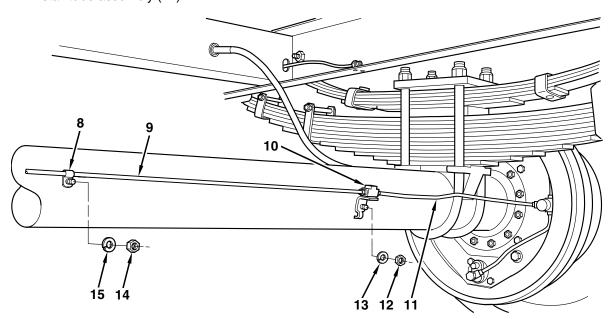
# **Backing Plate Tube Assemblies**

- 1. Install tube assemblies (17 and 16).
- 2. Repeat step 1 for other side.



# Axle Tube Assemblies and Union Tee

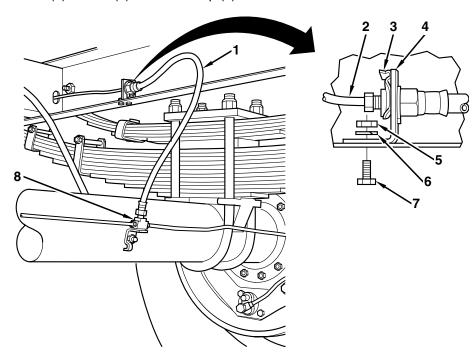
- 1. Install union tee (10), new lockwasher (13), and nut (12).
- 2. Install tube assembly (9), clamp (8), new lockwasher (15), and nut (14).
- 3. Install tube assembly (11).



# **INSTALLATION—Continued**

# Rear Hose

- 1. Install bracket (4), two screws (7), new lockwashers (6), and nuts (5).
- 2. Install hose (1) to union tee (8).
- 3. Connect hose (1) to tube (2) and install clip (3).



# **FOLLOW-ON TASK**

Bleed brakes (WP 0038 00).

#### **BLEEDING BRAKE SYSTEM**

0038 00

#### THIS WP COVERS:

Pressure Bleeding

INITIAL SETUP: Maintenance Level Organizational

Materials/Parts

Fluid, Brake (Item 4, WP 0060 00) Rags, Wiping (Item 9, WP 0060 00) Tubing, Plastic (Item 11, WP 0060 00) Cotter Pins (2) (Item 5, WP 0061 00) **Tools and Special Tools** 

Drain Pan Tool Kit, General Mechanic's Utility Pail

Personnel Two

#### PRESSURE BLEEDING

# WARNING

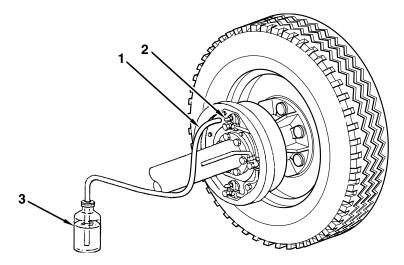
- When performing maintenance on brake system, ensure that landing gear is lowered and locked and that wheels are securely chocked. Failure to follow this warning may cause trailer to roll, resulting in serious injury or death to personnel.
- Drawbar is heavy—up to 400 lb (181 kg) loaded tongue weight. Do not attempt to lift drawbar. Use landing gear to raise and lower drawbar. Failure to follow this warning may result in serious injury or death.
- Eye injury may result if brake fluid comes in contact with eyes. Always wear eye protection when working with brake fluid. Failure to follow this warning may result in injury to personnel.
- Use only fresh brake fluid from a sealed container; do not reuse fluid. After filling and bleeding, be sure to refill master cylinder to 3/4 full. Failure to maintain an adequate fluid level may cause brake failure, resulting in injury to personnel or damage to equipment.

#### NOTE

- Ensure that fluid level in master cylinder is 3/4 full at all times during this task to avoid allowing air to enter hydraulic system.
- A suitable container should be used to catch any draining brake fluid.
   Ensure that all spills are cleaned up.
- Disconnect trailer from towing vehicle and raise trailer tongue with landing gear until horizontal.

## PRESSURE BLEEDING—Continued

2. Install one end of bleeder hose (1) to driver's side (left) upper wheel cylinder bleeder fitting (2) and other end of hose in clean container (3).

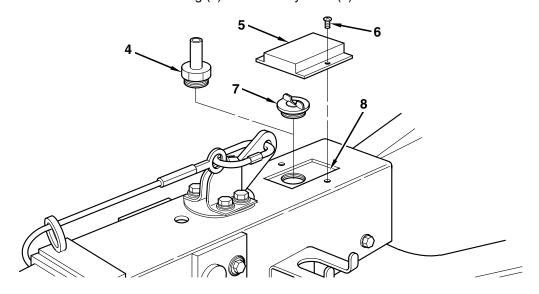


3. Remove two screws (6) and cover (5).

# **CAUTION**

Dirt, water, or grease will contaminate brake fluid, causing brake system damage. Clean exterior of master cylinder (8) and filler cap (7) before removing cap.

- 4. Remove filler cap (7) from master cylinder (8).
- 5. Install brake bleeder interface fitting (4) on master cylinder (8).



#### **BLEEDING BRAKE SYSTEM—Continued**

0038 00

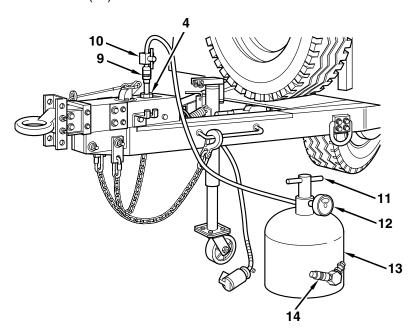
#### PRESSURE BLEEDING—Continued

- 6. Ensure that valve (10) on brake bleeder quick disconnect (9) is closed, then connect quick disconnect to brake bleeder interface fitting (4).
- 7. If pressure gauge (12) on canister (13) indicates positive pressure, bleed pressure through air passage valve (14).
- 8. Remove top (11) of canister (13). Using a long, blunt object, make sure bladder in canister is depressed. Bleed pressure through air passage valve (14) while slowly depressing blunt object. Fill canister with sufficient amount of brake fluid. Replace top.

# WARNING

Excessive air pressure could cause injury to personnel or damage to equipment. Use care when using air pressure equipment. Failure to follow this warning may result in injury to personnel or damage to equipment.

- 9. Insert 20 psi (138 kPa) of air into canister (13) through air passage valve (14) until gauge (12) indicates 20 psi (138 kPa). Carefully open driver's side (left) upper bleeder valve.
- 10. Open brake bleeder valve (10) 2 turns.

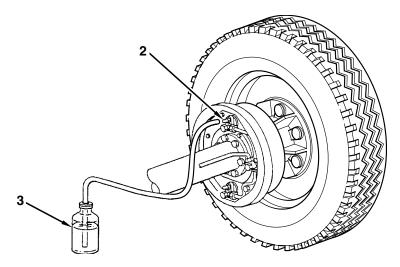


NOTE

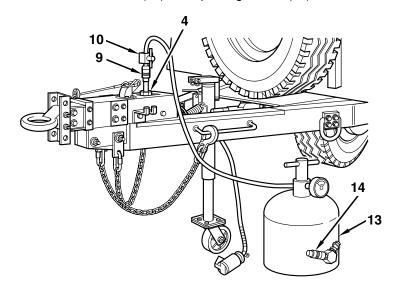
Bleeding both wheel cylinders is performed in the same manner. Ensure both wheel cylinders are bled by starting at the top and then bleeding the bottom.

# PRESSURE BLEEDING—Continued

- 11. Starting with driver's side (left) upper bleeder valve (2), drain brake fluid into container (3). Continue draining until brake fluid is free of air bubbles. Close wheel cylinder bleeder fitting.
- 12. Repeat steps 2 through 11 for driver's side (left) bottom wheel cylinder bleeder fitting, passenger's (right) upper wheel cylinder bleeder fitting, and passenger's (right) lower wheel cylinder bleeder fitting.



- 13. Close brake bleeder valve (10).
- 14. Remove quick disconnect (9) from brake bleeder interface fitting (4). Remove brake bleeder interface fitting.
- 15. Bleed air from brake bleeder canister (13) at air passage valve (14).



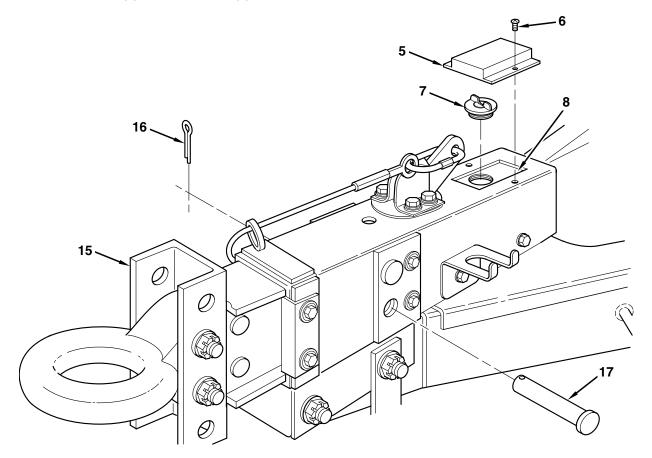
#### PRESSURE BLEEDING—Continued

- 16. Master cylinder (8) should be approximately 3/4 full. Add brake fluid as necessary.
- 17. Remove two cotter pins (16) and master pins (17). Discard cotter pins.
- 18. Move inner casing (15) slowly back and forth while watching inside of master cylinder (8) being careful not to pull inner casing out of actuator. Continue movement back and forth several times until no air bubbles are visible in master cylinder.
- 19. Install two master pins (17) and new cotter pins (16).

# **CAUTION**

Do not use any tool to tighten filler cap (7)—finger-tighten only. Failure to follow this caution could result in damage to equipment.

- 20. Install filler cap (7) on master cylinder (8).
- 21. Install cover (5) and two screws (6).



**END OF TASK** 

# BRAKEDRUM, WHEEL HUB, AND WHEEL BEARING MAINTENANCE

0039 00

#### THIS WP COVERS:

Removal, Disassembly, Assembly, Installation, Wheel Bearing Adjustment

# INITIAL SETUP: Maintenance Level

Organizational

#### Materials/Parts

Grease (Item 5, WP 0060 00) Solvent, Cleaning (Item 10, WP 0060 00) Gaskets (2) (Item 32, WP 0061 00) Lockwashers (6) (Item 16, WP 0061 00) Seals, Oil (2) (Item 36, WP 0061 00)

# **Equipment Conditions**

Wheel Removed (WP 0020 00)

# **Tools and Special Tools**

Jackstand Socket, Socket Wrench, 3/4-in. Drive (Wheel Bearings) Tool Kit, General Mechanics'

#### References

TM 9-214 WP 0033 00

# **REMOVAL**

#### NOTE

Right and left brakedrums/wheel hubs/wheel bearings are removed and disassembled the same way. This procedure covers one side.

# BRAKEDRUM, WHEEL HUB, AND WHEEL BEARING MAINTENANCE—Continued

0039 00

#### **REMOVAL—Continued**

- 1. Position a suitable jackstand under axle (15). Lower and remove rear jack.
- 2. Remove three screws (1), lockwashers (2), hubcap (3), and gasket (4) from hub (10). Discard lockwashers and gasket.
- 3. Remove outer adjusting nut (5), keyed washer (6), and inner adjusting nut (7) from hub (10) and axle (15).
- 4. Pull hub (10) out slightly on axle (15) to loosen outer wheel bearing cone (8). Remove outer wheel bearing cone from hub and axle.

# WARNING

Do not handle brakeshoes, brakedrums, or other brake components unless area has been properly cleaned. There may be hazardous dust on these components which can be dangerous if you touch it or breathe it. Wear an approved filter mask and gloves. Never use compressed air or a dry brush to clean brake components. Dust may be removed using an industrial-type vacuum cleaner. Clean dust or mud away from brake components with water and a wet, soft cloth. Failure to follow this warning may result in serious illness or death.

- 5. Remove hub (10) and brakedrum (12) from axle (15).
- 6. Tap inner wheel bearing cone (20), oil seal (19), and spacer sleeve (16) out of hub (10) or axle (15). Discard oil seal.

# WARNING

Solvents can burn easily, can give off harmful vapors, and are harmful to skin and clothing. To avoid injury or death, keep away from open fire and use in a well-ventilated area. If solvent gets on skin or clothing, wash immediately with soap and water.

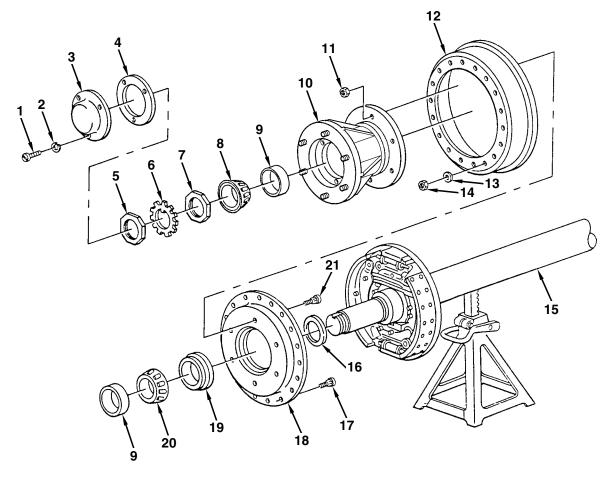
#### NOTE

If outer and inner wheel bearing cones (8 and 20) need replacing, bearing cups (9) must also be replaced (see DISASSEMBLY on following pages).

7. Clean and inspect outer and inner wheel bearing cones (8 and 20) in accordance with TM 9-214. Discard if damaged.

0039 00

#### **REMOVAL—Continued**



### **DISASSEMBLY**

# WARNING

Do not handle brakeshoes, brakedrums, or other brake components unless area has been properly cleaned. There may be hazardous dust on these components which can be dangerous if you touch it or breathe it. Wear an approved filter mask and gloves. Never use compressed air or a dry brush to clean brake components. Dust may be removed using an industrial-type vacuum cleaner. Clean dust or mud away from brake components with water and a wet, soft cloth. Failure to follow this warning may result in serious illness or death.

# BRAKEDRUM, WHEEL HUB, AND WHEEL BEARING MAINTENANCE—Continued

0039 00

#### **DISASSEMBLY—Continued**

- 1. Remove six nuts (11) and bolts (21) and remove adapter plate (18) and brakedrum (12) from hub (10).
- 2. Remove 18 nuts (14), flatwashers (13), bolts (17), and adapter plate (18) from brakedrum (12).

#### NOTE

Perform step 3 only if bearing cups (9) are being replaced. Bearing cups should always be replaced when outer and inner wheel bearing cones (8 and 20) are replaced.

- 3. Tap two bearing cups (9) out of hub (10).
- 4. If damaged, remove six wheel bolts (22) from hub (10).

#### **ASSEMBLY**

#### NOTE

Right and left brakedrums/wheel hubs/wheel bearings are assembled, installed, and adjusted the same way. This procedure covers one side.

- 1. If removed, install six wheel bolts (22) in hub (10).
- 2. If removed, tap two bearing cups (9) into hub (10).
- 3. Position adapter plate (18) on brakedrum (12), and install 18 bolts (17), flatwashers (13), and nuts (14).
- 4. Position adapter plate (18) and brakedrum (12) on hub (10) and install six bolts (21) and nuts (11).

#### NOTE

- Refer to TM 9-214 for instructions for packing outer and inner wheel bearing cones (8 and 20).
- When installing spacer sleeve (16), ensure that flange faces inside of trailer.
- 5. Pack inner wheel bearing cone (20) with grease. Install inner wheel bearing cone, new oil seal (19), and spacer sleeve (16) on hub (10).

# **INSTALLATION**

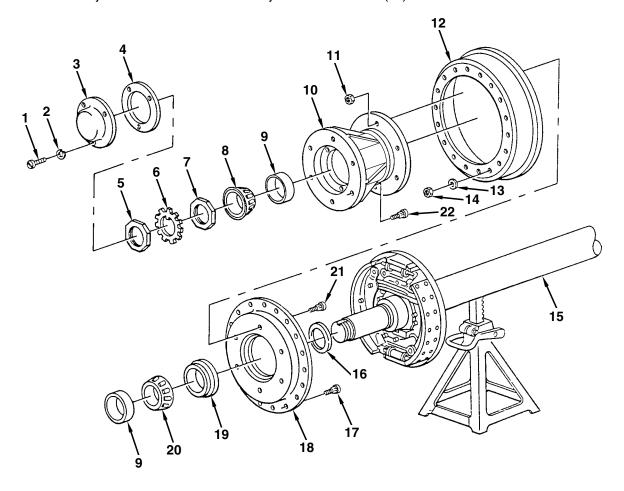
- 1. Install hub (10) and brakedrum (12) on axle (15).
- 2. Pack outer wheel bearing cone (8) with grease. Install outer wheel bearing cone and inner adjusting nut (7) on hub (10) and axle (15).

#### WHEEL BEARING ADJUSTMENT

1. Tighten inner adjusting nut (7) while turning hub (10) and brakedrum (12) until drag is felt.

# WHEEL BEARING ADJUSTMENT—Continued

- 2. Rotate hub (10) and brakedrum (12) one full turn. Loosen inner adjusting nut (7) while rocking hub back and forth until looseness is felt.
- 3. Tighten inner adjusting nut (7) slowly while rocking hub (10) until looseness is no longer felt.
- 4. Install keyed washer (6) and outer adjusting nut (5) on axle (15). Bend tabs of keyed washer over flat of outer adjusting nut.
- 5. Install new gasket (4) and hubcap (3) on hub (10) with three new lockwashers (2) and screws (1).
- 6. Install rear jack and raise trailer. Remove jackstand from axle (15).



# BRAKEDRUM, WHEEL HUB, AND WHEEL BEARING MAINTENANCE—Continued

0039 00

# **FOLLOW-ON TASKS**

- 1. Install wheel (WP 0020 00).
- 2. Adjust brakes (WP 0033 00).

# **END OF TASK**

# TIRE MAINTENANCE 0040 00

Refer to TM 9-2610-200-24 for instructions on tire maintenance.

# DRAWBAR COUPLER REPLACEMENT

0041 00

#### THIS WP COVERS:

Removal, Installation

INITIAL SETUP: Maintenance Level Organizational

Tools and Special Tools Tool Kit, General Mechanic's

Materials/Parts

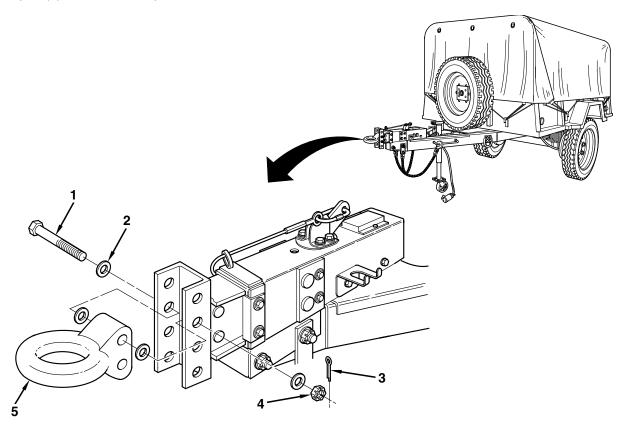
Cotter Pins (2) (Item 5, WP 0061 00)

# **REMOVAL**

# WARNING

Ensure that landing gear is lowered and locked and wheels are securely chocked. Failure to follow this warning may cause trailer to roll, resulting in injury to personnel or damage to equipment.

Remove two cotter pins (3), nuts (4), screws (1), eight (number may vary) flatwashers (2), and drawbar coupler (5). Discard cotter pins.



0041 00

# **INSTALLATION**

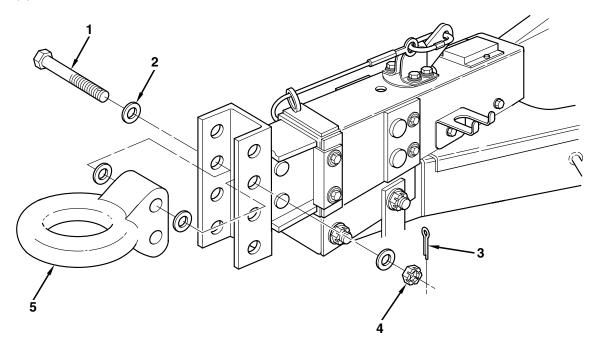
# WARNING

Ensure that landing gear is lowered and locked and wheels are securely chocked. Failure to follow this warning may cause trailer to roll, resulting in injury to personnel or damage to equipment.

# NOTE

Torque each nut (4) to 20 lb-ft (27.1 N•m) and then tighten to next hole for cotter pin (3).

Install drawbar coupler (5), eight (as necessary) flatwashers (2), two screws (1), nuts (4), and new cotter pins (3).



**END OF TASK** 

# SAFETY CHAIN REPLACEMENT

0042 00

#### THIS WP COVERS:

Removal, Installation

INITIAL SETUP: Maintenance Level Organizational

Tools and Special Tools Tool Kit, General Mechanic's

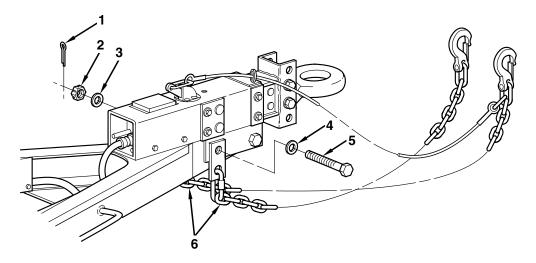
Materials/Parts

Cotter Pin (Item 5, WP 0061 00)

# **REMOVAL**

# NOTE

- There are two safety chains and they are removed the same way. This procedure covers one safety chain.
- The breakaway cable is connected to the left safety chain and must be disconnected before removing the left safety chain.
- 1. Remove cotter pin (1), nut (2), flatwasher (3), screw (5), flatwasher (4), and safety chain (6). Discard cotter pin.

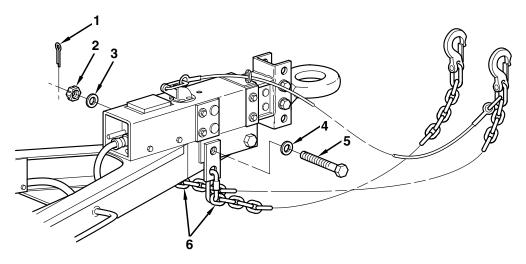


0042 00

# INSTALLATION

# NOTE

- There are two safety chains and they are installed the same way. This procedure covers one safety chain.
- The breakaway cable must be reconnected to the left safety chain after installing the left safety chain.
- 1. Install safety chain (6), flatwasher (4), screw (5), flatwasher (3), nut (2), and new cotter pin (1).



# **END OF TASK**

#### LANDING GEAR MAINTENANCE

0043 00

#### THIS WP COVERS:

Removal, Cleaning, Inspection and Replacement, Installation

# INITIAL SETUP: Maintenance Level

Organizational

#### Materials/Parts

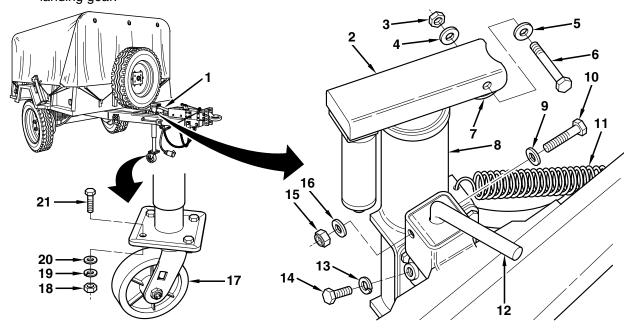
Brush, Scrub (Item 1, WP 0060 00) Solvent, Cleaning (Item 10, WP 0060 00) Landing Gear (Item 26, WP 0061 00) Locknuts (2) (Items 21 & 22, WP 0061 00) Lockwashers (5) (Items 11 & 18, WP 0061 00)

# **Tools and Special Tools**

Floor Jack Jackstands (2) Tool Kit, General Mechanic's

# **REMOVAL**

- Raise trailer tongue with floor jack and position two jackstands under frame assembly (1). Remove floor jack.
- 2. Remove four nuts (18), lockwashers (19), flatwashers (20), screws (21), and caster (17). Discard lockwashers.
- 3. Remove locknut (3), flatwasher (4), bolt (6), flatwasher (5), spring (7), and handle (2). Discard locknut.
- 4. Disconnect spring (11). Remove screw (14), lockwasher (13), locknut (15), flatwasher (16), screw (10), flatwasher (9), release handle (12), and landing gear (8). Discard lockwasher, locknut, and landing gear.



#### **CLEANING**

1. Remove dirt and mud with water and brush.

# WARNING

Solvents can burn easily, can give off harmful vapors, and are harmful to skin and clothing. To avoid injury or death, keep away from open fire and use in a well-ventilated area. If solvent gets on skin or clothing, wash immediately with soap and water.

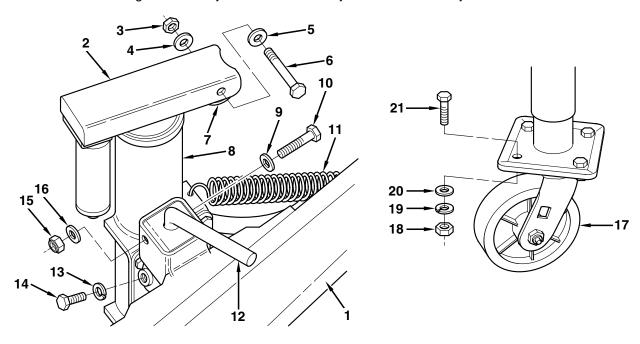
2. Remove grease and oil with cleaning solvent.

# INSPECTION AND REPLACEMENT

Inspect parts for cracks, dents, rust, corrosion, or other damage. Repair or replace parts as required.

#### **INSTALLATION**

- 1. Install new landing gear (8), release handle (12), new lockwasher (13), screw (14), flatwasher (9), screw (10), flatwasher (16), and new locknut (15). Connect spring (5).
- 2. Install handle (2), spring (7), flatwasher (5), bolt (6), flatwasher (4), and new locknut (3).
- 3. Install caster (17), four screws (21), flatwashers (20), new lockwashers (19), and nuts (18).
- 4. Raise trailer tongue with floor jack and remove two jackstands and floor jack.



**END OF TASK** 

#### **SPRING MAINTENANCE**

0044 00

#### THIS WP COVERS:

Removal, Cleaning and Inspection, Installation

**INITIAL SETUP:** 

Maintenance Level

Organizational

Materials/Parts

Brush, Scrub (Item 1, WP 0060 00) Solvent, Cleaning (Item 10, WP 0060 00) Locknuts (44) (Items 19 & 20, WP 0061 00)

WP 0023 00

References

Tools and Special Tools

Floor Jack Jackstand

Tool Kit, General Mechanic's

**Personnel** 

Two

**Equipment Conditions** 

Wheel Removed (WP 0020 00)

# **REMOVAL**

# NOTE

Right and left springs are removed the same way. This procedure covers one spring.

Position trailer on level surface with front end resting on landing gear. Raise side of trailer with rear jack and place a jackstand on corner of rear crossmember. Lower and remove rear jack.

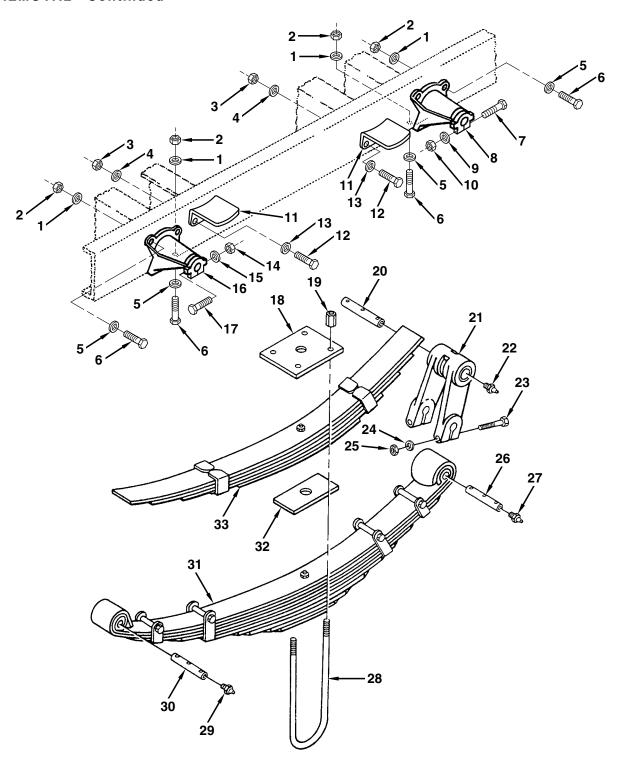
#### SPRING MAINTENANCE—Continued

0044 00

# **REMOVAL—Continued**

- 2. Place floor jack under axle just enough to support weight of axle.
- 3. Remove four locknuts (19), two U-bolts (28), plates (18 and 32), and auxiliary spring (33) from spring (31). Discard locknuts.
- 4. Lower floor jack enough to give 1 in. (2.5 cm) clearance between spring (31) and axle.
- 5. Remove grease fitting (27), two locknuts (25), flatwashers (24), screws (23), and pin (26) from spring shackle (21). Discard locknuts.
- 6. Remove grease fitting (22), locknut (10), flatwasher (9), screw (7), pin (20), and spring shackle (21) from spring hanger (8). Discard locknut.
- 7. Remove grease fitting (29), locknut (14), flatwasher (15), and screw (17) from spring hanger (16). Discard locknut.
- 8. Tap pin (30) out of spring hanger (16). Remove spring (31).
- 9. Remove eight locknuts (2), flatwashers (1), screws (6), flatwashers (5), and two spring hangers (8 and 16). Discard locknuts.
- 10. Remove six locknuts (3), flatwashers (4), screws (12), flatwashers (13), and two brackets (11). Discard locknuts.

# **REMOVAL**—Continued



#### SPRING MAINTENANCE—Continued

0044 00

#### **CLEANING AND INSPECTION**

# WARNING

Solvents can burn easily, can give off harmful vapors, and are harmful to skin and clothing. To avoid injury or death, keep away from open fire and use in a well-ventilated area. If solvent gets on skin or clothing, wash immediately with soap and water.

- 1. Clean all parts with cleaning solvent. Dry thoroughly.
- 2. Inspect for loose, missing, or damaged hardware.
- 3. Inspect spring for cracks, breaks, and excessive wear.
- 4. Inspect for rust or corrosion.
- 5. Replace spring if defective or excessive wear is apparent.

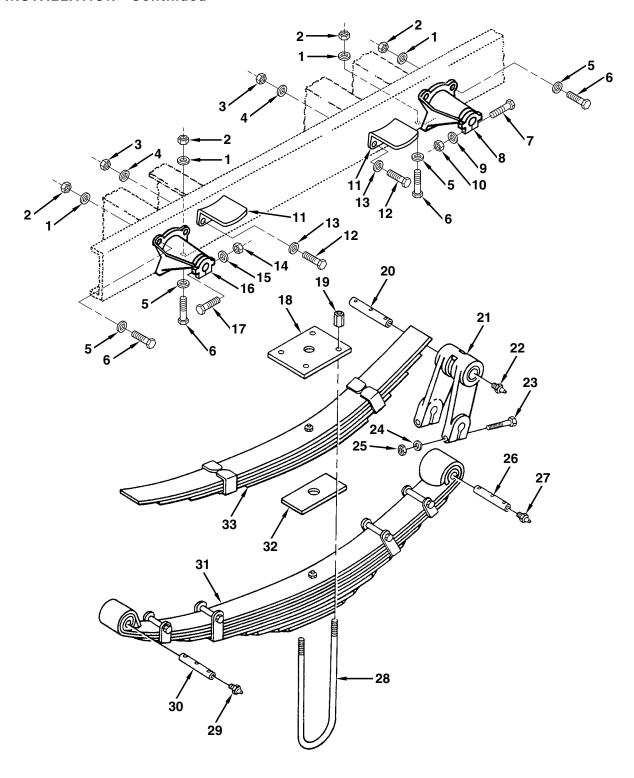
#### **INSTALLATION**

#### NOTE

Right and left springs are installed the same way. This procedure covers one spring.

- 1. Install two brackets (11), six flatwashers (13), screws (12), flatwashers (4), and new locknuts (3).
- 2. Install two spring hangers (8 and 16), eight flatwashers (5), screws (6), flatwashers (1), and new locknuts (2).
- 3. Position spring (31) at spring hanger (16) and tap in pin (30), aligning groove for screw (17).
- 4. Install screw (17), flatwasher (15), new locknut (14), and grease fitting (29) to spring hanger (16).
- 5. Position spring shackle (21) at spring hanger (8) and install pin (20) with groove aligned for screw (7). Install screw, flatwasher (9), new locknut (10), and grease fitting (22).
- 6. Position spring (31) in shackle (21) on spring hanger (8). Tap pin (26) in shackle.
- 7. Install two screws (23), flatwashers (24), new locknuts (25), and grease fitting (27) in shackle (21).
- 8. Raise axle with floor jack enough to align axle with spring (31).
- 9. Position plates (18 and 32) and auxiliary spring (33) on spring (31) and install two U-bolts (28) and four new locknuts (19). Tighten nuts to a torque of 223 lb-ft (302 N•m).
- 10. Lower and remove floor jack. Install rear jack and remove jackstand.

# INSTALLATION—Continued



# SPRING MAINTENANCE—Continued

0044 00

# FOLLOW-ON TASKS

- 1. Lubricate spring pins (WP 0023 00).
- 2. Install wheel (WP 0020 00).

# **END OF TASK**

# **CARGO TIEDOWN REPLACEMENT**

0045 00

#### THIS WP COVERS:

Removal, Installation

# INITIAL SETUP: Maintenance Level Organizational

Tools and Special Tools Tool Kit, General Mechanic's

# Materials/Parts

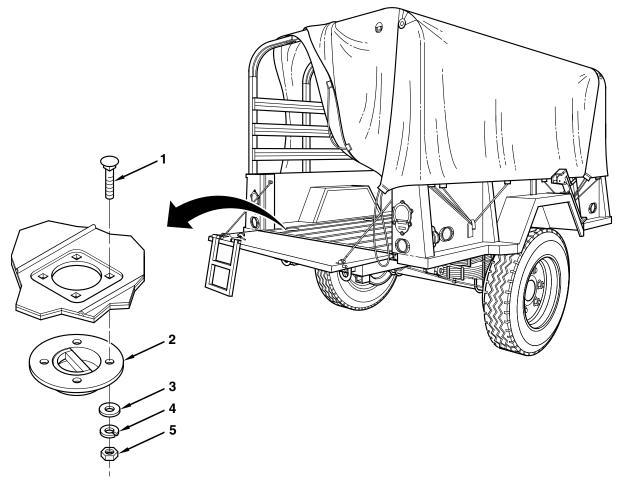
Lockwashers (24) (Item 17, WP 0061 00)

# **REMOVAL**

#### NOTE

There are six cargo tiedowns (2) and they are removed the same way. This procedure covers one cargo tiedown.

Remove four nuts (5), lockwashers (4), flatwashers (3), screws (1), and cargo tiedown (2). Discard lockwashers.



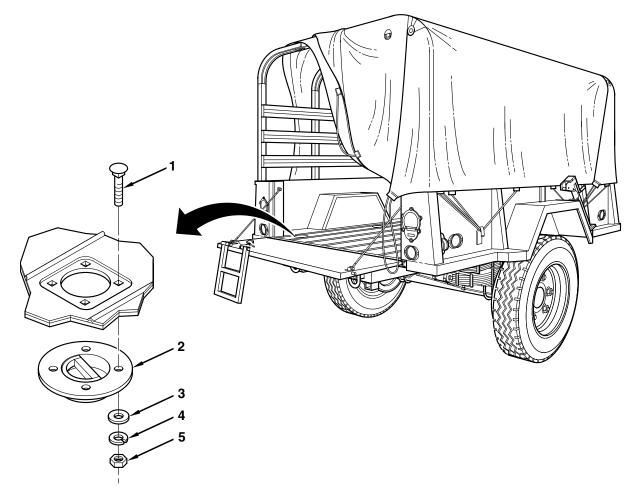
0045 00

# **INSTALLATION**

# NOTE

There are six cargo tiedowns (2) and they are installed the same way. This procedure covers one cargo tiedown.

Install cargo tiedown (2), four screws (1), flatwashers (3), new lockwashers (4), and nuts (5).



**END OF TASK** 

# TAILGATE REPLACEMENT

0046 00

# THIS WP COVERS:

Removal, Installation

# INITIAL SETUP: Maintenance Level

Organizational

# Materials/Parts

Cotter Pins (4) (Item 6, WP 0061 00) Locknuts (12) (Items 12, 21, 22 & 23, WP 0061 00)

# **Tools and Special Tools**

Tool Kit, General Mechanic's

# Personnel

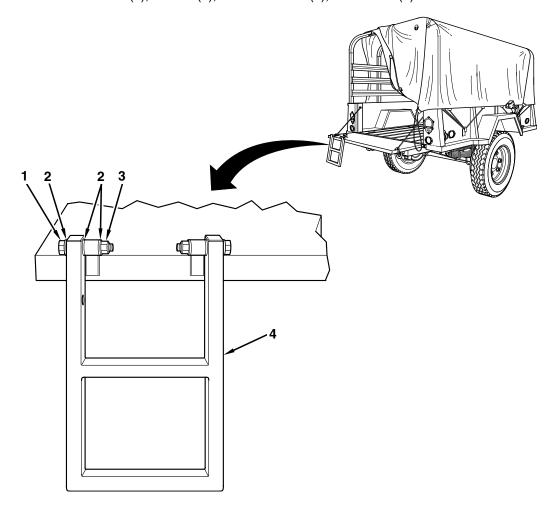
Two

# **Equipment Conditions**

Composite Lights Removed (WP 0026 00)

# **REMOVAL**

1. Remove two locknuts (3), screws (1), six flatwashers (2), and ladder (4). Discard locknuts.

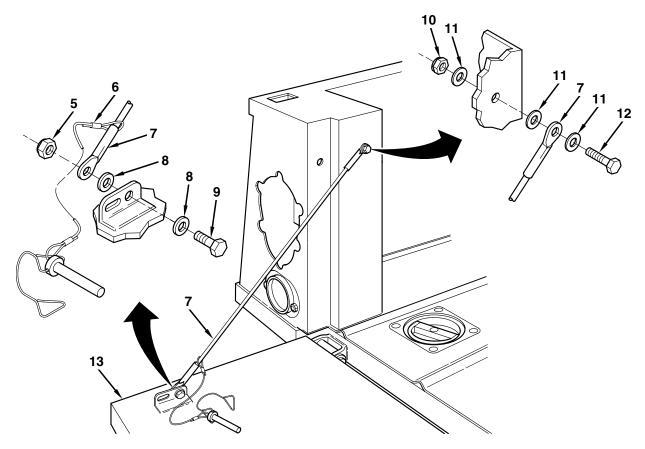


0046 00

# **REMOVAL—Continued**

#### NOTE

- Assistance is required to support tailgate (13) for steps 2 through 4.
- There is a lockpin (6) on the left side of the tailgate only.
- 2. Support tailgate (13) in open position and remove locknut (5), three flatwashers (8), screw (9), lockpin (6), and disconnect safety cable (7). Discard locknut.
- 3. Remove locknut (10), three flatwashers (11), screw (12), and safety cable (7). Discard locknut.



4. Repeat steps 2 and 3 for other side.

#### TAILGATE REPLACEMENT—Continued

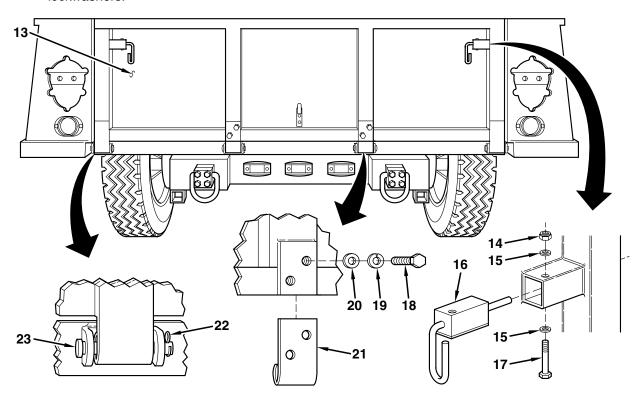
0046 00

# **REMOVAL—Continued**

#### NOTE

# Assistance is required to support and remove tailgate (13) for step 5.

- 5. Support tailgate (13) in closed position and remove four cotter pins (22), pins (23), and tailgate. Discard cotter pins.
- 6. Remove two locknuts (14), four flatwashers (15), two bolts (17), and latches (16). Discard locknuts.
- 7. Remove four screws (18), lockwashers (19), flatwashers (20), and two hinges (21). Discard lockwashers.



# **INSTALLATION**

- 1. Install two hinges (21), four new flatwashers (20), lockwashers (19), and screws (18).
- 2. Install two latches (16), four flatwashers (15), two bolts (17), and new locknuts (14).

# NOTE

#### Assistance is required to support tailgate (13) for step 3.

3. Support tailgate (13) in closed position and install four pins (23) and new cotter pins (22).

# TAILGATE REPLACEMENT—Continued

0046 00

# **INSTALLATION—Continued**

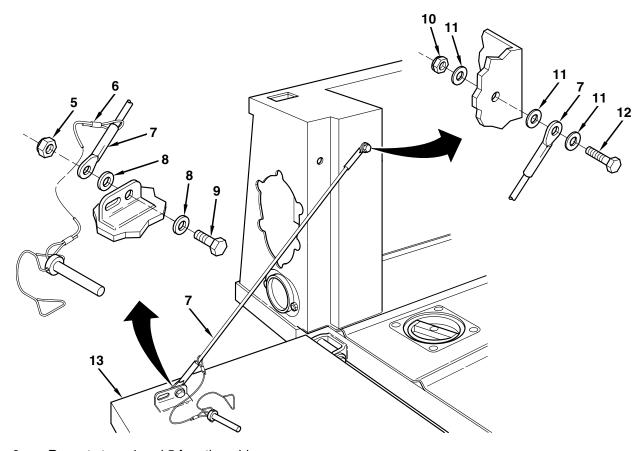
#### NOTE

- Assistance is required to support tailgate (13) for steps 4 through 6.
- There is a lockpin (6) on the left side of the tailgate only.
- 4. Support tailgate in open position and connect safety cable (7) by installing screw (9), three flatwashers (8), lockpin (7), and new locknut (5).

#### NOTE

Twist safety cable (7) 1 time before installing to prevent interference with cargo box when closing tailgate.

5. Install safety cable (7), screw (12), three flatwashers (11), and new locknut (10).



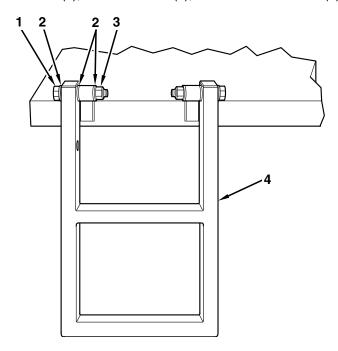
6. Repeat steps 4 and 5 for other side.

# TAILGATE REPLACEMENT—Continued

0046 00

# **INSTALLATION—Continued**

7. Install ladder (4), two screws (1), six flatwashers (2), and two new locknuts (3).



# **FOLLOW-ON TASK**

Install composite lights (WP 0026 00).

# **END OF TASK**

# SPARE WHEEL RACK MAINTENANCE

0047 00

# THIS WP COVERS:

Removal, Installation, Adjustment

# **INITIAL SETUP:**

# **Maintenance Level**

Organizational

# Materials/Parts

Lockwashers (4) (Item 17, WP 0061 00)

# Personnel

Two

# Tools and Special Tools

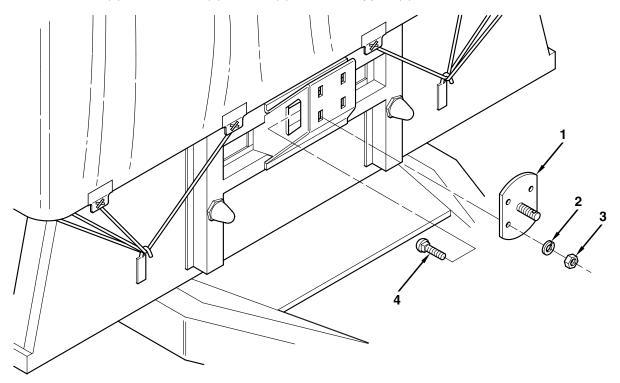
Tool Kit, General Mechanic's

# **Equipment Conditions**

Spare Wheel Removed (WP 0020 00)

# **REMOVAL**

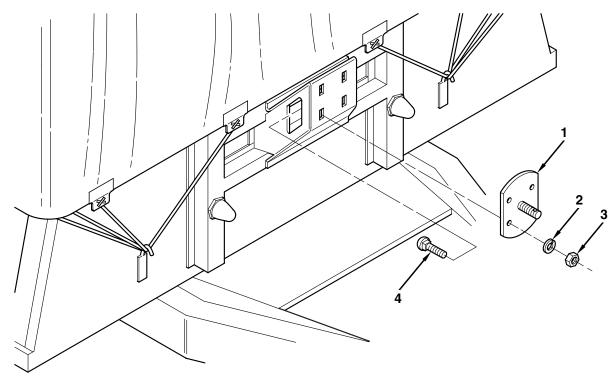
Remove four nuts (3), lockwashers (2), screws (4), and hub support (1).



0047 00

# **INSTALLATION**

Install hub support (1), four screws (4), new lockwashers (2), and nuts (3).



# **ADJUSTMENT**

1. Loosen but do not remove four nuts (3).

# WARNING

Spare wheel weighs 185 lb (84 kg). Use two people to hold spare wheel in place during adjustment. Failure to follow this warning could result in injury to personnel.

2. Holding spare wheel in place, adjust hub support (1) so that it fits in center hole in spare wheel. Tighten four nuts (3).

# **FOLLOW-ON TASK**

Install spare wheel (WP 0020 00).

# **END OF TASK**

**D-RING REPLACEMENT** 

0048 00

#### THIS WP COVERS:

Removal, Installation

INITIAL SETUP: Maintenance Level Organizational

Tools and Special Tools Tool Kit, General Mechanic's

Materials/Parts

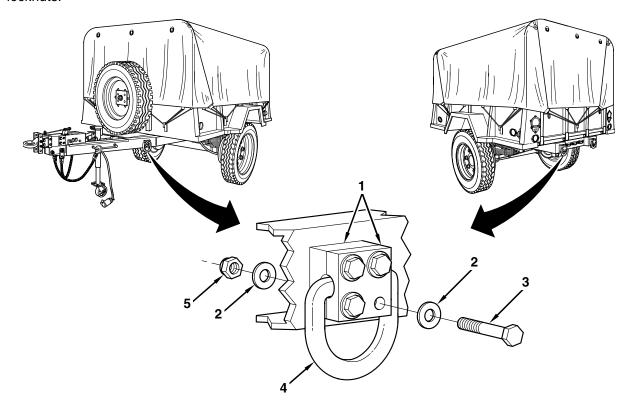
Locknuts (16) (Item 24, WP 0061 00)

# **REMOVAL**

#### NOTE

There are four D-rings (4) and they are removed the same way. This procedure covers one D-ring.

Remove four locknuts (5), screws (3), eight flatwashers (2), retaining block (1), and D-ring (4). Discard locknuts.



# **D-RING REPLACEMENT—Continued**

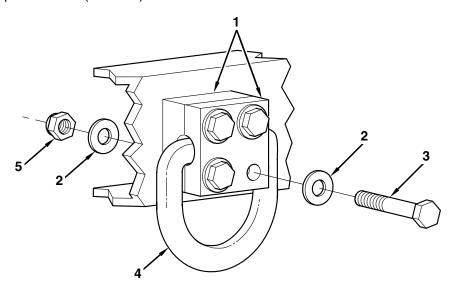
0048 00

# **INSTALLATION**

# NOTE

- There are four D-rings (4) and they are installed the same way. This procedure covers one D-ring.
- Install thicker segment of retaining block (1) on inside.

Install D-ring (4), retaining block (1), eight flatwashers (2), four screws (3), and new locknuts (5). Tighten screws to a torque of 80 lb-ft (108 N•m).



# **END OF TASK**

#### REFLECTOR REPLACEMENT

0049 00

#### THIS WP COVERS:

Removal, Installation

INITIAL SETUP: Maintenance Level Organizational

Materials/Parts
Lockwashers (12) (Item 16, WP 0061 00)

Tools and Special Tools Tool Kit, General Mechanic's

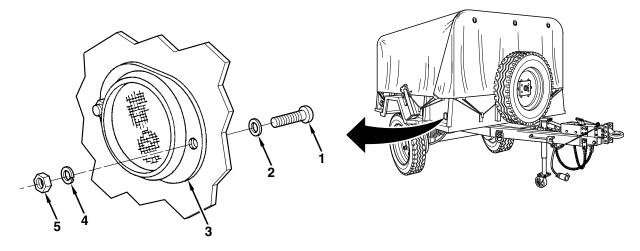
**Equipment Conditions**Composite Lights Removed (WP 0026 00)

#### **REMOVAL**

#### NOTE

There are six reflectors (3) (four red and two amber) and they are removed the same way. This procedure covers one reflector.

Remove two nuts (5), lockwashers (4), screws (1), flatwashers (2), and reflector (3). Discard lockwashers.



#### **INSTALLATION**

#### NOTE

- There are six reflectors (3) (four red and two amber) and they are installed the same way. This procedure covers one reflector.
- Install two amber reflectors on right-front side and left-front side.

Install reflector (3), two flatwashers (2), screws (1), new lockwashers (4), and nuts (5).

#### **REFLECTOR—Continued**

0049 00

#### FOLLOW-ON TASK

Install composite lights (WP 0026 00).

#### DATA PLATE REPLACEMENT

0050 00

#### THIS WP COVERS:

Removal, Installation

#### INITIAL SETUP: Maintenance Level Organizational

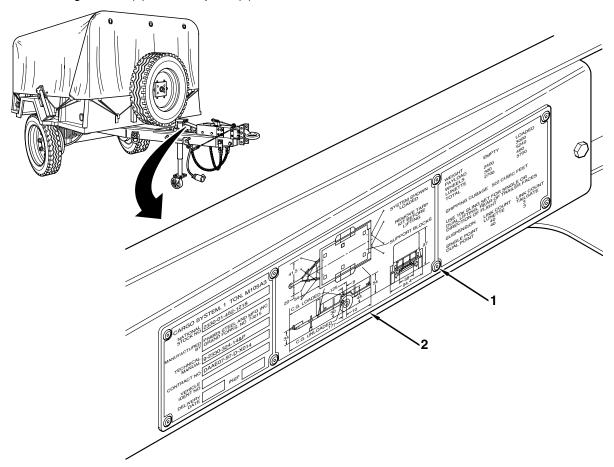
Tools and Special Tools Tool Kit, General Mechanic's

#### Materials/Parts

Rivets (8) (Item 3, WP 0061 00)

#### **REMOVAL**

Remove eight rivets (1) and data plate (2).



#### **INSTALLATION**

Install data plate (2) and eight rivets (1).

#### PREPARATION FOR STORAGE OR SHIPMENT

0051 00

#### THIS WP COVERS:

Storage, Shipment

INITIAL SETUP: Maintenance Level

Organizational

References TB 43-0209 TM 55-21 References—Cont.

TM 55-601 TM 743-200-1 WP 0018 00 WP 0021 00 WP 0023 00

#### **GENERAL**

This section contains requirements and procedures for administrative storage of equipment that is issued to and in use by Army activities worldwide.

The requirements specified herein are necessary to maintain equipment in administrative storage in such a way as to achieve the maximum readiness condition.

Equipment that is placed in administrative storage should be capable of being readied to perform its mission within a 24-hour period, or as otherwise may be prescribed by the approving authority. Before equipment is placed in administrative storage, a current Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services (PMCS) must be completed and deficiencies corrected.

Report equipment in administrative storage as prescribed for all reportable equipment.

Perform inspections, maintenance services, and lubrication as specified herein.

Records and reports to be maintained for equipment in administrative storage are those prescribed by DA PAM 738-750 for equipment in use.

A 10% variance is acceptable on time, running hours, or mileage used to determine the required maintenance actions.

Accomplishment of applicable PMCS, as mentioned throughout this WP, will be on a quarterly basis.

#### **DEFINITION OF ADMINISTRATIVE STORAGE**

The placement of equipment in administrative storage can be for short periods of time when a shortage of maintenance effort exists. Items should be ready for use within the time factors as determined by the directing authority. During the storage period, appropriate maintenance records will be kept.

#### PREPARATION OF EQUIPMENT FOR ADMINISTRATIVE STORAGE

#### Storage Site

 Select the best available site for administrative storage. Separate stored equipment from equipment in use. Conspicuously mark the area "ADMINISTRATIVE STORAGE."

0051 00

#### Storage Site—Continued

- Covered space is preferred. When sufficient covered space for all items to be stored is not available, priority should be given to items which are most susceptible to deterioration from the elements. SB 740-98-1 should be used as a guide for establishing which items are most susceptible to deterioration.
- 3. Open sites should be improved hardstand, if possible. Unimproved sites should be firm, well-drained, and kept free of excessive vegetation.

#### Storage Plan

- 1. Store equipment so as to provide maximum protection from the elements and to provide access for inspection, maintenance, and exercising. Anticipate removal or deployment problems and take suitable precautions.
- 2. Take into account environmental conditions, such as extreme heat or cold, high humidity, blowing sand or loose debris, soft ground, mud, heavy snow, and take adequate precautions
- 3. Establish a fire plan and provide for adequate firefighting equipment and personnel.

#### Maintenance Services and Inspection

- 1. Prior to storage, perform the next scheduled organizational PMCS.
- 2. Inspect and approve the equipment prior to storage. Do not place equipment in storage in a nonmission-capable condition.
- Lubricate equipment in accordance with applicable lubrications instructions located at WPs 0018 00 and 0023 00.

#### Additional Authorization List (AAL) Items

- 1. Process AAL items simultaneously with the major item to which they are assigned.
- 2. If possible, store AAL items with the major item.
- 3. If stored apart from the major item, mark AAL items with tags indicating the major item, its registration or serial number, and location, and store in protective-type closures. In addition, place a tag or list indicating the location of the removed items in a conspicuous place on the major item.

#### Correction of Shortcomings and Deficiencies

Correct all shortcomings and deficiencies prior to storage, or obtain a waiver from the approving authority.

#### General Cleaning, Painting, and Preservation

#### CAUTION

Do not direct water or steam, under pressure, against electrical wires or any exterior opening. Failure to follow this caution may result in damage to equipment.

0051 00

#### General Cleaning, Painting, and Preservation—Continued

- 1. Clean all equipment of dirt, grease, and other contaminants in accordance with applicable provisions of this manual. Do not use vapor degreasing. Remove foreign objects that are wedged in tire treads.
- 2. Remove rust and damaged paint by scraping, wire brushing, sanding, or buffing. Sand to a smooth finish and spot paint as necessary. Refer to TB 43-0209 and TM 43-0139.
- 3. After cleaning and drying, immediately coat unpainted metal surfaces with oil or grease, as appropriate (WPs 0018 00 and 0023 00).

#### NOTE

### Air circulation under draped covers reduces deterioration from moisture and heat.

4. Place equipment and provide blocking or framing to allow ventilation and water drainage. Support cover away from item surfaces, which may rust, rot, or mildew.

#### CARE OF EQUIPMENT IN ADMINISTRATIVE STORAGE

#### **Maintenance Services**

After equipment has been placed in administrative storage, inspect, service, and exercise as specified in this manual. Refer to DA PAM 710.

#### Inspection

Inspection will usually be visual and must consist of at least a walk-around examination of all equipment to detect any deficiencies. Inspect equipment in open storage weekly and equipment in covered storage monthly. Inspect all equipment immediately after any severe storm or environmental change. The following are examples of things to look for during a visual inspection:

- 1. Low or flat tires
- 2. Condition of preservatives, seals, and wraps
- 3. Torn, frayed, or split canvas covers and tops
- 4. Corrosion or other deterioration
- Missing or damaged parts
- 6. Water in components
- 7. Any other readily recognizable shortcomings or deficiencies

#### Repair During Administrative Storage

Keep equipment in an optimum state of readiness. Accomplish the required services and repairs as expeditiously as possible. Whenever possible, perform all maintenance on-site.

0051 00

#### Exercising

Exercise equipment in accordance with Table 1, Exercise Schedule, and the following instructions:

- 1. Vehicle Major Exercise. Depreserve equipment by removing only that material restricting exercise. Close all drains, remove blocks, latch tailgates, and perform all before-operation checks. Couple trailer to towing vehicle, and drive for at least 25 miles (40 km/h). Make several right and left 90° turns. Make several hard braking stops without skidding. Do the following during exercising when it is convenient and safe: operate all other functional components and perform all during- and after-operation checks.
- Scheduled Services. Scheduled services will include inspection per "Inspection" above, and will be conducted in accordance with Table 1, Exercise Schedule. Lubricate in accordance with instructions in WPs 0018 00 and 0023 00.
- 3. Corrective Action. Immediately take action to correct shortcomings and deficiencies noted. Record inspection and exercise results on DA Form 2404/DA Form 5988/E. Record and report all maintenance actions on DA Form 2407. After exercising, restore the preservation to the original condition.

Table 1. Exercise Schedule.

| Weeks              | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 2 4 |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| PMCS               |   |   |   |   |    | Χ  |    |    |    |    |    | Χ   |
| Scheduled Services |   | Χ |   | Χ |    | Χ  |    | Χ  |    | Χ  |    |     |
| Major Exercise     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Χ   |

#### Rotation

To ensure utilization of all assigned materiel, rotate items in accordance with rotational plan that will keep equipment in operational condition and reduce maintenance efforts.

#### PROCEDURES FOR COMMON COMPONENTS AND MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

#### Tires

Visually inspect tires during each walk-around inspection. This inspection includes checking tires with a tire gage. Inflate, repair, or replace as necessary those found to be low, damaged, or excessively worn. Mark inflated and repaired tires with a crayon for checking at the next inspection.

#### Seals

Seals may develop leaks during storage, or shortly thereafter. If leaking persists, refer to the applicable maintenance section in this manual for corrective maintenance procedures.

#### REMOVAL OF EQUIPMENT FROM ADMINISTRATIVE STORAGE

#### **Activation**

Restore the equipment to normal operating condition in accordance with the instructions contained in WP 0021 00.

0051 00

# REMOVAL OF EQUIPMENT FROM ADMINISTRATIVE STORAGE—Continued Servicing

Resume the maintenance service schedule in effect at the commencement of storage, or service the equipment before the scheduled dates in order to produce a staggered maintenance workload.

#### PREPARATION OF EQUIPMENT FOR SHIPMENT

Refer to TM 55-21 and TM 55-601 for additional instructions on processing, storage, and shipment of materiel.

Trailers that have been removed from storage for shipment do not have to be reprocessed if they will reach their destination within the administrative storage period. Reprocess only if inspection reveals any corrosion, or if anticipated in-transit weather conditions make it necessary.

When a trailer is received that has already been processed for domestic shipment, as indicated on DD Form 1397, the trailer does not have to be reprocessed for storage unless corrosion and deterioration are found during the inspection upon receipt. List on SF 364 all discrepancies found because of poor preservation, packaging, packing, marking, handling, loading, storage, or excessive preservation. Repairs that cannot be handled by the receiving unit must have tags attached listing needed repairs. A report of these conditions will be submitted by the unit commander for action by an ordnance maintenance unit.

#### CHAPTER 7

# DIRECT SUPPORT AND GENERAL SUPPORT MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS FOR M105A3 CARGO TRAILER

AXLE REPLACEMENT 0052 00

#### THIS WP COVERS:

Removal, Cleaning, Inspection and Repair, Installation

#### INITIAL SETUP:

Maintenance Level

Direct Support and General Support

Materials/Parts

Brush, Scrub (Item 1, WP 0060 00)
Rags, Wiping (Item 9, WP 0060 00)
Solvent, Cleaning (Item 10, WP 0060 00)
Locknuts (8) (Item 25, WP 0061 00)
Lockwashers (26) (Items 15 & 16, WP 0061 00)

References

WP 0038 00

**Tools and Special Tools** 

Drain Pan Floor Jack Jackstands (2) Tool Kit, General Mechanic's

Personnel

Two

**Equipment Conditions** 

Hubs and Brakedrums Removed (WP 0039 00) Wheels Removed (WP 0020 00)

#### **REMOVAL**

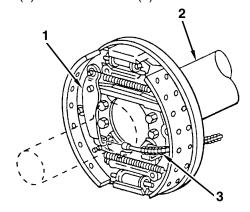
#### WARNING

Axle (2) is heavy and awkward to handle. Use caution, provide adequate support, and use assistance during removal. Failure to follow this warning may result in serious injury.

#### NOTE

Generally, axle assemblies will not be removed unless inspection shows a need for repair or replacement. For inspection purposes, remove wheels (WP 0020 00) and hub and brakedrums (WP 0039 00).

- 1. Position trailer on level surface with front end resting on landing gear. Raise one side of trailer with stabilizer and place a jackstand on corner of rear crossmember. Lower and remove stabilizer. Repeat for other side.
- 2. Place a suitable floor jack under midpoint of axle (2).
- 3. Disconnect handbrake cable (3) from brake lever (1).



0052 00

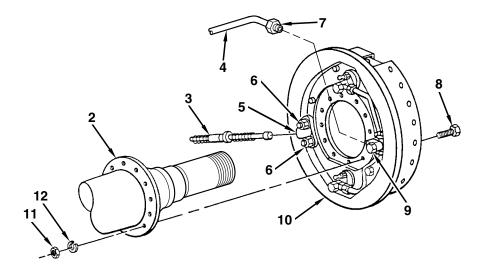
#### **REMOVAL—Continued**

4. Loosen two nuts (6) and remove handbrake cable (3) from guide bracket (5) on backing plate (10).

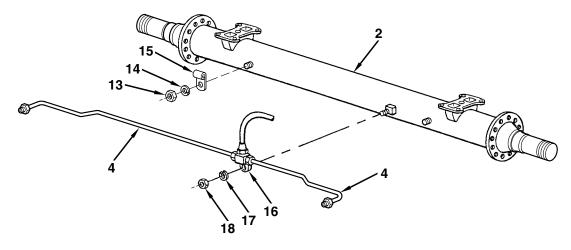
#### NOTE

A suitable container should be used to catch any draining brake fluid. Ensure that all spills are cleaned up.

- 5. Loosen nut (7) and disconnect tube (4) from connector (9).
- 6. Remove 12 nuts (11), lockwashers (12), screws (8), and backing plate (10) from axle (2). Discard lockwashers.
- 7. Repeat steps 3 through 6 on opposite end of axle (2).



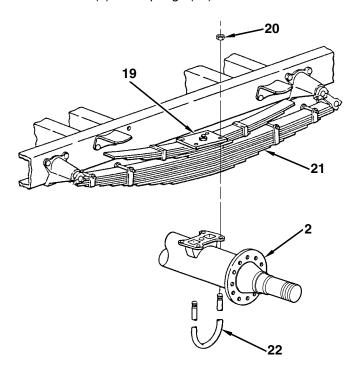
8. Remove nut (13), lockwasher (14), clamp (15), nut (18), lockwasher (17), connector (16), and two tubes (4) from axle (2). Discard lockwashers.



0052 00

#### **REMOVAL—Continued**

- 9. Using floor jack, raise and support axle (2) at both ends. Remove eight locknuts (20), four U-bolts (22), and two plates (19) from axle and springs (21). Discard locknuts.
- 10. Carefully lower and remove axle (2) from springs (21).



#### **CLEANING**

Remove dirt with water and brush.

#### WARNING

Solvents can burn easily, can give off harmful vapors, and are harmful to skin and clothing. To avoid injury or death, keep away from open fire and use in a well-ventilated area. If solvent gets on skin or clothing, wash immediately with soap and water.

2. Remove grease from axle and wheel retaining parts with cleaning solvent.

0052 00

#### **INSPECTION AND REPAIR**

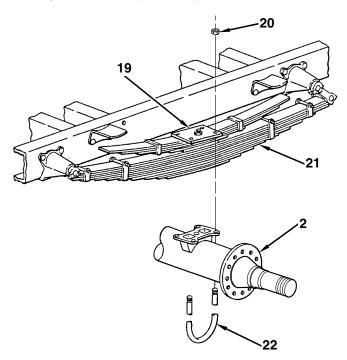
- 1. Check threads of axle spindle for wear, crossed threads, or other damage.
- 2. Using fine file, remove burrs, or hand chase threads if necessary.
- 3. Check axle spindle for bend. Indications of a bent axle spindle are binding bearings, which cannot be adjusted properly, and extremely uneven wear of brake linings. Replace axle if spindle is defective.
- Check for damaged paint and repaint where necessary.

#### **INSTALLATION**

#### WARNING

Axle (2) is heavy and awkward to handle. Use caution, provide adequate support, and use assistance during installation. Failure to follow this warning may result in serious injury.

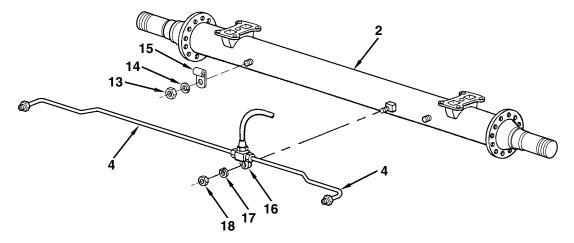
- 1. Position axle (2) on dolly.
- 2. Place support under axle (2).
- 3. Carefully raise and position axle (2) on springs (21). Support axle at both ends.
- 4. Install four U-bolts (22), two plates (19), and eight new locknuts (20) on axle (2) and springs (21).
- 5. Tighten nuts (20) to a torque of 223 lb-ft (302 N•m).



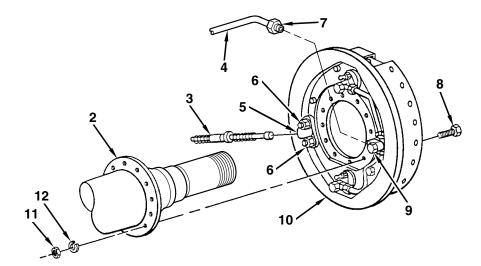
0052 00

#### **INSTALLATION—Continued**

6. Install union tee (16) and two tubes (4) on axle (2) with new lockwasher (17), nut (18), clamp (15), new lockwasher (14), and nut (13).



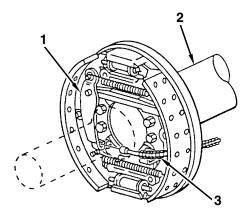
- 7. Install backing plate (10) on axle (2) with 12 screws (8), flatwashers (13), new lockwashers (12), and nuts (11).
- 8. Connect tube (4) to connector (9) and tighten nut (7).
- 9. Position handbrake cable (3) under guide bracket (5) and tighten two nuts (6).



0052 00

#### **INSTALLATION—Continued**

- 10. Connect handbrake cable (3) to brake lever (1).
- 11. Repeat steps 7 through 10 for opposite end of axle (2).
- 12. Lower and remove floor jack.



#### **FOLLOW-ON TASKS**

- 1. Install hubs and brakedrums (WP 0039 00).
- 2. Raise one side of trailer with stabilizer and remove jackstand. Lower and remove stabilizer. Repeat for other side.
- 3. Bleed brakes (WP 0038 00).

**BRAKEDRUM REPAIR** 

0053 00

#### THIS WP COVERS:

Inspection, Repair

INITIAL SETUP: Maintenance Level

Direct Support and General Support

**Equipment Conditions** 

Hub and Brakedrum Removed (WP 0039 00)

Tools and Special Tools

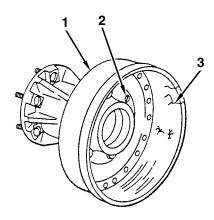
Brakedrum Lathe
Dial Indicator
Inside Micrometer
Tool Kit, General Mechanic's

#### **INSPECTION**

#### WARNING

Do not handle brakeshoes, brakedrums, or other brake components unless area has been properly cleaned. There may be hazardous dust on these components which can be dangerous if you touch it or breathe it. Wear an approved filter mask and gloves. Never use compressed air or a dry brush to clean brake components. Dust may be removed using an industrial-type vacuum cleaner. Clean dust or mud away from brake components with water and a wet, soft cloth. Failure to follow this warning may result in serious illness or death.

1. Inspect stud holes (2) for cracks (3). Discard brakedrum (1) if cracks are present.



#### **BRAKEDRUM REPAIR—Continued**

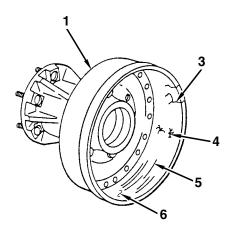
0053 00

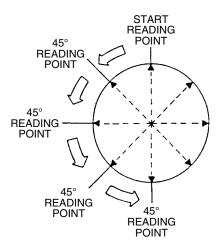
#### **INSPECTION—Continued**

#### WARNING

Do not use a brakedrum that exceeds maximum wear specifications. Failure to follow this warning may result in brake failure and serious injury or death.

- 2. Inspect braking surface (6) for cracks (3), heat checking (4), and scoring (5). Reface braking surface if damaged (see "REPAIR" below).
- 3. Inspect braking surface (6) or out-of-round at 45° intervals. Out-of-round should not exceed 0.006 in. (0.15 mm). If runout exceeds 0.006 in. (0.15 mm), reface braking surface (see "REPAIR" below).
- 4. Measure inside diameter of brakedrum (1). Discard brakedrum if inside diameter exceeds 15.23 in. (38.68 cm).





#### REPAIR

#### WARNING

Do not use a brakedrum that exceeds maximum wear specifications. Failure to follow this warning may result in brake failure and serious injury or death.

- 1. Reface braking surface (6) with brakedrum lathe, removing a maximum of 0.01 in. (0.25 mm) per cut.
- Discard brakedrum (1) if inside diameter exceeds 15.23 in. (38.68 cm) after repair.

#### **FOLLOW-ON TASK**

Install hub and brakedrum (WP 0039 00).

| TIRE        | REPAIR     | 0054 | 00 |
|-------------|------------|------|----|
| • • • • • • | 1121 74111 |      | •  |

Refer to TM 9-2610-200-24 for instructions on tire repair.

#### FRAME ASSEMBLY REPAIR

0055 00

- 1. Repair of frame assembly consists of welding, straightening, and reconditioning of damaged part or parts.
- 2. Repair frame assembly in accordance with TM 9-2300-247-40.

#### **CARGO BODY MAINTENANCE**

0056 00

#### THIS WP COVERS:

Removal, Repair, Installation

INITIAL SETUP:

**Maintenance Level** 

Direct Support and General Support

Materials/Parts

Lockwashers (12) (Item 14, WP 0061 00)

References

TM 43-0139

**Tools and Special Tools** 

Tool Kit, General Mechanic's

Personnel

Two

**Equipment Conditions** 

Composite Lights Removed (WP 0026 00) Reflectors Removed (WP 0049 00) Running Lights Removed (WP 0027 00) Spare Wheel Removed (WP 0020 00) Tailgate Removed (WP 0046 00)

**REMOVAL** 

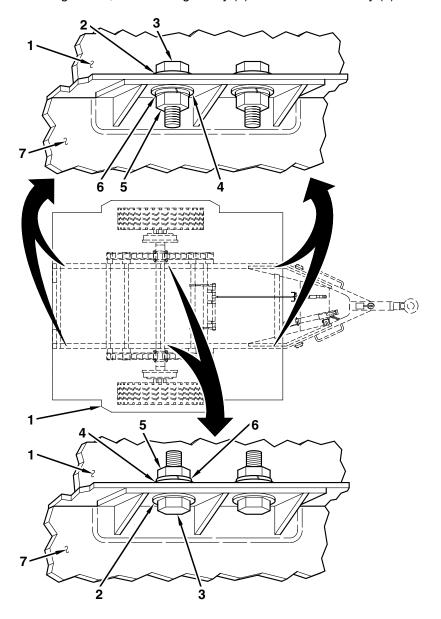
#### WARNING

To remove cargo body, connect front and rear cargo tiedowns to a lifting device. While this operation is being performed, stand clear. Failure to follow this warning may result in serious injury or death.

0056 00

#### **REMOVAL—Continued**

- 1. Remove 12 nuts (5), lockwashers (6), flatwashers (4), screws (3), and flatwashers (2). Discard lockwashers.
- 2. Using a suitable lifting device, remove cargo body (1) from frame assembly (7).

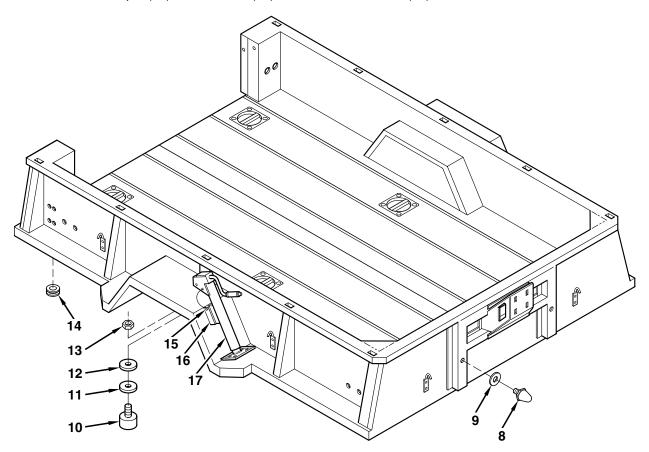


#### **CARGO BODY MAINTENANCE—Continued**

0056 00

#### **REMOVAL—Continued**

- 3. Remove two bumpers (8) and washers (9).
- 4. Loosen two nuts (13) and remove two jounce tops (10), spacers (11), washers (12), and nuts.
- 5. Remove two grommets (14).
- 6. Remove lockpin (15) from bracket (16) and remove stabilizer (17).



#### **CARGO BODY MAINTENANCE—Continued**

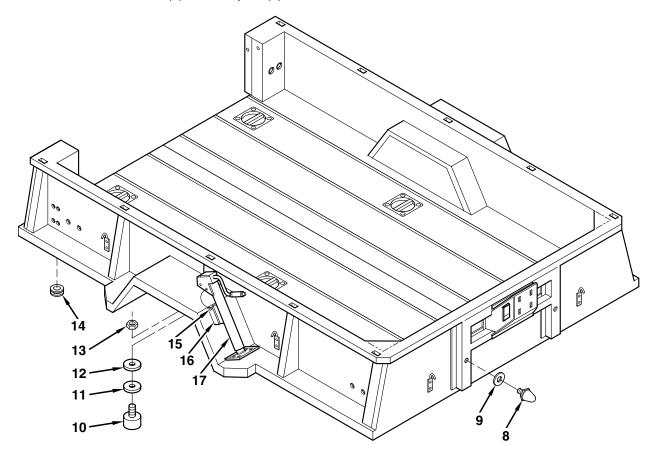
0056 00

#### **REPAIR**

- 1. Repairs to cargo body consist of welding and restoring any damaged part or parts.
- 2. Cargo body repairs shall be in accordance with TM 43-0139.

#### INSTALLATION

- 1. Install stabilizer (17) by installing lockpin (15) to bracket (16).
- 2. Install two grommets (14).
- 3. Install two nuts (13), washers (12), spacers (11), jounce stops (10) and tighten two nuts.
- 4. Install two washers (9) and bumpers (8).

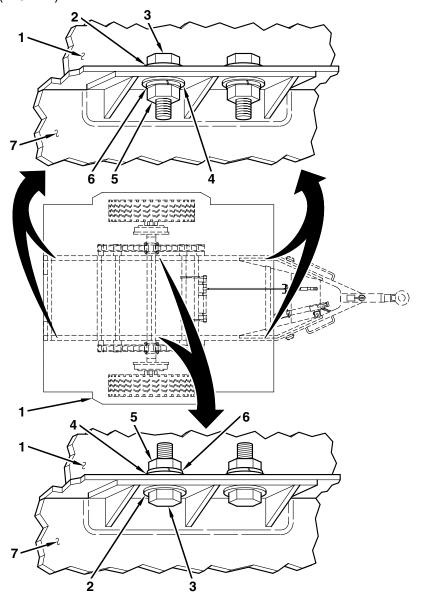


#### **INSTALLATION—Continued**

#### WARNING

To install cargo body, connect front and rear cargo tiedowns to a lifting device. While this operation is being performed, stand clear. Failure to follow this warning may result in serious injury or death.

- 5. Lift cargo body (1) into position on frame assembly (7).
- 6. Install 12 flatwashers (2), screws (3), flatwashers (4), new lockwashers (6), and nuts (5). Torque nuts to 159 lb-ft (216 N•m).



#### **CARGO BODY MAINTENANCE—Continued**

0056 00

#### **FOLLOW-ON TASKS**

- 1. Install tailgate (WP 0046 00).
- 2. Install spare wheel (WP 0020 00).
- 3. Install running lights (WP 0027 00).
- 4. Install reflectors (WP 0049 00).
- 5. Install composite lights (WP 0026 00).

# CHAPTER 8 SUPPORTING INFORMATION FOR M105A3 CARGO TRAILER

REFERENCES 0057 00

#### **SCOPE**

This WP lists the Army regulation, common tables of allowances, field manuals, forms, pamphlets, technical bulletins, and technical manuals referenced in this manual.

#### **MILITARY PUBLICATION INDEX AND GENERAL REFERENCES**

The following index and general references should be consulted frequently for the latest changes or revisions to references listed in this WP and for new publications relating to material covered in this publication.

#### **Military Publication Index**

#### **ARMY REGULATION**

| Army Logistics Readiness and Sustainability | AR 700-138 |
|---|------------|
|---|------------|

#### **COMMON TABLES OF ALLOWANCES**

| Army Medical Department Expendable/Durable Items                              | CTA 8-100  |
|---|------------|
| Expendable/Durable Items (Except Medical, Class V, Repair Parts, and Heraldic |            |
| ltems)  | CTA 50-970 |

#### **FIELD MANUALS**

| Army Motor Transport Units and Operations                                    | FM 55-30    |
|--|-------------|
| Manual for the Wheeled Vehicle Driver  | FM 21-305   |
| Multiservice Helicopter Sling Load Single Point Load-Rigging Procedures      | FM 10-450-4 |
| Multiservice Helicopter Sling Load Dual Point Load-Rigging Procedures        |             |
| Operation and Maintenance of Ordnance Materiel in Cold Weather (0° to -65°F) | FM 9-207    |

#### **FORMS**

| Equipment Inspection and Maintenance Worksheet                  | DA Form 2404 |
|---|--------------|
| Equipment Log Assembly (Records)                                |              |
| Maintenance Request   |              |
| Preventive Maintenance Schedule and Record                      | DD Form 314  |
| Processing and Deprocessing Record for Shipment, Storage, and   | Issue of     |
| Vehicles and Spare Engines                                      |              |
| Product Quality Deficiency Report                               | SF 368       |
| Vehicles and Spare Engines<br>Product Quality Deficiency Report |              |

#### **PAMPHLET**

| The Army Maintenance Management System (TAMMS) |     |
|--|-----|
| Users ManualDA PAM 750                         | )-8 |

### REFERENCES—Continued

0057 00

#### **TECHNICAL BULLETINS**

| Color, Marking, and Camouflage Painting of Military Vehicles, Construction Equipment, and Materials Handling Equipment                |              |
|---|--------------|
| TECHNICAL MANUALS   |              |
| Inspection, Care, and Maintenance of Antifriction Bearings  Materials Used for Cleaning, Preserving, Abrading, and Cementing Ordnance | TM 9-214     |
| Materiel and Related Materials Including Chemicals  | TM 9-247     |
| Painting Instructions for Army Materiel   | TM 43-0139   |
| Procedures for Destruction of Tank-Automotive Equipment to Prevent Enemy Use  | TM 750-244-6 |
| Transportability Criteria and Guidance for Loading and Unloading Multilevel Railcars  | TM 55-625    |
| Railway Operating and Safety Rules  | TM 55-21     |

Change 1 0057 00-2

#### TM 9-2330-324-14&P APPENDIX B

# MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION CHART (MAC) Section 1: INTRODUCTION

#### B-1. General

This introduction provides a general explanation of all maintenance and repair functions authorized at the two maintenance levels under the Two-Level Maintenance System concept.

The MAC (immediately following the introduction) designates overall authority and responsibility for the performance of maintenance functions on the identified end item or component. The application of the maintenance functions to the end item or component shall be consistent with the capacities and capabilities of the designated maintenance levels, which are shown on the MAC in column (4) as:

Field — includes two subcolumns, Unit (C (operator/crew) and O (unit) maintenance) and Direct Support (F) maintenance

Sustainment — includes two subcolumns, general support (H) and depot (D)

The tools and test equipment requirements (immediately following the MAC) list the tools and test equipment (both special tools and common tool sets) required for each maintenance function as referenced for the MAC).

The remarks (immediately following the tools and test equipment requirements) contain supplemental instructions and explanatory notes for a particular maintenance function.

#### **B-2.** Maintenance Functions

Maintenance functions are limited to and defined as follows:

- Inspect. To determine the serviceability of an item by comparing its physical, mechanical, and/or electrical characteristics with established standards through examination (e.g.; by sight, sound, or feel). This includes scheduled inspection and gagings and evaluation of cannon tubes.
- 2. Test. To verify serviceability by measuring the mechanical, pneumatic, hydraulic, or electrical characteristics of an item and comparing those characteristics with prescribed standards on a scheduled basis, i.e., load testing of lift devices and hydrostatic testing of pressure hoses.
- Service. Operations required periodically to keep an item in proper operating condition, e.g., to clean (includes decontaminate, when required), to preserve, to drain, to paint, or to replenish fuel, lubricants, chemical fluids, or gases. This includes scheduled exercising and purging or recoil mechanisms.
- 4. Adjust. To maintain or regulate, within prescribed limits, by bringing into proper position, or by setting the operating characteristics to specified parameters.
- 5. Align. To adjust specified variable elements of an item to bring about optimum or desired performance.
- 6. Calibrate. To determine and cause corrections to be made or be adjusted on instruments of test, measuring, and diagnostic equipment used in precision measurement. Consists of comparisons of two instruments, one of which is a certified standard of known accuracy, to detect and adjust any discrepancy in the accuracy of the instrument being compared.

#### TM 9-2330-324-14&P APPENDIX B

## MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION CHART (MAC) Section 1: INTRODUCTION

- 7. Remove/Install. To remove and install the same item when required to perform service or other maintenance functions. Install may be the act of emplacing, seating, or fixing into position a spare, repair part, or module (component or assembly) in a manner to allow the proper functioning of an equipment or system.
- 8. Replace. To remove an unserviceable item and install a serviceable counterpart in its place. "Replace" is authorized by the MAC and assigned maintenance level is shown as the third position code of the Source, Maintenance, and Recoverability (SMR) code.
- Repair. The application of maintenance services, including fault location/troubleshooting, removal/installation, disassembly/assembly procedures, and maintenance actions to identify troubles and restore serviceability to an item by correcting specific damage, fault, malfunction, or failure in a part, subassembly, module (component or assembly), end item, or system.

#### NOTE

The following definitions are applicable to the "repair" maintenance function services: Inspect, test, service, adjust, align, calibrate, and/or replace.

- Fault location/troubleshooting. The process of investigating and detecting the cause of equipment malfunctioning; the act of isolating a fault within a system of Unit Under Test (UUT).
- Disassembly/assembly. The step-by-step breakdown (taking apart) of a spare/functional group coded item to the level of its least component, that is assigned an SMR code of the level of maintenance under consideration (i.e., identified as maintenance significant).
- Actions. Welding, grinding, riveting, straightening, facing, machining, and/or resurfacing.
  - 10. Overhaul. That maintenance effort (service/action) prescribed to restore an item to a completely serviceable/operational condition as required by maintenance standards in appropriate technical publications. Overhaul is normally the highest degree of maintenance performed by the Army. Overhaul does not normally return an item to "like new" condition.
  - 11. Rebuild. Consists of those services/actions necessary for the restoration of unserviceable equipment to a "like new" condition in accordance with original manufacturing standards. Rebuild is the highest degree of material maintenance applied to Army equipment. The rebuild operation includes the act of returning to zero those age measurements (e.g., hours/miles) considered in classifying Army equipment/components.

#### **Explanation of Columns in the MAC**

Column (1) Group Number. Column (1) lists FGC numbers, the purpose of which is to identify maintenance significant components, assemblies, subassemblies, and modules with the Next Higher Assembly (NHA).

Column (2) Component/Assembly. Column (2) contains the item names of components, assemblies, subassemblies, and modules for which maintenance is authorized.

Change 1 0058 00-2

## TM 9-2330-324-14&P APPENDIX B

# MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION CHART (MAC) Section 1: INTRODUCTION

Column (3) Maintenance Function. Column (3) lists the functions to be performed on the item listed in column (2). (For a detailed explanation of these functions, refer to "Maintenance Functions" outlined above).

Column (4) Maintenance Level. Column (4) specifies each level of maintenance authorized to perform each function listed in column (3), by indicating work time required (expressed as manhours in whole hours or decimals) in the appropriate subcolumn. This work time figure represents the active time required to perform that maintenance function at the indicated level of maintenance. If the number or complexity of the tasks within the listed maintenance function varies at different maintenance levels, appropriate work time figures are to be shown for each level. The work time figure represents the average time required to restore an item (assembly, subassembly, component, module end item, or system) to a serviceable condition under typical field operating conditions. This time includes preparation time (including any necessary disassembly/assembly time), troubleshooting/fault location time, and quality assurance time in addition to the time required to perform the specific tasks identified for the maintenance functions authorized in the MAC. The symbol designations for the various maintenance functions are as follows:

#### Field:

- C Operator or crew maintenance
- O Unit maintenance
- F Direction support maintenance

#### Sustainment:

- H General support maintenance
- D Depot maintenance

### NOTE

The "L" maintenance level is not included in column (4) of the MAC. Functions to this level of maintenance are identified by a work time figure in the "H" column of column (4), and an associated reference code is used in the REMARKS column (6). This code is keyed to the remarks and the SRA complete repair application is explained there.

Column (5) Tools and Equipment Reference Code. Column (5) specifies, by code, those common tool sets (not individual tools), common Test, Measurement and Diagnostic Equipment (TMDE), and special tools, special TMDE and special support equipment required to perform the designated function. Codes are keyed to the entries in the tools and test equipment table.

Column (6) Remarks Code. When applicable, this column contains a letter code, in alphabetical order, which is keyed to the remarks table entries.

#### **Explanation of Columns in the Tools and Test Equipment Requirements**

Column (1) Tool or Test Equipment Reference Code. The tool or test equipment reference code correlates with a code used in column (5) of the MAC.

Column (2) Maintenance Level. The lowest level of maintenance authorized to use the tool or test equipment.

Column (3) Nomenclature. Name or identification of the tool or test equipment.

Column (4) National Stock Number (NSN). The NSN of the tool or test equipment.

0058 00-3 Change 1

## TM 9-2330-324-14&P APPENDIX B

# MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION CHART (MAC) Section 1: INTRODUCTION

Column (5) Tool Number. The manufacturer's part number, model number, or type number.

## **Explanation of Columns in the Remarks**

Column (1) Remarks Code. The code recorded in column (6) of the MAC.

Column (2) Remarks. This column lists information pertinent to the maintenance function being performed as indicated in the MAC.

Table 1. MAC for CHASSIS, TRAILER: GENERATOR, 2 1/2-TON, 2-WHEEL, M200A1 (1) GROUP (2) COMPONENT/ (6) REMARKS (3)(4) (5) TOOLS MAINTENANCE MAINTÈNANCE LEVEL NUMBER **ASSEMBLY FUNCTION** AND **EQPT FIELD** SUSTAINMENT UNIT DS GS DEPOT С 0 F Н D

| Table 2. Tools                       | Table 2. Tools and Test Equipment for CHASSIS, TRAILER: GENERATOR, 2 1/2-TON, 2-WHEEL, M200A1 |                     |                                 |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| (1)<br>TOOLS OR<br>TEST<br>EQUIPMENT | (2)<br>MAINTENANCE<br>LEVEL   | (3)<br>NOMENCLATURE | (5)<br>NATIONAL STOCK<br>NUMBER | (6)<br>TOOL<br>NUMBER |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                      |   |                     |                                 |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                      |   |                     |                                 |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3. Remarks for CHASSIS, TRAILER: GENERATOR, 2 1/2-TON, 2-WHEEL, M200A1

REMARK
CODES

REMARKS

Change 1 0058 00-4

TM 9-2330-324-14&P SECTION II. MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION CHART—Continued. M105A3 Cargo Trailer

| (1)               | (2)                          | (3)                     |     |            | (4) |    |         | (5)                    | (6)     |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|------------|-----|----|---------|------------------------|---------|
| GROUP<br>NUMBER   | COMPONENT/<br>ASSEMBLY       | MAINTENANCE<br>FUNCTION |     | FIELD      |     |    | AINMENT | TOOLS AND<br>EQUIPMENT | REMARKS |
|                   |                              |                         | UN  |            | DS  | GS | DEPOT   |                        |         |
| 06                | ELECTRICAL<br>SYSTEM         |                         | С   | 0          | F   | Н  | D       |                        |         |
| 0609              | Lights                       |                         |     |            |     |    |         |                        |         |
|                   | Composite Light              | Replace<br>Repair       |     | 0.2<br>0.2 |     |    |         | 1<br>1, 2, 3           | Α       |
|                   |                              |                         |     |            |     |    |         |                        | A       |
|                   | Running Light                | Replace<br>Repair       |     | 0.2        |     |    |         | 1<br>1, 2, 3           | А       |
| 0613              | Chassis Wiring               | Replace                 |     | 0.5        |     |    |         | 1                      |         |
|                   | Harness                      | Repair                  |     | 0.5        |     |    |         | 1, 2, 3, 9, 18, 19     | В       |
|                   | Intervehicular Cable         | Replace                 |     | 0.2        |     |    |         | 1                      |         |
|                   | Assembly                     | Repair                  |     | 0.2        |     |    |         | 1, 2, 3, 9, 18, 19     | В       |
| 11                | REAR AXLE                    |                         |     |            |     |    |         |                        |         |
| 1100              | Rear Axle Assembly           | Replace                 |     |            | 5.0 |    |         | 1, 2, 13, 17, 20       |         |
| <b>12</b><br>1201 | BRAKES<br>Handbrake          |                         |     |            |     |    |         |                        |         |
|                   | Handbrake Lever              | Adjust<br>Replace       | 0.2 | 1.0        |     |    |         | 1                      |         |
|                   | Handbrake Linkage and Cables | Adjust                  |     | 0.5        |     |    |         | 1                      |         |
|                   |                              | Replace                 |     | 1.5        |     |    |         | 1, 20                  |         |
| 1202              | Service Brakes               | Adjust                  |     | 0.2        |     |    |         | 1                      |         |
|                   | Brakeshoes                   | Replace                 |     | 1.5        |     |    |         | 1, 2, 7, 20            |         |
| 1204              | Hydraulic Brake<br>System    | Bleed                   |     | 0.5        |     |    |         | 1, 2                   |         |
|                   | Brake Actuator               | Replace                 |     | 1.0        |     |    |         | 1, 2, 17               |         |
|                   | Breakaway Lever              | Reset                   |     | 0.5        |     |    |         | 1                      |         |
|                   | Wheel Cylinders              | Replace                 |     | 1.5        |     |    |         | 1, 2, 7, 17            |         |
|                   | Brake Lines<br>and Fittings  | Replace                 |     | 1.5        |     |    |         | 1, 2, 16, 17           |         |

0058 00-5 Change 1

TM 9-2330-324-14&P SECTION II. MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION CHART—Continued. M105A3 Cargo Trailer

| (1)               | (2)  | (3)                          |     |                   | (4) |      |         | (5)                                | (6)     |
|-------------------|--|------------------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|
| GROUP<br>NUMBER   | COMPONENT/<br>ASSEMBLY   | MAINTENANCE<br>FUNCTION      |     | FIELD             |     | SUST | AINMENT | TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT                | REMARKS |
|                   |  |                              | UN  |                   | DS  | GS   | DEPOT   |                                    |         |
| <b>13</b><br>1311 | WHEELS WHEEL ASSEMBLY  |                              | С   | 0                 | F   | Н    | D       |                                    |         |
|                   | Brakedrum  | Replace<br>Repair            |     | 1.0               | 1.5 |      |         | 1, 2, 7<br>1, 4, 8, 12, 14,<br>20  | С       |
|                   | Wheel Hub  | Replace                      |     | 1.5               |     |      |         | 1, 2, 7, 18, 20                    |         |
|                   | Wheel Bearings   | Service<br>Adjust<br>Replace |     | 1.5<br>0.5<br>1.5 |     |      |         | 1, 2<br>1, 2, 7<br>1, 2, 7, 18, 20 |         |
|                   | Oil Seal   | Replace                      |     | 1.0               |     |      |         |                                    |         |
|                   | Wheel  | Replace                      | 0.5 |                   |     |      |         |                                    |         |
| 1313              | Tires and Tubes  |                              |     |                   |     |      |         |                                    |         |
|                   | Tires  | Replace<br>Repair            |     | 2.0               | 2.0 |      |         | 1, 2<br>1, 2                       | D       |
| <b>15</b><br>1501 | FRAME, TOWING<br>ATTACHMENTS,<br>AND DRAWBAR<br>Frame Assembly |                              |     |                   | 4.0 |      |         | 1, 2, 4, 5, 6                      | E, F    |
| 1503              | Pintles and Towing<br>Attachments                              |                              |     |                   |     |      |         |                                    |         |
|                   | Drawbar Coupler  | Adjust<br>Replace            |     | 0.2<br>0.5        |     |      |         | 1                                  |         |
|                   | Safety Chain   | Replace                      |     | 0.5               |     |      |         | 1                                  |         |
|                   | D-Ring   | Replace                      |     | 0.5               |     |      |         | 1                                  |         |
| 1507              | Landing Gear,<br>Leveling Jacks                                |                              |     |                   |     |      |         |                                    |         |
|                   | Landing Gear   | Replace                      |     | 1.0               |     |      |         | 1, 2, 13, 20                       |         |
|                   |  |                              |     |                   |     |      |         |                                    |         |
|                   |  |                              |     |                   |     |      |         |                                    |         |
|                   |  |                              |     |                   |     |      |         |                                    |         |

Change 1 0058 00-6

TM 9-2330-324-14&P
SECTION II. MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION CHART—Continued. M105A3 Cargo Trailer

| (1)               | (2)  | (3)                     |    |            | (4)        |    |         | (5)                 | (6)     |
|-------------------|--|-------------------------|----|------------|------------|----|---------|---------------------|---------|
| GROUP<br>NUMBER   | COMPONENT/<br>ASSEMBLY                       | MAINTENANCE<br>FUNCTION |    | FIELD      |            |    | AINMENT | TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | REMARKS |
|                   |  |                         | UN |            | DS         | GS | DEPOT   |                     |         |
| <b>16</b><br>1601 | SPRINGS AND<br>SHOCK<br>ABSORBERS<br>Springs |                         | С  | 0          | F          | Н  | D       |                     |         |
|                   | Main Spring                                  | Replace                 |    | 2.5        |            |    |         | 1, 2, 13, 20        |         |
|                   | Auxiliary Spring                             | Replace                 |    | 1.0        |            |    |         | 1, 2, 13, 20        |         |
| 18                | BODY   |                         |    |            |            |    |         |                     |         |
| 1802              | Fenders                                      | Repair                  |    | 1.5        |            |    |         | 1, 2, 4, 5, 6       | F, G    |
| 1810              | Cargo Body                                   | Replace<br>Repair       |    |            | 1.5<br>1.5 |    |         | 1<br>1, 2, 4, 5, 6  | F, G    |
|                   | Cargo Tiedown                                | Replace                 |    | 0.5        |            |    |         | 1                   |         |
|                   | Tailgate                                     | Replace                 |    | 0.5        |            |    |         | 1                   |         |
|                   | Spare Wheel Rack                             | Replace<br>Adjust       |    | 0.5<br>0.2 |            |    |         | 1<br>1              |         |
| 22                | ACCESSORY ITEMS                              |                         |    |            |            |    |         |                     |         |
| 2201              | Canvas                                       | Replace                 |    | 0.2        |            |    |         | 1                   |         |
| 2202              | Accessory Items                              |                         |    |            |            |    |         |                     |         |
|                   | Reflector                                    | Replace                 |    | 0.2        |            |    |         | 1                   |         |
| 2210              | Data Plates                                  | Replace                 |    | 0.2        |            |    |         | 1                   |         |
|                   |  |                         |    |            |            |    |         |                     |         |
|                   |  |                         |    |            |            |    |         |                     |         |
|                   |  |                         |    |            |            |    |         |                     |         |
|                   |  |                         |    |            |            |    |         |                     |         |
|                   |  |                         |    |            |            |    |         |                     |         |
|                   |  |                         |    |            |            |    |         |                     |         |

0058 00-7 Change 1

## TM 9-2330-324-14&P

## SECTION III. TOOLS AND TEST EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENT

| (1)               | (2)                    | (3)   | (4)                      | (5)            |  |
|-------------------|------------------------|---|--------------------------|----------------|--|
| REFERENCE<br>CODE | MAINTENACE<br>CATEGORY | NOMENCLATURE  | NATIONAL STOCK<br>NUMBER | TOOL<br>NUMBER |  |
| 1                 | 0                      | Tool Kit, General Mechanic's:<br>Automotive   | 5180-00-177-7033         | SC 5180-90-N26 |  |
| 2                 | 0                      | Shop Equipment, Automotive<br>Maintenance and Repair:<br>Organizational Maintenance,<br>Common No. 1, Less Power  | 4910-00-754-0654         | SC 4910-95-A74 |  |
| 3                 | 0                      | Shop Equipment, Automotive<br>Maintenance and Repair:<br>Organizational Maintenance,<br>Supplemental No. 1        | 4910-00-754-0653         | SC 4910-95-A73 |  |
| 4                 | F                      | Shop Equipment, Automotive<br>Maintenance and Repair: Field<br>Maintenance, Supplemental Set No.<br>2, Less Power | 4910-00-754-0707         | SC 4910-95-A63 |  |
| 5                 | F                      | Tool Kit, Welder's  | 5180-00-754-0661         | SC 5180-90-N39 |  |
| 6                 | F                      | Shop Equipment, Welding, S/E<br>Welding, Field Maintenance  | 3470-00-357-7268         | SC 3470-95-A08 |  |
| 7                 | 0                      | Socket, Socket Wrench, 3/4-in. –<br>Drive (Wheel Bearings)  | 5120-01-105-8593         |                |  |
| 8                 | 0                      | Caliper, Micrometer, Inside   | 5210-00-221-1921         | SC 4910-95-A63 |  |
| 9                 | 0                      | Etcher, Electric  | 5130-00-596-8404         | SC 4910-95-A74 |  |
| 10                | 0                      | Gage, Depth, Tire Tread   | 5210-00-019-3050         | SC 4910-95-A74 |  |
| 11                | 0                      | Gage, Tire Pressure   | 5210-01-430-5212         | CTA 50-970     |  |
| 12                | 0                      | Indicator, Dial   | 5210-00-277-8840         | SC 4910-95-A63 |  |
| 13                | 0                      | Jack, Hydraulic, Hand, Self-<br>Contained, 12-Ton Capacity  | 5120-00-224-7330         | SC 4910-95-A74 |  |
| 14                | F                      | Lathe, Brake Drum   | 4910-01-028-9849         | 4100           |  |
| 15                | 0                      | Multimeter, Digital   | 6625-01-139-2512         | CTA 50-970     |  |
| 16                | 0                      | Pail, Utility   | 7240-00-160-0455         | CTA 50-970     |  |
| 17                | 0                      | Pan, Drain, 4-Gallon Capacity,<br>With Handles  | 4910-00-387-9592         | 17942          |  |
| 18                | 0                      | Terminal Kit  | 5940-00-450-5802         | SC 4910-95-A74 |  |

Change 1 0058 00-8

## TM 9-2330-324-14&P

## SECTION III. TOOLS AND TEST EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENT

| (1)               | (2)                    | (2) (3)  |                          | (5)            |  |
|-------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------|--|
| REFERENCE<br>CODE | MAINTENACE<br>CATEGORY | NOMENCLATURE                                     | NATIONAL STOCK<br>NUMBER | TOOL<br>NUMBER |  |
| 19                | 0                      | Tool Kit, Electrical Connector Repair            | 5180-00-876-9336         | CTA 50-970     |  |
| 20                | 0                      | Trestle, Motor vehicle Maintenance (Jack Stands) | 4910-00-251-8013         | SC 4910-95-A74 |  |
|                   |                        |  |                          |                |  |

## **Section IV. REMARKS**

| REFERENCE CODE | REMARKS  |
|----------------|--|
| Α              | Composite light repair is limited to door, preformed packing, and lamp/LED replacement.  |
| В              | Chassis wiring harness and intervehicular cable assembly repair is limited to terminal, lug, insulator, shell, and hardware replacement. |
| С              | Brakedrum repair is limited to refacing braking surface using a brakedrum lathe.   |
| D              | Refer to TM 9-2610-200-24 for tire repair.   |
| E              | Refer for TB 9-2300-247-40 for frame assembly repair.  |
| F              | Frame assembly, fender, and cargo body repair consists of welding, straightening, and reconditioning of damaged part or parts.           |
| G              | Refer to TM 43-0139 for fender and cargo body repair.  |

## ADDITIONAL AUTHORIZATION LIST (AAL)

0059 00

#### INTRODUCTION

#### General

This WP lists additional items you are authorized for the support of the M105A3 Trailer.

## **Explanation of Columns in the AAL**

Column (1)—Illus Number. Gives you the number of the item illustrated.

Column (2)—Part Number. Identifies the part number of the item to be used for requisitioning purposes.

Column (3)—Nomenclature. Identifies the Federal item name (in all capital letters). The stowage location of AAL is also included in this column.

Column (4)—Unit of Measure (U/M). Indicates the measure used in performing the actual operation/maintenance function. This measure is expressed by a two-character alphabetical abbreviation.

Column (5)—Qty Req. Indicates the quantity of the item authorized to be used with/on the equipment.

## ADDITIONAL AUTHORIZATION LIST (AAL)—Continued

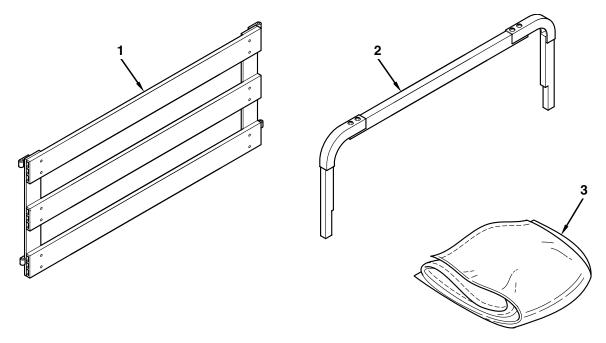


Table 1. AAL.

| (1)<br>ILLUS | (2)         | (3)  | (4) | (5)<br>QTY |
|--------------|-------------|--|-----|------------|
| NUMBER       | PART NUMBER | NOMENCLATURE                                 | U/M | REQ        |
| 1            | 1059020     | FRONT STAKE RACK (in interior of cargo body) | EA  | 1          |
| 2            | 1059130     | ROOF BOW (in interior of cargo body)         | EA  | 5          |
| 3            | 1059180     | TARPAULIN (in interior of cargo body)        | EA  | 1          |

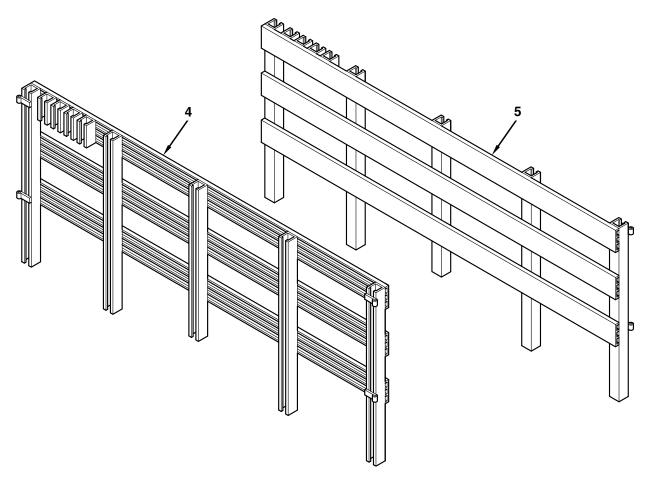
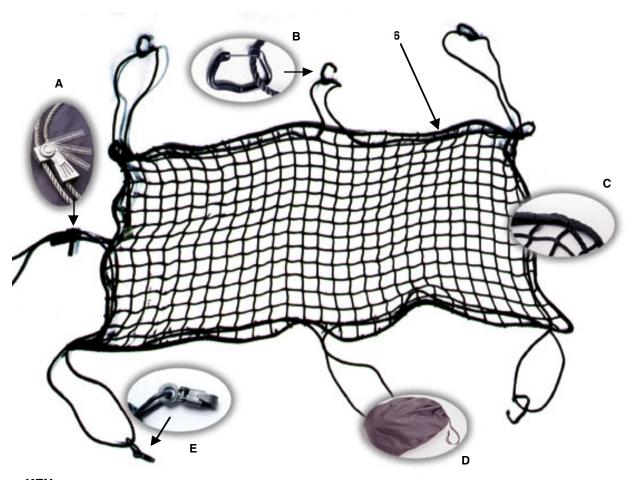


Table 1. AAL—Continued.

| (1)<br>ILLUS | (2)         | (3)   | (4) | (5)<br>QTY |
|--------------|-------------|---|-----|------------|
| NUMBER       | PART NUMBER | NOMENCLATURE  | U/M | REQ        |
| 4            | 1059010-1   | LEFT SIDE STAKE RACK<br>(in interior of cargo body) | EA  | 1          |
| 5            | 1059010-2   | RIGHT SIDE STAKE RACK (in interior of cargo body)   | EA  | 1          |



- -KEY-
- A: Cinch lock slides up to right at 90° to open for tightening or letting out more cinch rope.
- B: Aluminum carabiners can attach to numerous points of the trailer.
- C: Cinch rope affixed to rope border to indicate the centerpoint and prevent accidental removal of the cinch rope. Cinch rope can be pulled out at numerous points to adjust to various load shapes and heights, and then pulled taut to tighten load.
- D: Black nylon stow bag allows for stowage when cargo net is not in use.
- E: Safety snap hooks and locking "J" snap hooks can attach to the trailer's "D" rings.

Table 1. AAL—Continued.

| (1)<br>ILLUS | (2)              | (3)                                      | (4) | (5)<br>QTY |
|--------------|------------------|--|-----|------------|
| NUMBE        | R   PART NUMBER  | NOMENCLATURE                             | U/M | REQ        |
| 6            | B9154-078-114-2R | CARGO NET<br>(in interior of cargo body) | EA  | 1          |

#### **EXPENDABLE AND DURABLE ITEMS LIST**

0060 00

#### INTRODUCTION

#### Scope

This WP lists expendable and durable items that you will need to operate and maintain the M105A3 Trailer. This list is for informational purposes only and is not authority to requisition the listed items. These items are authorized to you by CTA 50-970, Expendable/Durable Items (Except Medical, Class V, Repair Parts, and Heraldic Items), or CTA 8-100, Army Medical Department Expendable/Durable Items.

## Explanation of Columns in Table 1. Expendable and Durable Items List

Column (1)—Item Number. This number is assigned to the entry in the list and is referenced in the narrative instructions to identify the item (e.g., Use brake fluid (Item 4, WP 0060 00).

Column (2)—Level. This column identifies the lowest level of maintenance that requires the listed item:

C = Operator/Crew

O = Organizational

Column (3)—National Stock Number (NSN). This is the NSN assigned to the item which you can use to requisition it.

Column (4)—Item Name, Description, Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGEC), and Part Number (P/N). This column provides the other information you need to identify the item.

Column (5)—Unit of Measure (U/M). This code shows the physical measurement or count of an item, such as gallon, dozen, gross, etc.

Table 1. Expendable and Durable Items List.

| (1)            | (2)   | (3)  | (4)  | (5)                  |
|----------------|-------|--|--|----------------------|
| ITEM<br>NUMBER | LEVEL | NSN  | ITEM NAME, DESCRIPTION,<br>CAGEC, PART NUMBER  | U/M                  |
| 1              | 0     | 7920-00-061-0038   | BRUSH, SCRUB   | EA                   |
| 2              | 0     | 5350-00-221-0872   | CLOTH, ABRASIVE  | EA                   |
| 3              | 0     | 6850-01-435-6476   | COMPOUND, CLEANING AND LUBRICATING   | EA                   |
| 4              | 0     | 9150-01-102-9455<br>9150-01-123-3152<br>9150-01-072-8379                     | FLUID, BRAKE, AUTOMOTIVE<br>MIL-B-46176<br>1-Gallon Can<br>5-Gallon Can<br>55-Gallon Drum  | GL<br>GL<br>GL       |
| 5              | 0     | 9150-01-197-7688<br>9150-01-197-7690<br>9150-01-197-7689<br>9150-01-197-7692 | GREASE, AUTOMOTIVE AND ARTILLERY MIL-G-10924 2-1/4-Ounce Tube 1.75-Pound can 6.5-Pound Can 35-Pound Can                          | OZ<br>LB<br>LB<br>LB |
| 6              | 0     | 9905-00-537-8954   | MARKER TAG   | EA                   |
| 7              | С     | 9150-01-178-4726<br>9150-00-188-9858<br>9150-00-189-6729                     | OIL, LUBRICATING, INTERNAL COMBUSTION<br>ENGINE, TACTICAL SERVICE<br>MIL-L-2104<br>1-Quart Can<br>5-Gallon Can<br>55-Gallon Drum | QT<br>GL<br>GL       |
| 8              | С     | 9150-00-402-4478<br>9150-00-401-2372<br>9150-00-491-7197                     | OIL, LUBRICATING, INTERNAL COMBUSTION<br>ENGINE, ARCTIC<br>MIL-L-46167<br>1-Quart Can<br>5-Gallon Can<br>55-Gallon Drum          | QT<br>GL<br>GL       |
| 9              | С     | 7920-00-205-1711   | RAG, WIPING  | LB                   |
| 10             | С     | 7930-01-328-2030   | SOLVENT, CLEANING COMPOUND, DETERGENT, PF05  | GL                   |
| 11             | 0     | 9330-01-038-3486   | TUBING, PLASTIC, 1/2-IN. DIAMETER  | FT                   |

#### MANDATORY REPLACEMENT PARTS LIST

0061 00

#### **GENERAL**

This WP lists all mandatory replacement parts referenced in the initial setups and procedures. These are items that must be replaced during maintenance whether they have failed or not.

## **Explanation of Columns in Table 1. Mandatory Replacement Parts List**

Column (1)—Item Number. This number is assigned to the entry in the list and is referenced in the narrative instructions to identify the item.

Column (2)—Part Number. This column identifies the part number of the item.

Column (3)—National Stock Number (NSN). This is the NSN assigned to the item which you can use to requisition it.

Column (4)—Nomenclature This column provides the item name.

Column (5)—Quantity (QTY). This is the total quantity of the item.

**Table 1. Mandatory Replacement Parts List.** 

| (1)<br>ПЕМ | (2) (3)        |                  | (4)          | (5)  |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|------|
| NUMBER     | PARTNUMBER     | NSN              | NOMENCLATURE | QTY. |
| 1          | A-A-52463-B10  | 6240-00-447-3779 | LAMP         | 2    |
| 2          | A52463-1-09    | 6240-00-019-3093 | LAMP         | 2    |
| 3          | MS20604S4T5    |                  | RIVET        | 8    |
| 4          | MS24665-285    | 5315-01-359-1451 | COTTER PIN   | 5    |
| 5          | MS24665-423    | 5315-00-013-7228 | COTTER PIN   | 8    |
| 6          | MS24665-436    | 5315-00-236-8368 | COTTER PIN   | 4    |
| 7          | MS35335-32     | 5310-00-596-7691 | LOCKWASHER   | 5    |
| 8          | MS35335-35     | 5310-00-627-6128 | LOCKWASHER   | 24   |
| 9          | MS35335-37     | 5310-00-209-5116 | LOCKWASHER   | 8    |
| 10         | MS35338-24     | 5310-00-043-2226 | LOCKWASHER   | 15   |
| 11         | MS35338-25     | 5310-00-012-1637 | LOCKWASHER   | 1    |
| 12         | MS35338-26     | 5310-00-012-0214 | LOCKWASHER   | 4    |
| 13         | MS35338-27     | 5310-00-543-2705 | LOCKWASHER   | 2    |
| 14         | MS35338-30     | 5310-00-012-0898 | LOCKWASHER   | 12   |
| 15         | MS35338-43     | 5310-00-045-3296 | LOCKWASHER   | 23   |
| 16         | MS35338-44     | 5310-00-582-5965 | LOCKWASHER   | 51   |
| 17         | MS35338-45     | 5310-00-407-9566 | LOCKWASHER   | 47   |
| 18         | MS35338-46     | 5310-00-637-9541 | LOCKWASHER   | 8    |
| 19         | MS51922-17     | 5310-00-087-4652 | LOCKNUT      | 36   |
| 20         | MS51922-61     | 5310-00-832-9719 | LOCKNUT      | 8    |
| 21         | MS51943-31     | 5310-00-061-4650 | LOCKNUT      | 3    |
| 22         | M45913/1-4CG5C | 5310-00-088-1251 | LOCKNUT      | 5    |
| 23         | M45913/1-8CBB  | 5310-00-008-7843 | LOCKNUT      | 2    |

Table 1. Mandatory Replacement Parts List—Continued.

| (1)<br>ITEM | (2)             | (3)              | (4)                         | (5)  |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------|
| NUMBER      | PARTNUMBER      | NSN              | NOMENCLATURE                | QTY. |
| 24          | M45913/1-8CG5C  | 5310-00-225-6993 | LOCKNUT                     | 16   |
| 25          | M45913/2-12FG5C | 5310-00-832-9719 | LOCKNUT                     | 8    |
| 26          | 1052000         |                  | LANDING GEAR                | 1    |
| 27          | 1054100         |                  | BRAKE ACTUATOR              | 1    |
| 28          | 1054400         |                  | BREAKAWAY LEVER<br>ASSEMBLY | 2    |
| 29          | 1054430-1       |                  | BREAKAWAY<br>LOCK—RIGHT     | 2    |
| 30          | 1054430-2       |                  | BREAKAWAY<br>LOCK—LEFT      | 2    |
| 31          | 1054440         |                  | GASKET                      | 2    |
| 32          | 10910885        | 5330-00-246-8223 | GASKET                      | 2    |
| 33          | 12360850-1      | 6220-01-284-2709 | LED                         | 2    |
| 34          | 12360870-2      | 6220-01-297-3217 | LED                         | 2    |
| 35          | 1251            | 6240-00-019-0877 | LAMP                        | 5    |
| 36          | 7411429         | 5330-00-741-1429 | OIL SEAL                    | 2    |

0062 00

#### SCOPE

The RPSTL lists and authorizes spares and repair parts; special tools; special test, measurement, and diagnostic equipment (TMDE); and other special support equipment required for performance of organizational, direct support and general support maintenance of the M105A3 1-1/2 ton 2-wheel cargo trailer. It authorizes the requisitioning, issue, and disposition of spares, repair parts, and special tools as indicated by the source, maintenance, and recoverability (SMR) codes.

#### **GENERAL**

In addition to the Introduction work package, this RPSTL is divided into the following work packages.

- 1. Repair Parts List Work Packages. Work packages containing lists of spares and repair parts authorized by this RPSTL for use in the performance of maintenance. These work packages also include parts which must be removed for replacement of the authorized parts. Parts lists are composed of functional groups in ascending alphanumeric sequence, with parts in each group listed in ascending figure and item number sequence. Sending units, brackets, filters, and bolts are listed with the component they mount on. Bulk materials are listed by item name in FIG. BULK at the end of the work packages. Repair parts kits are listed separately in their own functional group and work package. Repair parts for reparable special tools are also listed in a separate work package. Items listed are shown on the associated illustrations.
- 2. Special Tools List Work Packages. Work packages containing lists of special tools, special TMDE, and special support equipment authorized by this RPSTL (as indicated by Basis of Issue (BOI) information in the DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC) column). Tools that are components of common tool sets and/or Class VII are not listed.
- 3. Cross-Reference Indexes Work Packages. There are two cross-reference indexes work packages in this RPSTL; the National Stock Number (NSN) Index work package and the Part Number (P/N) work package. The National Stock Number Index work package refers you to the figure and item number. The Part Number Index work package refers you to the figure and item number.

# EXPLANATION OF COLUMNS IN THE REPAIR PARTS LISTS AND SPECIAL TOOLS LIST WORK PACKAGES.

ITEM NO. (Column (1)). Indicates the number used to identify items called out in the illustration.

SMR CODE (Column (2)). The SMR code containing supply/requisitioning information, maintenance level authorization criteria, and disposition instruction, as shown in the following breakout:

| Source<br><u>Code</u>                                 | Maintenance<br><u>Code</u>                                       |   | Recoverability<br><u>Code</u>   |
|---|--|---|---|
| xx  | xx   |   | X   |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> two positions:<br>How to get an item. | 3 <sup>rd</sup> position: Who can Install, replace, or use item. | 4 <sup>th</sup> position: Who can complete repair* on the item. | 5 <sup>th</sup> position: Who<br>determines disposition<br>action on unserviceable Items. |

<sup>\*</sup>Complete repair: Maintenance capacity, capability, and authority to perform all corrective maintenance tasks of the "Repair" function in a use/user environment in order to restore serviceability to a failed item.

0062 00

Source Code. The source code tells you how you get an item needed for maintenance, repair, or overhaul of an end item/equipment. Explanations of source codes follow:

#### Source Code **Application/Explanation** PΑ Stock items; use the applicable NSN to requisition/request items with these PB PC source codes. They are authorized to PD the level indicated by the code entered PΕ in the 3<sup>rd</sup> position of the SMR code. PF PG NOTE Items coded PC are subject to deterioration. KD Items with these codes are not to be KF requested/requisitioned individually. KΒ They are part of a kit which is authorized to the maintenance level indicated in the 3<sup>rd</sup> position of the SMR code. The complete kit must be requisitioned and applied. MO-Made at unit/ Items with these codes are not to be requisitioned/requested individually. They **AVUM level** must be made from bulk material which MF-Made at DS/ is identified by the P/N in the DESCRIPTION **AVIM** level MH-Made at GS AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC) column level and listed in the bulk material group work package of the RPSTL. If the item ML-Made at SRA is authorized to you by the 3rd position code MD-Made at depot of the SMR code, but the source code indicates it is made at higher level, order the item from higher level of maintenance. AO-Assembled by Items with these codes are not to be reunit/AVUM level quested/requisitioned individually. The AF-Assembled by parts that make up the assembled item must be requisitioned of fabricated and DS/AVIM level assembled at the level of maintenance AH-Assembled by indicated by the source code. If the GS level AL-Assembled by 3<sup>rd</sup> position of the SMR code authorizes you to replace the item, but the source SRA AD-Assembled by code indicates the item is assembled at a higher level, order the item from the depot the higher level of maintenance.

| RPSTL | INTRODUCTION | 00  | 62 | 00 |
|-------|--------------|---|----|----|
| XA    |              | Do not requisition an "XA" coded item. Order the nexhigher assembly. (Refer to NOTE below.)                                       | •  |    |
| XB    |              | If an item is not available from salvage, order it using the CAGEC and P/N.   | е  |    |
| XC    |              | Installation drawings, diagrams, instruction sheets, fiel service drawings; identified by manufacturer's P/N.                     | d  |    |
| XD    |              | Item is not stocked. Order an XD-coded item through normal supply channels using the CAGEC and P/N given, if no NSN is available. |    |    |

#### NOTE

Cannibalization or controlled exchange, when authorized, may be used as a source of supply for items with the above source codes except for those items source coded "XA" or those aircraft support items restricted by requirements of AR 750-1.

Maintenance Code. Maintenance codes tell you the level(s) of maintenance authorized to use and repair support items. The maintenance codes are entered in the third and fourth positions of the SMR code as follows:

Third Position. The maintenance code entered in the third position tells you the lowest maintenance level authorized to remove, replace, and use an item. The maintenance code entered in the third position will indicate authorization to the following levels of maintenance:

#### Maintenance

## <u>Code</u> <u>Application/Explanation</u>

- C- Crew or operator maintenance done within unit/AVUM maintenance.
- O Unit level/AVUM maintenance can remove, replace, and use the item.
- F- Direct support/AVIM maintenance can remove, replace, and use the item.
- H- General support maintenance can remove, replace, and use the item.
- L Specialized repair activity can remove, replace, and use the item.
- D- Depot can remove, replace, and use the item.

Fourth Position. The maintenance code entered in the fourth position tells you whether or not the item is to be repaired and identifies the lowest maintenance level with the capability to do complete repair (perform all authorized repair functions).

## NOTE

Some limited repair may be done on the item at a lower level of maintenance, if authorized by the Maintenance Allocation Chart (MAC) and SMR codes.

0062 00

#### Maintenance Code

#### **Application/Explanation**

- 0 -Unit/AVUM is the lowest level that can do complete repair of the item.
- F-Direct support/AVIM is the lowest level that can do complete repair of the item.
- H-General support is the lowest level that can do complete repair of the item.
- L-Specialized repair activity is the lowest level that can do complete repair of the item.
- D-Depot is the lowest level that can do complete repair of the item.
- Z-Nonrepairable. No repair is authorized.
- В-No repair is Authorized. No parts or special tools are authorized for maintenance of "B" coded item. However, the item may be reconditioned by adjusting, lubricating, etc., at the user level.

Recoverability Code. Recoverability codes are assigned to items to indicate the disposition action on unserviceable items. The recoverability code is shown in the fifth position of the SMR code as follows:

## Recoverability

### <u>Code</u>

# **Application/Explanation**

- Z-Nonreparable item. When unserviceable, condemn and dispose of the item at the level of maintenance shown in the third position of the SMR code.
- 0-Reparable item. When uneconomically reparable, condemn and dispose of the item at the unit level.
- F-Reparable item. When uneconomically reparable, condemn and dispose of the item at the direct support level.
- H-Reparable item. When uneconomically reparable, condemn and dispose of the item at the general support level.
- D-Reparable item. When beyond lower level repair capability, return to depot. Condemnation and disposal of item are not authorized below depot level.
- Reparable item. Condemnation and disposal of item are not authorized below Specialized L-Repair Activity (SRA).
- Item requires special handling or condemnation procedures because of specific reasons (such A as precious metal content, high dollar value, critical material, or hazardous material). Refer to appropriate manuals/directives for specific instructions.

NSN (Column (3)). The NSN for an item is listed in this column.

CAGEC (Column (4)). The commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGEC) is a five-digit code which is used to identify the manufacturer, distributor, or Government agency/activity that supplies the item.

0062 00

PART NUMBER (Column (5)). Indicates the primary number used by the manufacturer (individual, company, firm, corporation, or Government activity), which controls the design and characteristics of the item by means of it's engineering drawings, specifications, standards, and inspection requirements to identify an item or range of items.

#### NOTE

When you use an NSN to requisition an item, the item you receive may have a different P/N from the one listed.

DESCRIPTION AND USEABLE ON CODE (UOC) (Column (6)). This column includes the following information.

- 1. The federal item name, and when required, a minimum description to identify the item.
- 2. P/Ns of bulk materials are referenced in this column in the line entry to be manufactured or fabricated.
- 3. Hardness Critical Item (HCI). A support item that provides the equipment with special protection from electromagnetic pulse (EMP) damage during a nuclear attack.
- 4. The statement END OF FIGURE appears just below the last item description column (6) for a given figure in both the repair parts list and the special tools list work packages.

QTY (Column (7)). The QTY (quantity per figure) column indicates the quantity of the item used in the breakout sown on the illustration/figure, which is prepared for a functional group, subfunctional group, or an assembly. A "V" appearing in this column instead of a quantity indicates that the quantity is variable and quantity may change from application to application.

# EXPLANATION OF CROSS-REFERENCE INDEXES WORK PACKAGES FORMAT AND COLUMNS

1. National Stock Number (NSN) Index Work Package.

STOCK NUMBER Column. This column lists the NSN in National item identification number (NIIN) sequence. The NIIN consists of the last nine digits of the NSN.

| NSN                               | When using this column to locate an                 |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| (e.g., 5385- <u>01-574-1476</u> ) | item, ignore the first four digits of the           |
| NIIN                              | NSN. However the complete NSN                       |
|                                   | should be used when ordering items by stock number. |

FIG. Column. This column lists the number of the figure where the item is identified/located. The figures are in numerical order in the repair parts list and special tools list work packages.

ITEM Column. The item number identifies the item associated with the figure listed in the adjacent FIG. column. This item is also identified by the NSN listed on the same line.

2. Part Number (P/N) Index Work Package. P/Ns in this index are listed in ascending alphanumeric sequence (vertical arrangement of letter and number combinations which places the first letter or digit of each group in order A through Z, followed by the numbers 0 through 9 and each following letter or digit in like order).

0062 00

PART NUMBER Column. Indicates the P/N assigned to the item.

FIG. Column. This column lists the number of the figure where the item is identified/located in the repair parts list and special tools list work packages.

ITEM Column. The item number is the number assigned to the item as it appears in the figure referenced in the adjacent figure number column.

#### SPECIAL INFORMATION

UOC. The UOC appears in the lower left corner of the Description Column heading. Useable on codes are shown as "UOC: ..." in the Description Column (justified left) on the first line under the applicable item/nomenclature. Uncoded items are applicable to all models. Identification of the UOCs used in the RPSTL are:

 Code
 Used On

 717
 M105A3

Fabrication Instructions. Bulk materials required to manufacture items are listed in the bulk material functional group of this RPSTL. Part numbers for bulk materials are also referenced in the Description Column of the line item entry for the item to be manufactured/fabricated. Detailed fabrication instructions for items source coded to be manufactured or fabricated are found in Appendix (x) of this manual.

Index Numbers. Items which have the word BULK in the figure column will have an index number shown in the item number column. This index number is a cross-reference between the NSN / P/N index work packages and the bulk material list in the repair parts list work package.

### HOW TO LOCATE REPAIR PARTS

#### 1. When NSNs or P/Ns Are Not Known.

First. Using the table of contents, determine the assembly group to which the item belongs. This is necessary since figures are prepared for assembly groups and subassembly groups, and lists are divided into the same groups.

Second. Find the figure covering the functional group or the subfunctional group to which the item belongs.

Third. Identify the item on the figure and note the number(s).

Fourth. Look in the repair parts list work packages for the figure and item numbers. The NSNs and part numbers are on the same line as the associated item numbers.

## 2. When NSN Is Known.

First. If you have the NSN, look in the STOCK NUMBER column NSN index work package. The NSN is arranged in NIIN sequence. Note the figure and item number next to the NSN.

Second. Turn to the figure and locate the item number. Verify that the item is the one you are looking for.

0062 00

## 3. When P/N Is Known.

First. If you have the P/N and not the NSN look in the PART NUMBER column of the part number index work package. Identify the figure and item number.

Second. Look up the item on the figure in the applicable repair parts list work package.

## **ABBREVIATIONS**

No uncommon abbreviations are used in this RPSTL.

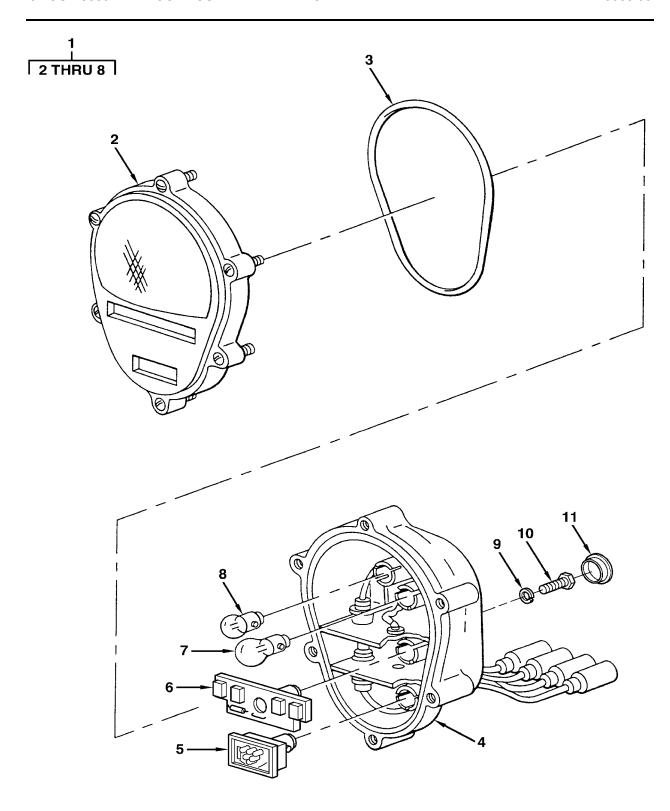


FIGURE 1. REAR COMPOSITE MARKER LIGHT

## TM 9-2330-324-14&P

## GROUP 0609 REAR COMPOSITE MARKER LIGHT REPAIR PARTS LIST - Continued

|       | (1)<br>ITEM | (2)<br>SMR | (3)              | (4)   | (5)<br>PART     | (6)<br>DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON   | (7) |
|-------|-------------|------------|------------------|-------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----|
|       | NO.         | CODE       | NSN              | CAGEC | NUMBER          | CODE (UOC)                         | QTY |
|       |             |            |                  |       |                 | GROUP 0609 LIGHTS                  |     |
|       |             |            |                  |       |                 | FIG. 1 REAR COMPOSITE MARKER LIGHT |     |
| DBGS  | 1           | PF000      | 6220-01-093-4439 | 96906 | MS52125-2       | STOP LIGHT-TAILIGHT COMPOSITE      | 2   |
| DBGW  | 2           | PAOZZ      | 6220-00-179-4324 | 19207 | 11639535        | LENS LIGHT                         | 1   |
| DBHA  | 3           | PAOZZ      | 5331-00-462-0907 | 19207 | 11639519-2      | PACKING, PREFORMED                 | 1   |
| DBHE  | 4           | XAOZZ      | 6220-01-067-4717 | 19207 | 11639520        | BODY ASSEMBLY                      | 1   |
| DBHJ  | 5           | PAOZZ      | 6220-01-297-3217 | 19207 | 12360870-2      | DIODE, LIGHT EMITTING              | 1   |
| DBHN  | 6           | PAOZZ      | 6220-01-284-2709 | 19207 | 12360850-1      | DIODE, LIGHT EMITTING              | 1   |
| DBHS  | 7           | PAOZZ      | 6240-01-447-3779 | 81348 | A-A-52463-B10   | LAMP, INCANDESCENT                 | 1   |
| DBHW  | 8           | PAOZZ      | 6240-00-019-3093 | 58536 | A52463-1-09     | LAMP, INCANDESCENT                 | 1   |
| DBJA  | 9           | PAOZZ      | 5310-00-637-9541 | 96906 | MS35338-46      | WASHER, LOCK 3/8                   | 4   |
| DBJEA | 10          | PAOZZ      | 5305-00-115-9526 | 80204 | B1821BH038C075D | SCREW, CAP, HEXAGON, H             | 4   |
| DBJJA | 11          | PAOZZ      |                  | 7J015 | 1055070         | 3/8-16X3/4 GR 5<br>PLUG            | 4   |
|       |             |            |                  |       |                 | END OF FIGURE                      |     |

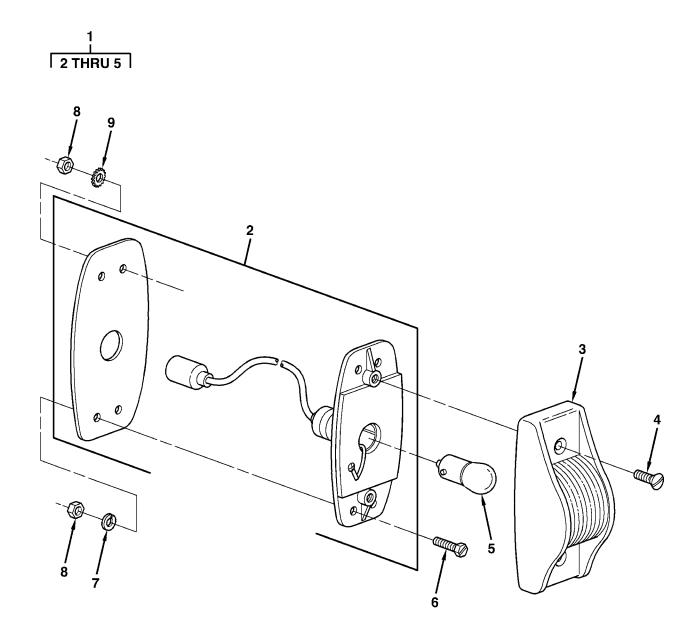


FIGURE 2. RUNNING LIGHTS

## **GROUP 0609 RUNNING LIGHTS REPAIR PARTS LIST - Continued**

|       | (1)         | (2)         | (3)              | (4)   | (5)            | (6)                                  | (7) |
|-------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----|
|       | ITEM<br>NO. | SMR<br>CODE | NSN              | CAGEC | PART<br>NUMBER | DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC) | QTY |
|       |             |             |                  |       |                | GROUP 0609 LIGHTS                    |     |
|       |             |             |                  |       |                | FIG. 2 RUNNING LIGHTS                |     |
| DBAEA | 1           | PA000       | 6220-00-726-1916 | 96906 | MS35423-2      | LIGHT,MARKER CLEARANCE RED.          | 5   |
| DBAD  | 2           | XAOZZ       | 6220-00-729-9295 | 96906 | MS35422-1      | LIGHT BODY                           | 5   |
| DBAJ  | 3           | PAOZZ       | 6220-00-299-7426 | 96906 | MS35421-2      | LENS,RED                             | 5   |
| DBAN  | 4           | PAOZZ       | 5305-00-984-6214 | 96906 | MS35206-267    | SCREW, MACHINE #10-24X1              | 10  |
| DBAS  | 5           | PAOZZ       | 6240-00-019-0877 | 80204 | 1251           | LAMP                                 | 5   |
| DBAWA | 6           | PAOZZ       | 5305-00-240-0194 | 96906 | MS51849-76     | SCREW, MACHINE 3/16-24X3/4.          | 20  |
| DBBAA | 7           | PAOZZ       | 5310-00-043-2226 | 96906 | MS35338-24     | WASHER, LOCK NO 10                   | 15  |
| DBBE  | 8           | PAOZZ       | 5310-00-934-9758 | 96906 | MS35649-202    | NUT, PLAIN HEXAGON 3/16-24.          | 20  |
| DBBJ  | 9           | PAOZZ       | 5310-00-596-7691 | 96906 | MS35335-32     | WASHER, LOCK #10                     | 5   |
|       |             |             |                  |       |                | END OF FIGURE                        |     |



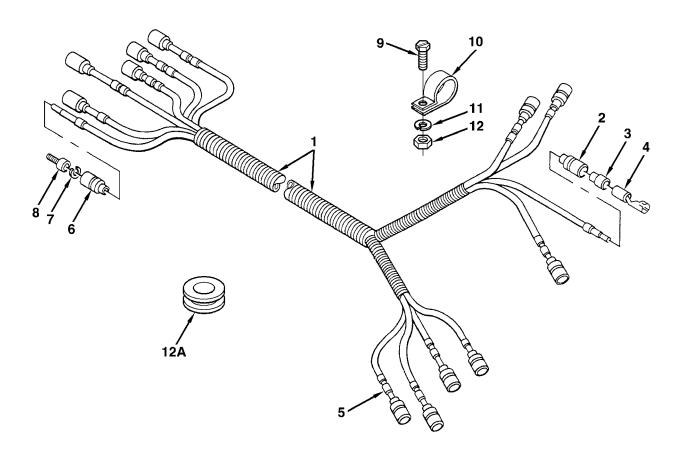


FIGURE 3. CHASSIS WIRING HARNESS



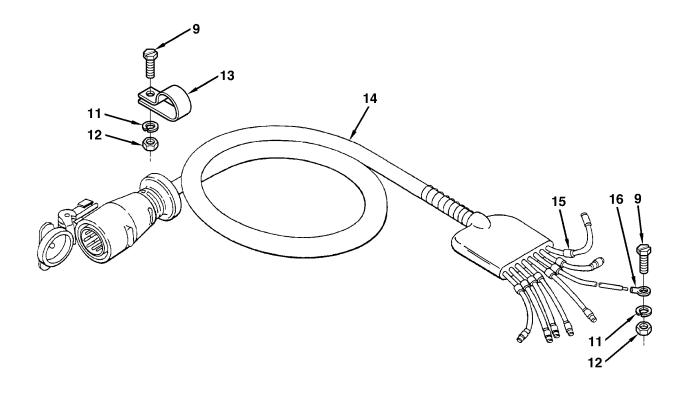


FIGURE 3. CHASSIS WIRING HARNESS

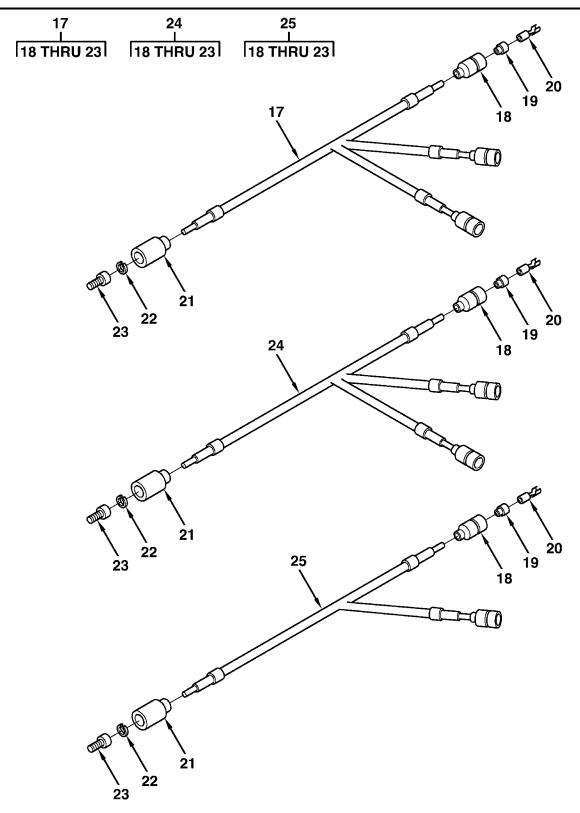


FIGURE 3. CHASSIS WIRING HARNESS

## **GROUP 0613 CHASSIS WIRING HARNESS REPAIR PARTS LIST - Continued**

|       | (1)<br>ITEM | (2)<br>SMR | (3)              | (4)   | (5)<br>PART | (6)<br>DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON             | (7) |
|-------|-------------|------------|------------------|-------|-------------|--|-----|
|       | NO.         | CODE       | NSN              | CAGEC | NUMBER      | CODE (UOC)                                   | QTY |
|       |             |            |                  |       |             | GROUP 0613 HULL OR CHASSIS<br>WIRING HARNESS |     |
|       |             |            |                  |       |             | FIG. 3 CHASSIS WIRING HARNESS                |     |
| DBCJ  | 1           | PA000      | 5845-01-168-0148 | 7J015 | 1055020     | HARNESS,WIRING                               | 1   |
| DBCN  | 2           | PAOZZ      | 5935-00-833-8561 | 19207 | 8338561     | SHELL, ELECTRICAL                            | 8   |
| DBCS  | 3           | PAOZZ      | 5970-00-833-8562 | 19207 | 8338562     | INSULATOR, BUSHING                           | 8   |
| DBCW  | 4           | PAOZZ      | 5940-00-399-6676 | 19207 | 8338564     | TERMINAL ASSEMBLY                            | 8   |
| DBDA  | 5           | PAOZZ      |                  | 96906 | MS39020-1   | BAND MARKER                                  | 22  |
| DBDE  | 6           | PAOZZ      | 5935-00-572-9180 | 19207 | 8338566     | SHELL, ELECTRICAL                            | 6   |
| DBDJ  | 7           | PAOZZ      | 5310-00-833-8567 | 19207 | 8338567     | WASHER, SLOTTED                              | 6   |
| DBDN  | 8           | PAOZZ      | 5999-00-057-2929 | 19204 | 572929      | CONTACT, ELECTRICAL                          | 6   |
| DBDSA | 9           | PAOZZ      | 5305-00-240-0194 | 96906 | MS51849-76  | SCREW, MACHINE NO 10-24X3/4.                 | 12  |
| DBDW  | 10          | PAOZZ      | 5340-00-057-2904 | 96906 | MS21333-71  | CLAMP, LOOP                                  | 12  |
| DBEA  | 11          | PAOZZ      | 5310-00-045-3296 | 96906 | MS35338-43  | WASHER, LOCK NO 10                           | 12  |
| DBEE  | 12          | PAOZZ      | 5310-00-934-9758 | 96906 | MS35649-202 | NUT, PLAIN, HEXAGON NO 10-24                 | 12  |
| DBEK  | 13          | PAOZZ      |                  | 7J015 | 1055090     | GROMMET                                      | 4   |
| DBENA | 14          | PAOZZ      | 5340-01-487-5091 | 7J015 | 1055005     | STRAP, RUBBERIZED 3/4                        | 1   |
| DBESA | 15          | PA000      | 6150-01-492-2003 | 7J015 | 1055030     | CABLE ASSEMBLY                               | 1   |
| DBEW  | 16          | PAOZZ      |                  | 96906 | MS39020-1   | BAND MARKER                                  | 8   |
| DBFA  | 17          | PAOZZ      | 5940-00-230-0515 | 81343 | AS25036-154 | TERMINAL, LUG                                | 1   |
| DBFE  | 18          | PA000      | 6150-01-492-2004 | 7J015 | 1055040     | HARNESS, WIRING                              | 1   |
| DBFJ  | 19          | PAOZZ      | 5935-00-833-8561 | 19207 | 8338561     | SHELL, ELECTRICAL                            | 8   |
| DBFN  | 20          | PAOZZ      | 5970-00-833-8562 | 19207 | 8338562     | INSULATOR, BUSHING                           | 8   |
| DBFS  | 21          | PAOZZ      | 5940-00-399-6676 | 19207 | 8338564     | TERMINAL ASSEMBLY                            | 8   |
| DBFW  | 22          | PAOZZ      | 5835-00-572-9180 | 19207 | 8338566     | SHELL, ELECTRICAL                            | 3   |
| DBGA  | 23          | PAOZZ      | 5310-00-833-8567 | 19207 | 8338567     | WASHER, SLOTTED                              | 3   |
| DBGE  | 24          | PAOZZ      | 5999-00-057-2929 | 19204 | 572929      | CONTACT                                      | 3   |
| DBGJ  | 25          | PA000      | 6150-01-492-2005 | 7J015 | 1055050     | HARNESS, WIRING                              | 1   |
| DBGN  | 26          | PA000      | 6150-01-492-2006 | 7J015 | 1055060     | HARNESS, WIRING                              | 1   |
|       |             |            |                  |       |             | END OF FIGURE                                |     |

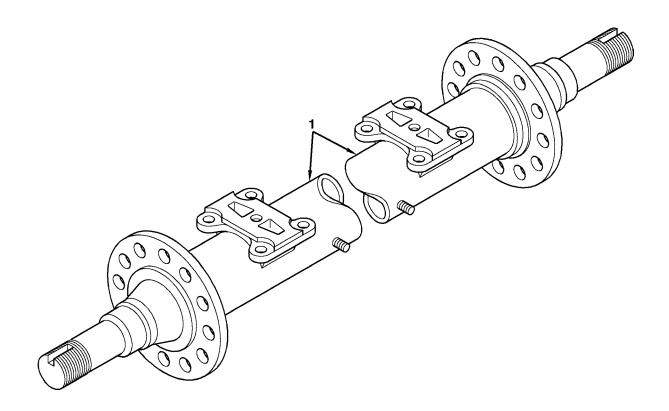


FIGURE 4. REAR AXLE

## TM 9-2330-324-14&P

| GROUP 1     | 1100 RE | AR AXLE REP | ed 0066 00 |             |                                     |
|-------------|---------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| (1)<br>ITEM |         | (3)         | (4)        | (5)<br>PART | (6) (7<br>DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON |
| NO.         | CODE    | NSN         | CAGEC      | NUMBER      | CODE (UOC) QT  GROUP 1100 REAR AXLE |
|             |         |             |            |             | FIG. 4 REAR AXLE                    |
| DJACA       | 1 XBFZZ |             | 7J015      | 1056100     | REAR AXLE                           |
|             |         |             |            |             | END OF FIGURE                       |

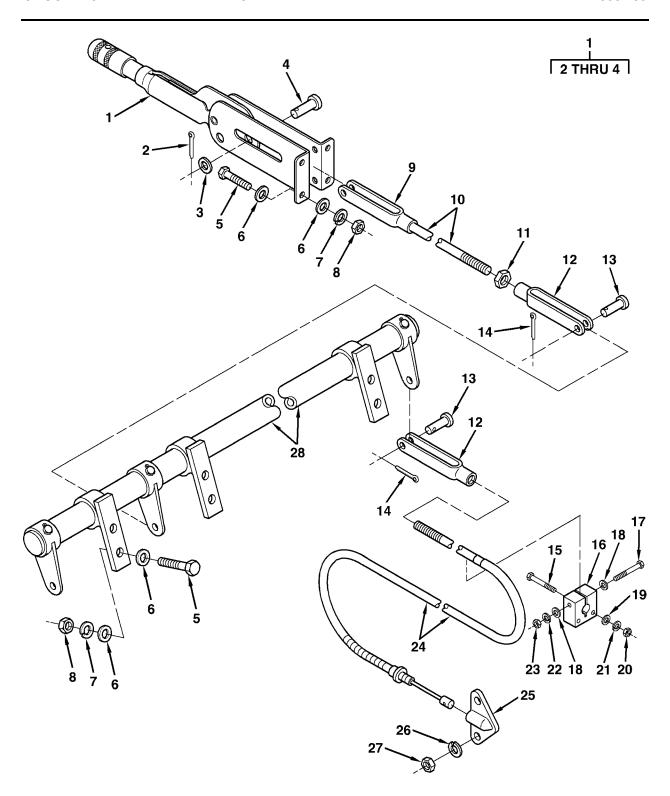


FIGURE 5. HANDBRAKE LINKLAGE

## **GROUP 1201 HANDBRAKE LINKAGE REPAIR PARTS LIST - Continued**

|       | (1)<br>ITEM<br>NO. | (2)<br>SMR<br>CODE | (3)<br>NSN       | (4)<br>CAGEC | (5)<br>PART<br>NUMBER | (6)<br>DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON<br>CODE (UOC) | (7)<br>QTY |
|-------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--|------------|
|       |                    |                    |                  |              |                       | GROUP 1201 HANDBRAKE                           |            |
|       |                    |                    |                  |              |                       | FIG. 5 HANDBRAKE LINKAGE                       |            |
| DDAE  | 1                  | PA000              | 3040-01-169-7388 | 92867        | 02183400              | HANDBRAKE                                      | 1          |
| DDAJ  | 2                  | PAOZZ              | 5315-01-359-1451 | 80205        | MS24665-285           | PIN, COTTER 3/32x1                             | 1          |
| DDAS  | 3                  | PAOZZ              | 5310-00-081-4219 | 96906        | MS27183-12            | FLATWASHER 11/32                               | 1          |
| DDAV  | 4                  | PAOZZ              | 5315-00-903-5943 | 96906        | MS20392-4C39          | PIN,STRAIGHT HEADED                            | 1          |
| DDAW  | 5                  | PAOZZ              | 5306-00-225-8499 | 96906        | MS90725-34            | 5/16x1 7/32<br>BOLT, MACHINE 5/16-18X1         | 10         |
| DDBEA |                    | PAOZZ              | 5310-00-809-3078 | 96906        | MS27183-11            | FLATWASHER 5/16                                | 20         |
| DDBJ  |                    | PAOZZ              | 5310-00-407-9566 | 96906        | MS35338-45            | WASHER, LOCK 5/16                              | 12         |
| DDBS  |                    | PAOZZ              | 5310-00-407-5300 | 96906        | MS51967-5             | NUT, PLAIN HEXAGON 5/16-18.                    | 10         |
| DDCJ  |                    | PAOZZ              | 5340-01-487-5752 | 7J015        | 1053075               | SPECIAL LINKAGE                                | 1          |
| DDBU  |                    | PAOZZ              | 5306-01-487-5691 | 7J015        | 1053075               | ROD ASSEMBLY                                   | 1          |
| DDCS  |                    | PAOZZ              | 5310-00-732-0559 | 96906        | MS51968-8             | NUT, PLAIN HEXAGON 3/8-24                      | 1          |
| DDBN  |                    | PAOZZ              | 5340-01-487-5368 | 7J015        | 1053070               | LINKAGE  | 3          |
|       |                    |                    |                  |              |                       |  | 3          |
| DDCE  | 13                 | PAOZZ              | 5315-00-825-8353 | 96906        | MS20392-5C29          | PIN,STRAIGHT HEADED 3/8X29/32                  | 3          |
| DDAJ  | 14                 | PAOZZ              | 5315-01-359-1451 | 80205        | MS24665-285           | PIN, COTTER 3/32x1                             | 3          |
| DDDA  | 15                 | PAOZZ              | 5306-01-303-2815 | 96906        | MS90725-13            | SCREW 1/4-20X1 3/4                             | 4          |
| DDDE  | 16                 | PAOZZ              | 5340-01-492-0907 | 7J015        | 1053095               | BLOCK, CABLE                                   | 2          |
| DDDJA | 17                 | PAOZZ              | 5305-00-543-2866 | 80204        | B1821BH038C250N       | SCREW, CAP, HEXAGON HEAD                       | 2          |
| DDDM  | 18                 | PAOZZ              | 5310-00-080-6004 | 96906        | MS27183-14            | 3/8-16X2 1/2<br>FLATWASHER 3/8                 | 4          |
| DDDN  | 19                 | PAOZZ              | 5310-00-619-4848 | 96906        | 99-51505-017          | FLATWASHER 1/4                                 | 8          |
| DDDSA | 20                 | PAOZZ              | 5310-00-761-6882 | 96906        | MS51967-2             | NUT, PLAIN, HEXAGON 14/20                      | 4          |
| DDDW  | 21                 | PAOZZ              | 5310-00-582-5965 | 96906        | MS35338-44            | WASHER, LOCK 1/4                               | 4          |
| DDDZ  | 22                 | PAOZZ              | 5310-00-543-2705 | 96906        | MS35338-27            | WASHER,LOCK 3/8                                | 2          |
| DDEAA |                    | PAOZZ              | 5310-00-732-0558 | 96906        | MS51967-8             | NUT, PLAIN, HEXAGON 3/8-16                     | 2          |
| DJEA  |                    | PAOZZ              | 2530-00-441-0210 |              | A-A-52168-4           | CABLE ASSEMBLY                                 | 2          |
| DDEJ  |                    | PAOZZ              | 5342-00-991-4342 | 30076        | 339589                | GUIDE, BRACKET LH                              | 1          |
| DDEN  |                    | PAOZZ              | 5342-00-987-2565 |              | F19636                | GUIDE, BRACKET RH                              | 1          |
| DDER  |                    | PAOZZ              | 5310-00-274-8715 | 96906        | MS35338-63            | WASHER, LOCK 1/4                               | 4          |
| DDES  |                    | PAOZZ              | 5310-00-761-6882 | 96906        | MS51967-2             | NUT, PLAIN, HEXAGON 14/20                      | 4          |
| DDAN  |                    | PAOZZ              | 3040-01-487-5119 | 7J015        | 1053010               | SHAFT ASSEMBLY                                 | 1          |
|       |                    |                    |                  |              |                       | END OF FIGURE                                  |            |

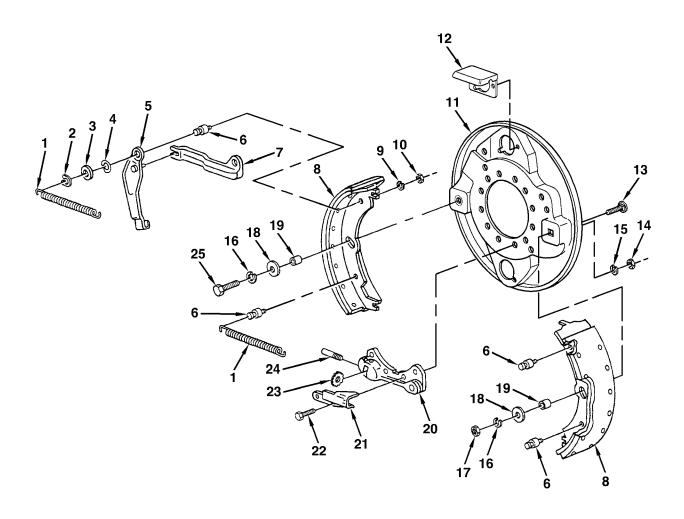


FIGURE 6. SERVICE BRAKE

## **GROUP 1202 SERVICE BRAKE REPAIR PARTS LIST - Continued**

|       | (1)<br>ITEM | (2)<br>SMR | (3)              | (4)   | (5)<br>PART     | (6)<br>DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON            | (7) |
|-------|-------------|------------|------------------|-------|-----------------|---|-----|
|       | NO.         | CODE       | NSN              | CAGEC | NUMBER          | CODE (UOC)                                  | QTY |
|       |             |            |                  |       |                 | GROUP 1202 SERVICE BRAKES                   |     |
|       |             |            |                  |       |                 | FIG. 6 SERVICE BRAKE                        |     |
| DKLA  | 1           | PAOZZ      | 5360-00-699-9018 | 19207 | 8720515         | SPRING, HELICAL                             | 8   |
| DKFG  | 2           | PAOZZ      | 5310-00-322-7260 | 19207 | 8733937         | WASHER, SLOTTED 1                           | 8   |
| DKRG  | 3           | PAOZZ      | 5310-00-314-0765 | 19207 | 8733936         | FLATWASHER 7/8                              | 8   |
| DKGA  | 4           | PAOZZ      | 5310-00-314-0764 | 19207 | 8733935         | WASHER, SPRING 7/8                          | 8   |
| DKUEA | 5           | PAOZZ      | 2530-00-973-2355 | 19207 | 8733911         | LEVER, BRAKE LH                             | 1   |
| DKUN  | 5           | PAOZZ      | 2530-00-973-2356 | 19207 | 8733912         | LEVER, BRAKE RH                             | 1   |
| DKRN  | 6           | PAOZZ      | 5315-00-322-7261 | 63477 | FC-17758        | PIN, SERVICE BRAKE<br>13/32X5/32            | 8   |
| DKQU  | 7           | PAOZZ      | 3040-00-150-7127 | 19207 | 8733926         | CONNECTING LINK,LH                          | 1   |
| DLGA  | 7           | PAOZZ      | 3040-00-074-2357 | 19207 | 8733927         | CONNECTING LINK, RH                         | 1   |
| DKDU  | 8           | PAOZZ      | 2530-00-693-1007 | 78500 | A8-3222W855     | BRAKE SHOE                                  | 4   |
| DKSA  | 9           | PFOZZ      | 5310-00-209-5116 | 96906 | MS35335-37      | WASHER,LOCK 1/2                             | 8   |
| DKSE  | 10          | PAOZZ      | 5310-00-903-3993 | 96906 | MS51970-4       | NUT,PLAIN, HEXAGON 7/16-20.                 | 8   |
| DKGGA | 11          | PAOZZ      | 2530-01-083-5641 | 19207 | 8733933         | PLATE, BACKING                              | 2   |
| DKSJ  | 12          | PAOZZ      | 2530-00-741-2068 | 19207 | 7412068         | SHIELD, BRAKE LH                            | 2   |
| DKSN  | 12          | PAOZZ      | 2530-00-741-2050 | 63477 | F9556           | SHIELD, BRAKE RH                            | 2   |
| DKKNA | 13          | PAOZZ      | 5306-00-741-1760 | 19207 | 7411760         | BOLT, GUIDE 1/4-28X7/8                      | 2   |
| DKTA  | 14          | PAOZZ      | 5310-00-732-0559 | 96906 | MS51968-8       | NUT, PLAIN, HEXAGON 3/8-24                  | 24  |
| DKTE  | 15          | PAOZZ      | 5310-00-627-6128 | 96906 | MS35335-35      | WASHER,LOCK 25/64                           | 24  |
| DKTJ  | 16          | PAOZZ      | 5310-00-582-5965 | 96906 | MS35338-44      | WASHER, LOCK 1/4                            | 4   |
| DKTN  | 17          | PAOZZ      | 5310-00-924-4218 | 96906 | MS51970-1       | NUT, PLAIN, HEXAGON 1/4-28                  | 4   |
| DKTS  | 18          | PAOZZ      | 5310-00-641-9939 | 19207 | 5323088         | FLATWASHER 17/64                            | 4   |
| DKKP  | 19          | PAOZZ      | 5365-00-741-2103 | 19207 | 7412103         | SLEEVE, SPACER                              | 4   |
| DKHA  | 20          | PAOZZ      | 2530-00-159-8755 | 19207 | 8733908         | SUPPORT ASSY LH                             | 2   |
| DLCU  | 20          | PAOZZ      | 2530-00-159-8756 | 19207 | 8733909         | SUPPORT ASSY RH                             | 2   |
| DLCGA | 21          | PAOZZ      | 2530-00-522-1157 | 19207 | 8733892         | RAMP,CABLE,LH                               | 2   |
| DLBA  | 21          | PAOZZ      | 2530-00-794-9763 | 21450 | 8733893         | RAMP,CABLE,RH                               | 2   |
| DKTW  | 22          | PAOZZ      | 5305-00-269-2804 | 96906 | MS90726-61      | SCREW, CAP, HEXAGO HEAD                     | 8   |
| DKHN  | 23          | PAOZZ      | 5305-00-770-9149 | 63477 | FC22219         | 3/8-24X1 1/8WHEEL,SLACK ADJUS               | 4   |
| DKHG  |             | PAOZZ      | 2530-00-770-9150 | 19207 | 8336705         | SCREW, BRAKE ADJ LH                         | 2   |
| DLDA  |             | PAOZZ      | 2530-00-770-9151 | 19207 | 8336789         | SCREW, BRAKE ADJ RH                         | 2   |
| DLDG  |             | PAOZZ      | 5305-00-269-3241 | 96906 | MS90726-65      | SCREW, CAP, HEXAGON HEAD                    | 16  |
| DKUA  |             | PAOZZ      | 5305-00-068-0515 |       | B1821BH025F100N | 3/8-24X1 3/4SCREW,CAP,HEXAGON HEAD 1/4-28X1 | 2   |
|       |             |            |                  |       |                 | END OF FIGURE                               |     |

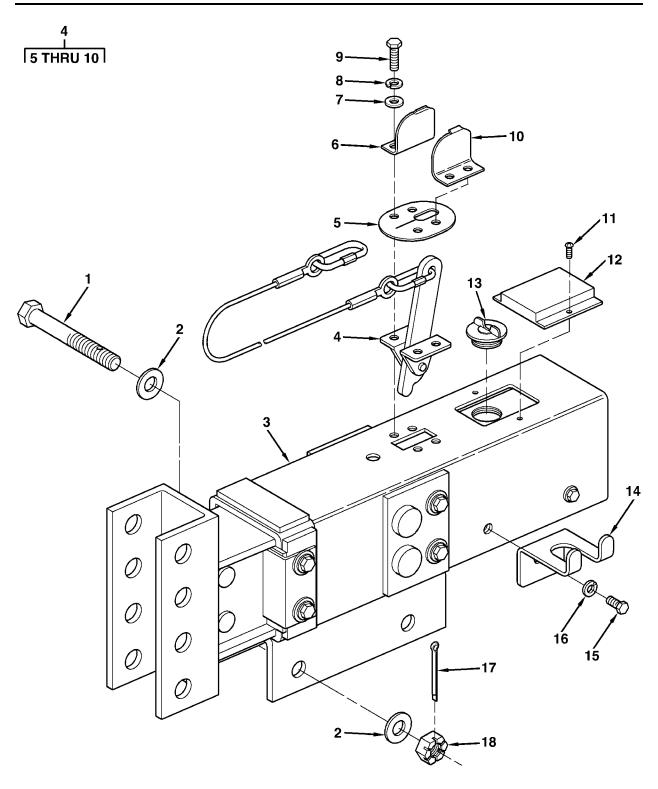


FIGURE 7. BRAKES ACTUATOR ASSEMBLY

## GROUP 1204 BRAKES ACTUATOR ASSEMBLY REPAIR PARTS LIST - Continued 0069 00

|       | (1)<br>ITEM | (2)<br>SMR | (3)              | (4)   | (5)<br>PART | (6)<br>DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON     | (7) |
|-------|-------------|------------|------------------|-------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----|
|       | NO.         | CODE       | NSN              | CAGEC | NUMBER      | CODE (UOC)                           | QTY |
|       |             |            |                  |       |             | GROUP 1204 HYDRAULIC BRAKE<br>SYSTEM |     |
|       |             |            |                  |       |             | FIG. 7 BRAKES ACTUATOR<br>ASSEMBLY   |     |
| DCAEA | 1           | PAOZZ      | 5306-01-492-0980 | 7J015 | 1054610-1   | BOLT                                 | 1   |
| DCAJ  | 2           | PAOZZ      | 5310-00-809-8533 | 96906 | MS27183-23  | FLATWASHER 13/16                     | 2   |
| DCAN  | 3           | PAOZZ      | 2350-01-492-2215 | 7J015 | 1054100     | ACTUATOR                             | 1   |
| DCASA | 4           | XAOZZ      |                  | 7J015 | 1054400     | BREAKAWAY LEVER ASSEMBLY             | 1   |
| DCAWA | 5           | XAOZZ      |                  | 7J015 | 1054440     | GASKET                               | 1   |
| DCBAA | 6           | XAOZZ      |                  | 7J015 | 1054430-1   | BREAKAWAY LOCK RH                    | 1   |
| DCBE  | 7           | PAOZZ      | 5310-00-081-4219 | 96906 | MS27183-12  | FLATWASHER 11/32                     | 4   |
| DCBJ  | 8           | PAOZZ      | 5310-00-407-9566 | 96906 | MS35338-45  | WASHER,LOCK 5/16                     | 4   |
| DCBN  | 9           | PAOZZ      | 5306-01-362-2851 | 96906 | MS90725-32  | BOLT, MACHINE 5/16-18X3/4            | 4   |
| DCBSA | 10          | XAOZZ      |                  | 7J015 | 1054430-2   | BREAKAWAY LOCK LH                    | 1   |
| DCCE  | 11          | PAOZZ      | 5305-00-052-9051 | 80205 | MS24630-36  | SCREW, TAPPING 8-32X1 1/2            | 2   |
| DCCJ  | 12          | PAOZZ      | 5340-01-492-0911 | 7J015 | 1054570     | COVER                                | 1   |
| DCCL  | 13          | PAOZZ      |                  | 7J015 | 1054516     | CAP, MASTER CYLINDER                 | 1   |
| DCCM  | 14          | PAOZZ      |                  | 7J015 | 1054480     | HOLDER, ELECTRIC CABLE               | 1   |
| DCCNA | 15          | PAOZZ      | 5306-00-225-8496 | 96906 | MS90725-31  | BOLT,MACHINE<br>5/16-18X5/8 GR 5     | 1   |
| DCCP  | 16          | PAOZZ      | 5310-00-407-9566 | 96906 | MS35338-45  | WASHER, LOCK 5/16                    | 1   |
| DCCR  | 17          | PAOZZ      | 5315-00-013-7228 | 80205 | MS24665-423 | PIN, COTTER 5/32X1 1/2               | 1   |
| DCCS  | 18          | PAOZZ      | 5310-00-850-6881 | 96906 | MS35692-57  | NUT, PLAIN, SLOTTED, HEXAGON 3/4-10  | 1   |
|       |             |            |                  |       |             | END OF FIGURE                        |     |



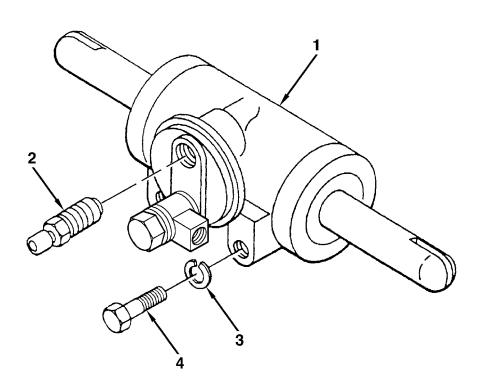


FIGURE 8. WHEEL CYLINDER

## **GROUP 1204 WHEEL CYLINDER REPAIR PARTS LIST - Continued**

|       | (1)<br>ITEM<br>NO. | (2)<br>SMR<br>CODE | (3)<br>NSN       | (4)<br>CAGEC | (5)<br>PART<br>NUMBER | (6) DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC) | (7)<br>QTY |
|-------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--|------------|
|       |                    | 0002               |                  | 011420       |                       | GROUP 1204 HYDRAULIC BRAKE<br>SYSTEM     | q          |
|       |                    |                    |                  |              |                       | FIG. 8 WHEEL CYLINDER                    |            |
| DKMGA | 1                  | PAOZZ              | 2530-00-741-2065 | 63477        | F14413                | CYLINDER ASSEMBLY                        | 1          |
| DKMA  | 2                  | PAOZZ              | 2530-00-737-3260 | 19207        | 7373260               | VALVE, BLEEDER                           | 4          |
| DKME  | 3                  | PAOZZ              | 5310-00-261-7340 | 96906        | MS35338-8             | WASHER,LOCK 3/8                          | 8          |
| DKMJ  | 4                  | PAOZZ              | 5305-00-115-9526 | 80204        | B1821BH038C075D       | SCREW, CAP, HEXAGON 3/8-16X3/4           | 8          |
|       |                    |                    |                  |              |                       | END OF FIGURE                            |            |

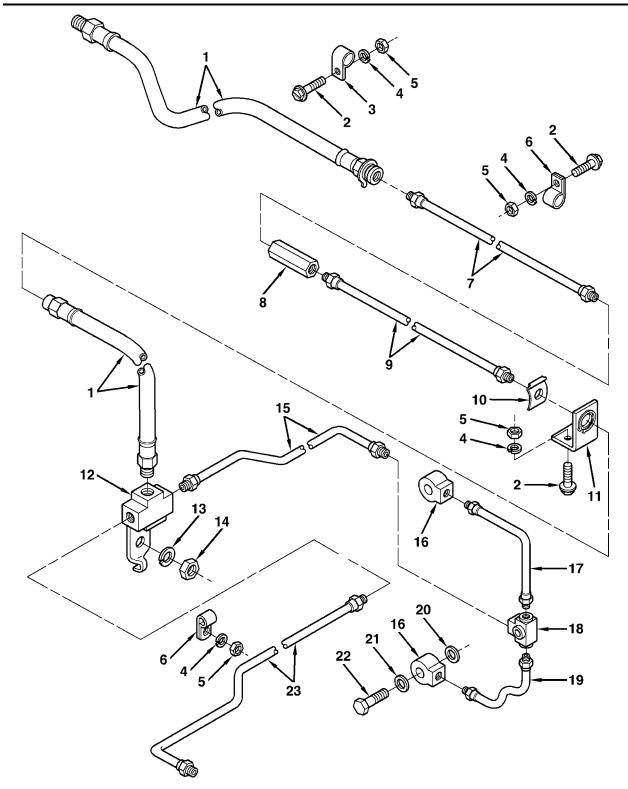


FIGURE 9. HYDRAULIC BRAKE LINES AND FITTINGS

# **GROUP 1204 HYDRAULIC BRAKE LINES AND FITTINGS REPAIR PARTS LIST - Continued**

|       | (1)         | (2)         | (3)              | (4)   | (5)            | (6)  | (7) |
|-------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------|----------------|--|-----|
|       | ITEM<br>NO. | SMR<br>CODE | NSN              | CAGEC | PART<br>NUMBER | DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC)         | QTY |
|       |             |             |                  |       |                | GROUP 1204 HYDRAULIC<br>BRAKE SYSTEM         |     |
|       |             |             |                  |       |                | FIG. 9 HYDRAULIC BRAKE LINES<br>AND FITTINGS |     |
| DCDA  | 1           | PAOZZ       |                  | 7J015 | 1054010        | HOSE   | 2   |
| DCDEA | 2           | PAOZZ       | 5305-00-240-0194 | 96906 | MS51849-76     | SCREW, MACHINE NO 10-24X3/4.                 | 6   |
| DCDG  | 3           | PAOZZ       | 5340-00-057-2904 | 96906 | MS21333-71     | CLAMP,LOOP                                   | 1   |
| DCDN  | 4           | PAOZZ       | 5310-00-045-3296 | 96906 | MS35338-43     | WASHER, LOCK NO 10                           | 6   |
| DCDS  | 5           | PAOZZ       | 5310-00-934-9758 | 96906 | MS35649-202    | NUT, PLAIN, HEXAGON 3/16-24                  | 6   |
| DCDJ  | 6           | PAOZZ       | 5340-01-492-0912 | 7J015 | 1054020        | CLAMP  | 4   |
| DCDW  | 7           | PAOZZ       | 4710-01-492-2219 | 7J015 | 1054030        | TUBE   | 1   |
| DCEA  | 8           | PAOZZ       | 4735-01-492-2221 | 7J015 | 1054035        | UNION  | 1   |
| DCEE  | 9           | PAOZZ       | 4710-01-492-2225 | 7J015 | 1054040        | TUBE   | 1   |
| DCEJ  | 10          | PAOZZ       | 5340-01-492-0919 | 7J015 | 1054043        | CLIP   | 1   |
| DCEN  | 11          | PAOZZ       | 5340-01-492-0922 | 7J015 | 1054045        | BRACKET                                      | 1   |
| DCES  | 12          | PAOZZ       | 4730-01-492-2227 | 7J015 | 1054047        | UNION TEE                                    | 1   |
| DCEW  | 13          | PAOZZ       | 5310-00-582-5965 | 96906 | MS35338-44     | WASHER,LOCK 1/4                              | 1   |
| DCFA  | 14          | PAOZZ       | 5310-00-761-6882 | 96906 | MS51967-2      | NUT, PLAIN, HEXAGON 1/4-20                   | 1   |
| DCFE  | 15          | PAOZZ       | 4710-01-492-2229 | 7J015 | 1054050        | TUBE ASSEMBLY, METALLIC                      | 1   |
| DCFJ  | 16          | PAOZZ       | 4730-00-419-9425 | 19207 | 7745464        | CONNECTOR, MULTIPLE                          | 4   |
| DCFN  | 17          | PAOZZ       | 4710-00-741-1907 | 63477 | FD13351        | TUBE ASSEMBLY,RH                             | 1   |
| DKAN  | 17          | PAOZZ       | 4710-00-566-7133 | 19207 | 8733920        | TUBE ASSEMBLY,LH                             | 1   |
| DCFW  | 18          | PAOZZ       | 4730-00-741-1903 | 56190 | FC13927        | FITTING                                      | 2   |
| DLAN  | 19          | PAOZZ       | 4710-00-630-9928 | 19207 | 8733918        | TUBE ASSEMBLY,RH                             | 1   |
| DKAU  | 19          | PAOZZ       | 4710-00-566-7134 | 19207 | 8733922        | TUBE ASSEMBLY,LH                             | 1   |
| DKBN  | 20          | PAOZZ       | 5310-00-741-2088 | 19207 | 7412088        | SPACER                                       | 4   |
| DKBU  | 21          | PAOZZ       | 5365-00-274-4544 | 19207 | 5298653        | SPACER, RING                                 | 4   |
| DKBG  | 22          | PAOZZ       | 4730-00-729-6437 | 82646 | 7412079        | BOLT, FLUID PASSAGE                          | 4   |
| DCGW  | 23          | PAOZZ       | 4710-01-492-2232 | 7J015 | 1054060        | TUBE ASSEMBLY METALLIC                       | 1   |
|       |             |             |                  |       |                | END OF FIGURE                                |     |

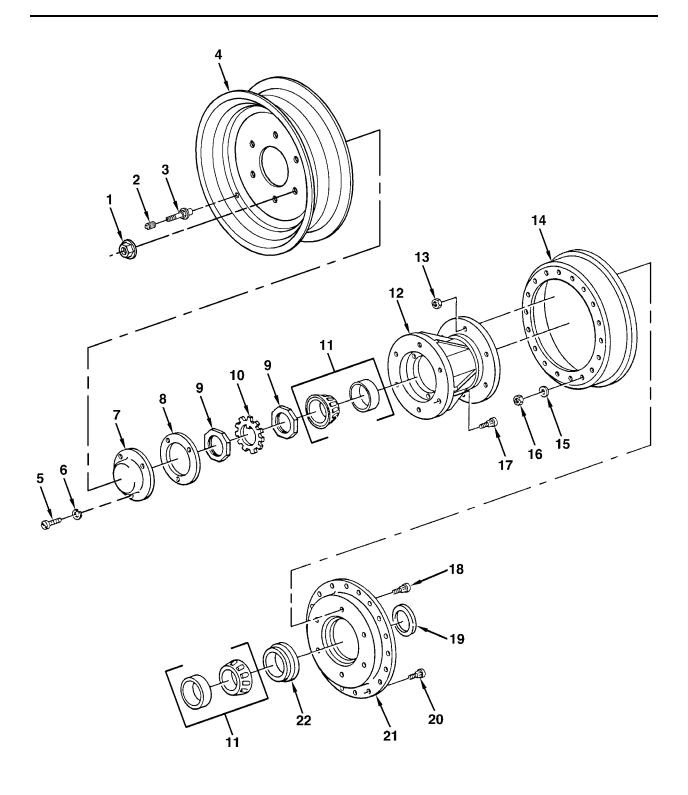


FIGURE 10. WHEEL AND HUB ASSEMBLY

#### GROUP 1311 WHEEL AND HUB ASSEMBLY REPAIR PARTS LIST - Continued

|       | (1)<br>ITEM | (2)<br>SMR | (3)              | (4)   | (5)<br>PART   | (6)<br>DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON  | (7) |
|-------|-------------|------------|------------------|-------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-----|
|       | NO.         | CODE       | NSN              | CAGEC | NUMBER        | CODE (UOC)                        | QTY |
|       |             |            |                  |       |               | GROUP 1311 WHEEL ASSEMBLY         |     |
|       |             |            |                  |       |               | FIG. 10 WHEEL AND HUB<br>ASSEMBLY |     |
| DJAEA | 1           | PAOZZ      |                  | 7J015 | 1050116       | NUT                               | 12  |
| DJAJ  | 2           | PAOZZ      | 2640-01-492-2293 | 7J015 | 1050113       | CAP                               | 3   |
| DJAN  | 3           | PAOZZ      | 4820-01-492-2240 | 7J015 | 1050111       | STEM                              | 3   |
| DJAS  | 4           | PAOZZ      | 2530-01-492-2208 | 7J015 | 1050110       | WHEEL                             | 3   |
| DJAW  | 5           | PAOZZ      | 5305-00-988-1723 | 96906 | MS35206-279   | SCREW, MACHINE 1/4-20X1/2         | 6   |
| DJAY  | 6           | PAOZZ      | 5310-00-582-5965 | 96906 | MS35338-44    | WASHER, LOCK 1/4                  | 6   |
| DJBE  | 7           | PAOZZ      | 2530-01-492-9908 | 19207 | 10910884      | CAP,HUB                           | 2   |
| DJBU  | 8           | PAOZZ      | 5330-00-246-8223 | 19207 | 10910885      | GASKET                            | 2   |
| DJDG  | 9           | PAOZZ      | 5310-00-741-1379 | 19207 | 7411379       | NUT,ADJUSTING 2 5/8-16            | 4   |
| DJDA  | 10          | PAOZZ      | 5310-00-741-1378 | 19207 | 7411378       | WASHER, KEY 2 21/32               | 2   |
| DJBJ  | 11          | PAOZZ      | 3110-00-100-5951 | 81348 | FFB187/01-490 | BEARING, ROLLER TAPE              | 4   |
| DJBA  | 12          | PAOZZ      | 2530-00-677-0202 | 19207 | 8719915       | HUB,WHEEL                         | 2   |
| DJBW  | 13          | PAOZZ      | 5310-00-935-3569 | 96906 | MS51943-46    | NUT, SELF-LOCKING 3/4-16          | 12  |
| DJCE  | 14          | PAOZZ      | 2530-00-741-1425 | 19207 | 8719913       | BRAKEDRUM                         | 2   |
| DJCJ  | 15          | PAOZZ      | 5310-00-080-6004 | 96906 | MS27183-14    | FLATWASHER 13/32                  | 36  |
| DJCU  | 16          | PAOZZ      | 5310-00-655-9599 | 19207 | 8720024       | NUT, SELF-LOCKING 5/8-24          | 36  |
| DJCW  | 17          | PAOZZ      | 5306-00-383-4957 | 96906 | MS51946-2     | BOLT, RIBBED 3/4-16X2 15/32.      | 12  |
| DJDE  | 18          | PAOZZ      | 5306-00-206-1560 | 96906 | MS51946-11    | BOLT 2 3/4-16X1 7/16              | 12  |
| DJDU  | 19          | PAOZZ      | 5365-00-741-1433 | 19207 | 7411433       | SLEEVE, SPACER                    | 2   |
| DJCN  | 20          | PAOZZ      | 5306-00-335-4768 | 18876 | 8720025       | BOLT, RIBBED 3/8-24X1 9/32        | 36  |
| DJCA  | 21          | PAOZZ      | 2530-00-741-3231 | 19207 | 7413231       | PLATE,ADAPTER                     | 2   |
| DJDN  | 22          | PAOZZ      | 5330-00-741-1429 | 19207 | 7411429       | SEAL,OIL                          | 2   |
|       |             |            |                  |       |               | END OF FIGURE                     |     |

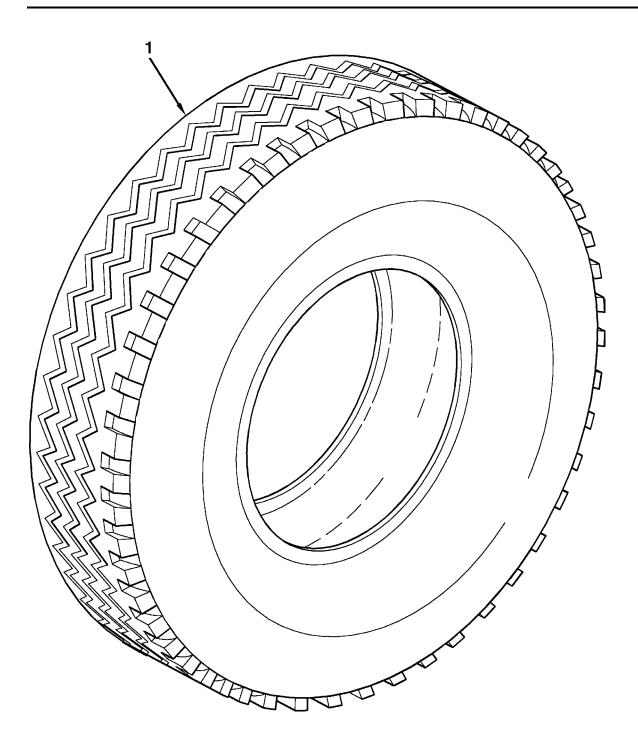


FIGURE 11. TIRE

## GROUP 1313 TIRE AND TUBE REPAIR PARTS LIST - Continued 0073 00

|      | (1)<br>ITEM | (2)<br>SMR | (3) | (4)   | (5)<br>PART | (6)<br>DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON | (7) |
|------|-------------|------------|-----|-------|-------------|----------------------------------|-----|
|      | NO.         | CODE       | NSN | CAGEC | NUMBER      | CODE (UOC)                       | QTY |
|      |             |            |     |       |             | GROUP 1313 TIRES                 |     |
|      |             |            |     |       |             | FIG. 11 TIRE                     |     |
| DAEC | 1           | PAOZZ      |     | 5B707 | 138-769-895 | TIRE, PNEUMATIC 10R22.5          | 3   |
|      |             |            |     |       |             | END OF FIGURE                    |     |

#### **GROUP 1503 DRAWBAR RING AND SAFETY CHAIN**

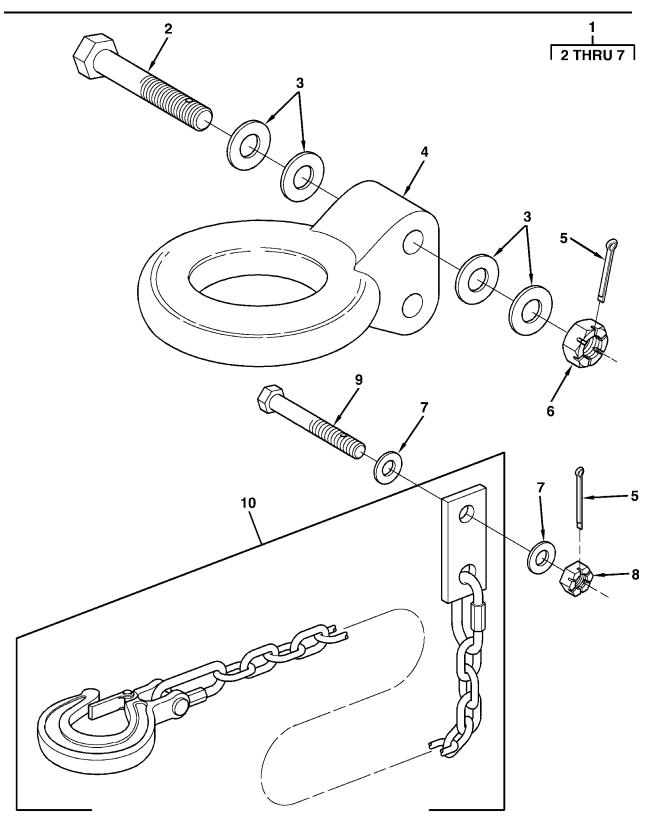


FIGURE 12. DRAWBAR RING AND SAFETY CHAIN

## GROUP 1503 DRAWBAR RING AND SAFETY CHAIN REPAIR PARTS LIST - Continued 0074 00

|       | (1)<br>ITEM | (2)<br>SMR | (3)              | (4)   | (5)<br>PART | (6)<br>DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON          | (7) |
|-------|-------------|------------|------------------|-------|-------------|---|-----|
|       | NO.         | CODE       | NSN              | CAGEC | NUMBER      | CODE (UOC)                                | QTY |
|       |             |            |                  |       |             | GROUP 1503 PINTLES AND TOWING ATTACHMENTS |     |
|       |             |            |                  |       |             | FIG. 12 DRAWBAR RING AND SAFETY CHAIN     |     |
| DMAC  | 1           | PA000      |                  | 7J015 | 1054580     | LUNETTE ASSEMBLY                          | 1   |
| DMAE  | 2           | PAOZZ      | 5306-01-492-0929 | 7J015 | 1054600     | SCREW                                     | 2   |
| DMAJ  | 3           | PAOZZ      | 5310-00-823-8803 | 96906 | MS27183-21  | FLATWASHER 21/32                          | 10  |
| DMAN  | 4           | XAOZZ      | 2540-01-492-2243 | 7J015 | 1054585     | COUPLER, DRAWBAR                          | 1   |
| DMAWA | 5           | PAOZZ      | 5315-00-013-7228 | 80205 | MS24665-423 | COTTER PIN 5/32X1 1/2                     | 3   |
| DMBAA | 6           | PAOZZ      | 5310-00-850-6876 | 96906 | MS35692-49  | NUT, SLOTTED 5/8-11                       | 2   |
| DMAR  | 7           | PAOZZ      | 5310-00-809-8533 | 96906 | MS27183-23  | FLATWASHER 53/64                          | 2   |
| DMASA | 8           | PAOZZ      | 5310-00-850-6881 | 96906 | MS35692-57  | NUT, SLOTTED 3/4-10                       | 1   |
| DMBC  | 9           | PAOZZ      | 5306-01-492-0980 | 7J015 | 1054610-2   | BOLT                                      | 1   |
| DMBEA | 10          | PAOZZ      |                  | 7J015 | 1054620     | SAFETY CHAIN ASSEMBLY                     | 2   |
|       |             |            |                  |       |             | END OF FIGURE                             |     |

GROUP 1503 D-RINGS 0075 00

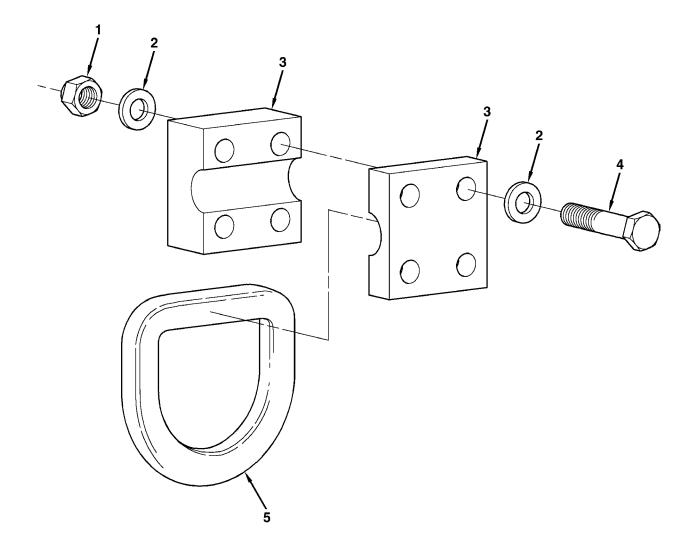


FIGURE 13. D-RINGS

#### **GROUP 1503 D-RINGS REPAIR PARTS LIST - Continued**

|      | (1)<br>ITEM<br>NO. | (2)<br>SMR<br>CODE | (3)<br>NSN       | (4)<br>CAGEC | (5)<br>PART<br>NUMBER | (6)<br>DESCRIPTION<br>CODE (UOC) | AND USABLE ON                        | (7)<br>QTY |
|------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
|      |                    |                    |                  |              |                       | GROUP 1503                       | PINTLES AND<br>TOWING<br>ATTACHMENTS |            |
|      |                    |                    |                  |              |                       | FIG. 13 D-F                      | RINGS                                |            |
| DAEL | 1                  | PAOZZ              | 5310-00-225-6993 | 81349        | M45913/1-8CG5C        | NUT,SELF-LO                      | CKING 1/2-13                         | 16         |
| DAEM | 2                  | PAOZZ              | 5310-00-809-5997 | 96906        | MS27183-17            | FLATWASHER                       | 1/2                                  | 32         |
| DACN | 3                  | PAOZZ              | 5340-01-487-5091 | 7J015        | 1050050               | D-RING BLOC                      | К                                    | 4          |
| DAEK | 4                  | PAOZZ              | 5305-00-071-2077 | 80204        | B1821BH050C350N       | SCREW, CAP, H<br>1/2-13X3 1/     | EXAGON<br>2 GR 8                     | 16         |
| DACU | 5                  | PAOZZ              | 5365-01-487-5358 | 7J015        | 1050060               |                                  |                                      | 4          |
|      |                    |                    |                  |              |                       | END OF FIGU                      | RE                                   |            |

#### **GROUP 1507 LANDING GEAR**

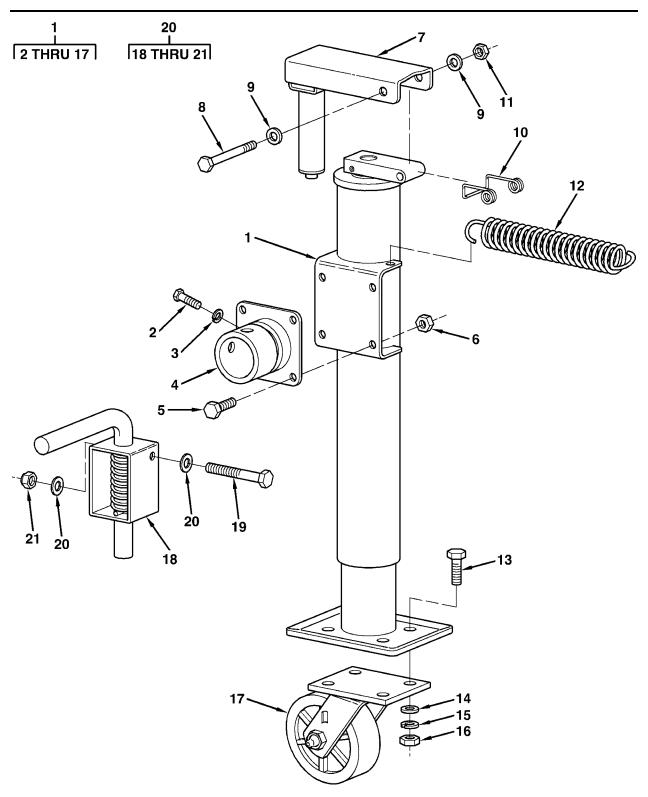


FIGURE 14. LANDING GEAR

#### **GROUP 1507 LANDING GEAR REPAIR PARTS LIST - Continued**

|       | (1)<br>ITEM | (2)<br>SMR | (3)              | (4)   | (5)<br>PART     | (6)<br>DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON           | (7) |
|-------|-------------|------------|------------------|-------|-----------------|--|-----|
|       | NO.         | CODE       | NSN              | CAGEC | NUMBER          | CODE (UOC)                                 | QTY |
|       |             |            |                  |       |                 | GROUP 1507 LANDING GEAR,<br>LEVELING JACKS |     |
|       |             |            |                  |       |                 | FIG. 14 LANDING GEAR                       |     |
| DGAA  | 1           | PA000      | 2590-01-487-5447 | 7J015 | 1052000         | LANDING GEAR                               | 1   |
| DGAS  | 2           | PAOZZ      | 5305-00-068-7837 | 80204 | B1821BH025C063N | SCREW,CAP,HEXAGON 1/4-20X5/8               | 1   |
| DGAWA | 3           | PAOZZ      | 5310-00-012-1637 | 96906 | MS35338-25      | WASHER, LOCK 17/64                         | 1   |
| DGAY  | 4           | PAOZZ      |                  | 7J015 | 1052013         | PLATE                                      | 1   |
| DGAZ  | 5           | PAOZZ      | 5305-00-068-0508 | 80204 | B1821BH025C075N | SCREW, CAP, HEXAGON                        | 4   |
|       |             |            |                  |       |                 | 1/4-20X3/4 GR 8                            |     |
| DGBC  |             | PAOZZ      | 5310-00-088-1251 |       | M45913/1-4CG5C  | NUT, SELF-LOCKING 1/4-20                   | 4   |
| DGBEA |             | PA000      |                  | 7J015 | 1052001         | HANDLE ASSEMBLY                            | 1   |
| DGBG  |             | PAOZZ      | 5305-00-071-2236 |       | MS90725-15      | BOLT 1/4-20X2 1/4                          | 2   |
| DGBL  |             | PAOZZ      | 5310-00-823-8804 | 96906 | MS27183-9       | FLATWASHER                                 | 2   |
| DGBQ  | 10          | PAOZZ      |                  | 7J015 | 1052130         | HANDLE SPRING 1/4                          | 1   |
| DGBU  | 11          | PAOZZ      | 5310-00-088-1251 | 81349 | M45913/1-4CG5C  | NUT, SELF-LOCKING 1/4-20                   | 1   |
| DGBA  | 12          | PAOZZ      | 5360-01-492-0948 | 7J015 | 1052195         | SPRING                                     | 1   |
| DGBF  | 13          | PAOZZ      | 5305-00-269-3213 | 80205 | MS90725-62      | SCREW, CAP, HEXAGON                        | 4   |
| DGBJ  | 1 /         | PAOZZ      | 5310-01-280-5796 | 96906 | MS27183-57      | 3/8-16X1 1/4 FLATWASHER 13/32              | 4   |
| DGBN  |             | PAOZZ      | 5310-01-280-5790 | 96906 | MS35338-46      |  | 4   |
| DGBS  |             | PAOZZ      | 5310-00-637-9541 | 96906 | MS51967-8       | WASHER, LOCK 25/64                         | 4   |
| DGBS  |             |            |                  |       |                 | NUT, PLAIN HEXAGON 3/8-16                  | •   |
|       |             | PAOZZ      | 5340-01-492-0955 | 7J015 | 1052190         | POLYOLEFIN CASTER                          | 1   |
| DGAU  | _           | PAOZZ      |                  | 7J015 | 1051300         | FRONT LATCH ASSEMBLY                       | 1   |
| DGCN  | 19          | PAOZZ      | 5305-00-071-2236 | 80205 | MS90725-15      | SCREW, CAP, HEXAGON 1/4-20X2 1/4           | 1   |
| DGCE  | 20          | PAOZZ      | 5310-00-809-4058 | 96906 | MS27183-10      | FLATWASHER 9/32                            | 2   |
| DGCA  | 21          | PAOZZ      | 5310-00-061-4650 |       | MS51943-31      | NUT, SELF-LOCKING 1/4-20                   | 1   |
|       |             |            |                  |       |                 | END OF FIGURE                              |     |

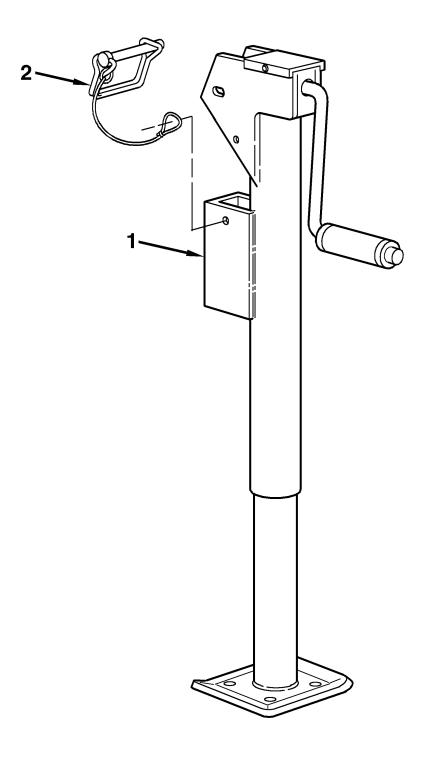


FIGURE 15. STABILIZER

#### **GROUP 1507 LANDING GEAR REPAIR PARTS LIST - Continued**

| I            | (1)<br>ITEM<br>NO. | (2)<br>SMR<br>CODE | (3)<br>NSN | (4)<br>CAGEC   | (5)<br>PART<br>NUMBER | (6)<br>DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON<br>CODE (UOC) | (7)<br>QTY |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|------------|
|              |                    |                    |            |                |                       | GROUP 1507 LANDING GEAR,<br>LEVELING JACKS     |            |
|              |                    |                    |            |                |                       | FIG. 15 STABILIZER                             |            |
| DHAA<br>DHAE |                    | PAOZZ<br>PAOZZ     |            | 7J015<br>7J015 | 1052200<br>1052380    | STABILIZER LOCKPIN ASSEMBLY                    | 1<br>1     |
|              |                    |                    |            |                |                       | END OF FIGURE                                  |            |

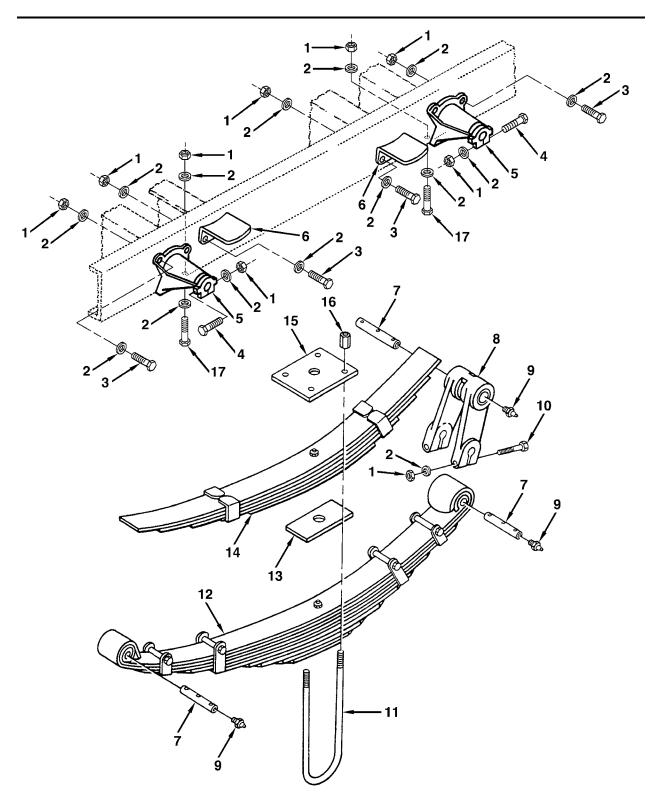


FIGURE 16. MAIN AND AUXILIARY SPRINGS

#### GROUP 1601 MAIN AND AUXILIARY SPRINGS REPAIR PARTS LIST - Continued

|       | (1)<br>ITEM | (2)<br>SMR | (3)              | (4)   | (5)<br>PART     | (6)                                    | (7) |
|-------|-------------|------------|------------------|-------|-----------------|--|-----|
|       | NO.         | CODE       | NSN              | CAGEC | NUMBER          | DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC)   | QTY |
|       |             |            |                  |       |                 | GROUP 1601 SPRINGS AND SHOCK ABSORBERS |     |
|       |             |            |                  |       |                 | FIG. 16 MAIN AND AUXILIARY SPRINGS     |     |
| DADW  | 1           | PAOZZ      | 5310-00-087-4652 | 96906 | MS51922-17      | NUT, SELF-LOCKING 3/8-16               | 36  |
| DAEA  | 2           | PAOZZ      | 5310-00-080-6004 | 96906 | MS27183-14      | FLATWASHER 13/32                       | 64  |
| DAEEA | 3           | PAOZZ      | 5305-00-725-2317 | 80204 | B1821BH038C150N | SCREW, CAP, HEXAGON 3/8-16X1 1/2       | 24  |
| DAEJA | 4           | PAOZZ      | 5305-00-846-5703 | 80204 | B1821BH038C300N | SCREW, CAP. HEXAGON H<br>3/8-16X3      | 4   |
| DAAN  | 5           | PFOZZ      | 2510-01-194-9890 | 19207 | 7979525         | HANGER, SPRING, VEHIC                  | 4   |
| DAENA | 6           | PFOZZ      | 2590-01-376-8844 | 19207 | 7979519         | BRACKET                                | 4   |
| DABA  | 7           | PAOZZ      | 2510-00-752-1826 | 23705 | 296243          | PIN, VEHICULAR LEAF                    | 6   |
| DAAU  | 8           | PAOZZ      | 2510-00-752-1841 | 56442 | 348S3           | SHACKLE, LEAF SPRING ASSY              | 2   |
| DAES  | 9           | PAOZZ      | 4730-00-050-4203 | 96906 | MS15001-1       | FITTING, LUBRICATION                   | 6   |
| DAEW  | 10          | PAOZZ      | 5305-00-846-5703 | 80204 | B1821BH038C300N | SCREW, CAP, HEXAGON 3/8-16X3.          | 4   |
| DACG  | 11          | PAOZZ      | 5306-00-174-4311 | 19207 | 8327047         | BOLT,U                                 | 4   |
| DABG  | 12          | PAOZZ      | 2510-00-736-8628 | 78500 | 5RE72E          | SPRING ASSEMBLY, LEAF MAIN             | 2   |
| DACA  | 13          | XDOZZ      | 5340-01-392-8919 | 19207 | 7979574         | PLATE                                  | 2   |
| DABN  | 14          | PAOZZ      | 2510-00-741-1042 | 19207 | 7411042         | SPRING ASSEMBLY, LEAF AUXILIARY        | 2   |
| DABU  | 15          | XDOZZ      | 5340-01-393-8017 | 19207 | 7979573         | PLATE                                  | 2   |
| DAFA  | 16          | PAOZZ      | 5310-00-832-9719 | 96906 | MS51922-61      | NUT, SELF-LOCKING 3/4-16               | 8   |
| DAFE  | 17          | PAOZZ      | 5305-00-821-3869 | 80204 | B1821BH038C175N | SCREW, CAP HEXAGON 3/8-16X1 3/4        | 4   |
|       |             |            |                  |       |                 | END OF FIGURE                          |     |

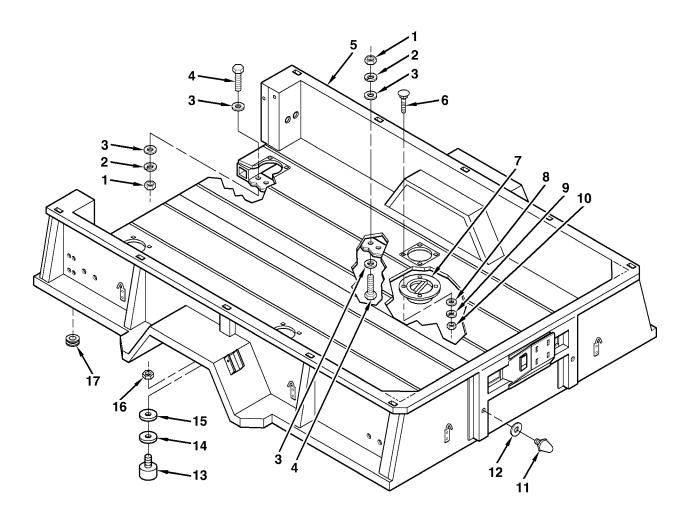


FIGURE 17. CARGO BODY

## **GROUP 1810 CARGO BODY REPAIR PARTS LIST - Continued**

|      | (1)  | (2)   | (3)              | (4)       | (5)             | (6)                             | (7)   |
|------|------|-------|------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------|
|      | ITEM | SMR   | NON              | 0.1.0.5.0 | PART            | DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON       | 0.71/ |
|      | NO.  | CODE  | NSN              | CAGEC     | NUMBER          | CODE (UOC)                      | QTY   |
|      |      |       |                  |           |                 | GROUP 1810 CARGO BODY           |       |
|      |      |       |                  |           |                 | FIG. 17 CARGO BODY              |       |
| DFCA | 1    | PAOZZ | 5310-00-763-8920 | 96906     | MS51967-20      | NUT, PLAIN, HEXAGON 5/8-11      | 12    |
| DFCC | 2    | PAOZZ | 5310-00-012-0898 | 96906     | MS35338-30      | WASHER, LOCK 37/64              | 12    |
| DFCJ | 3    | PAOZZ | 5831-00-823-8803 | 96906     | MS27183-21      | FLATWASHER 21/32                | 24    |
| DFCG | 4    | PAOZZ |                  | 80204     | B1821BH062C200N | SCREW, CAP, HEXAGON             | 12    |
|      | _    | VD077 |                  | 7 10 1 5  | 1050000         | 5/8-11X2 GR 8                   | 1     |
| DFAA |      | XDOZZ |                  | 7J015     | 1058000         | CARGO BODY                      | 1     |
| DFCL | 6    | PAOZZ |                  | 7J015     | 1058480         | CARRIAGE BOLT 5/16-18X1<br>GR 5 | 24    |
| DFCW | 7    | PAOZZ | 3995-01-492-0957 | 7J015     | 1058395         | CARGO TIE DOWN                  | 6     |
| DFDA | 8    | PAOZZ | 5310-00-809-3078 | 96906     | MS27183-11      | FLATWASHER 5/16                 | 24    |
| DFDE | 9    | PAOZZ | 5310-00-407-9566 | 96906     | MS35338-45      | WASHER,LOCK 5/16                | 24    |
| DFDJ | 10   | PAOZZ | 5310-00-880-7744 | 96906     | MS51967-5       | NUT, PLAIN, HEXAGON 5/16-18.    | 24    |
| DFCX | 11   | PAOZZ |                  | 7J015     | 1058500         | BUMPER                          | 2     |
| DFCZ | 12   | PAOZZ |                  | 7J015     | 1058510         | FLATWASHER                      | 2     |
| DFCY | 13   | PAOZZ |                  | 7J015     | 1058038         | JOUNCE STOP                     | 2     |
| DFDB | 14   | PAOZZ |                  | 7J015     | 1058037         | SPACER                          | 4     |
| DFDD | 15   | PAOZZ | 5310-00-080-6004 | 96906     | MS27183-14      | FLATWASHER 3/8                  | 2     |
| DFDF | 16   | PAOZZ | 5310-00-732-0558 | 96906     | MS51967-8       | JAM NUT 3/8-16                  | 2     |
| DFDG | 17   | PAOZZ |                  | 7J015     | 1058520         | GROMMET                         | 2     |
|      |      |       |                  |           |                 | END OF FIGURE                   |       |

GROUP 1810 TAILGATE 0080 00

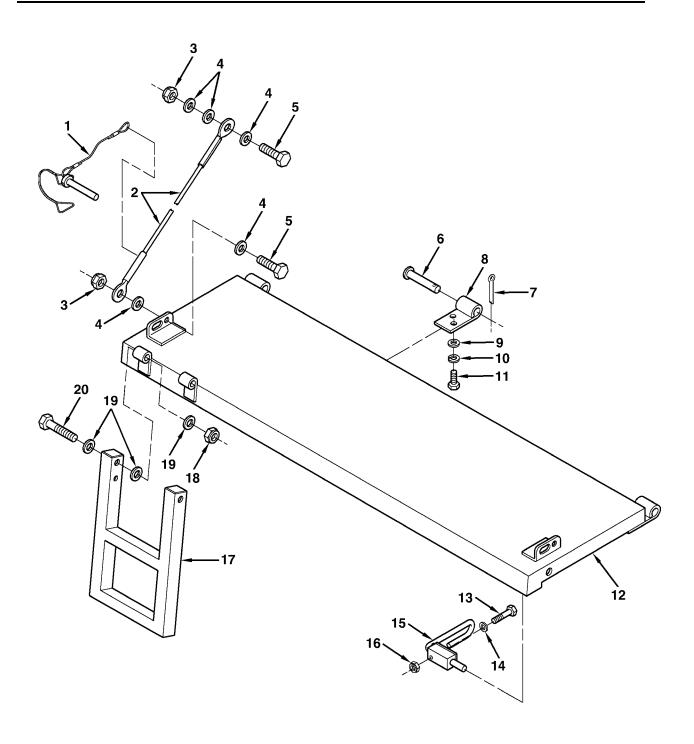


FIGURE 18. TAILGATE

## **GROUP 1810 TAILGATE REPAIR PARTS LIST - Continued**

|       | (1)         | (2)         | (3)              | (4)   | (5)            | (6)                                     | (7) |
|-------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------|----------------|---|-----|
|       | ITEM<br>NO. | SMR<br>CODE | NSN              | CAGEC | PART<br>NUMBER | DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC)    | QTY |
|       |             |             |                  |       |                | GROUP 1810 CARGO BODY                   |     |
|       |             |             |                  |       |                |   |     |
|       |             |             |                  |       |                | FIG. 18 TAILGATE                        |     |
| DFDNA | 1           | PAOZZ       | 5315-01-492-0969 | 7J015 | 1058287        | LOCKPIN                                 | 1   |
| DFDS  | 2           | PAOZZ       | 4010-01-492-2165 | 7J015 | 1058282        | LANYARD                                 | 2   |
| DFDW  | 3           | PAOZZ       | 5310-00-088-1251 | 81349 | M45913/1-4CG5C | NUT, SELF-LOCKING 1/4-20                | 4   |
| DFEA  | 4           | PAOZZ       | 5310-01-274-3255 | 96906 | MS27183-52     | FLATWASHER 9/32                         | 10  |
| DFEE  | 5           | PAOZZ       | 5305-00-068-0502 | 96906 | MS90725-6      | SCREW, CAP, HEXAGON                     | 4   |
| DFEJ  | 6           | PAOZZ       | 5315-00-904-1636 | 96906 | MS20392-7C105  | PIN, STRAIGHT HEADED                    | 4   |
| DFEN  | 7           | PAOZZ       | 5315-00-236-8368 | 80205 | MS24665-436    | 1/2X3 9/32<br>PIN,COTTER 5/32X3/4       | 4   |
| DFDQ  | 8           | PAOZZ       |                  | 7J015 | 1058295-1      | HINGE                                   | 2   |
| DFDU  | 9           | PAOZZ       | 5310-00-081-4219 | 96906 | MS27183-12     | FLATWASHER 5/16                         | 4   |
| DFDY  | 10          | PAOZZ       | 5310-00-012-0214 | 96906 | MS35338-26     | WASHER,LOCK 5/16                        | 4   |
| DFEC  | 11          | PAOZZ       | 5306-00-225-8496 | 96906 | MS90725-31     | SCREW,CAP HEX HEAD 5/16-<br>18X5/8 GR.5 | 4   |
| DFAN  | 12          | PAOZZ       | 2510-01-487-5442 | 7J015 | 1058230        | TAILGATE                                | 1   |
| DFEG  | 13          | PAOZZ       | 5305-00-068-0509 | 96906 | MS90725-10     | BOLT, MACHINE 1/4-18X1 1/4              | 2   |
| DFEL  | 14          | PAOZZ       | 5310-00-809-4058 | 96906 | MS27183-10     | FLATWASHER 5/8                          | 4   |
| DFEQ  | 15          | PAOZZ       |                  | 7J015 | 1058290-1      | LATCH ASSEMBLY, RIGHT                   | 1   |
| DFER  | 15          | PAOZZ       |                  | 7J015 | 1058290-2      | LATCH ASSEMBLY, LEFT                    | 1   |
| DFEU  | 16          | PAOZZ       | 5310-00-061-4650 | 96906 | MS51943-31     | NUT, SELF-LOCKING 1/4                   | 2   |
| DFES  | 17          | PAOZZ       | 2541-01-492-2255 | 7J015 | 1058235        | LADDER                                  | 1   |
| DFEW  | 18          | PAOZZ       | 5310-00-008-7843 | 81349 | M45913/1-8CBB  | NUT, SELF-LOCKING 1/2-13                | 2   |
| DFFA  | 19          | PAOZZ       | 5310-00-809-5998 | 96906 | MS27183-18     | FLATWASHER 17/32                        | 6   |
| DFFEA | 20          | PAOZZ       | 5305-00-071-1772 | 80205 | MS90725-119    | SCREW, CAP, HEXAGON 1/2-13X3.           | 2   |
|       |             |             |                  |       |                | END OF FIGURE                           |     |

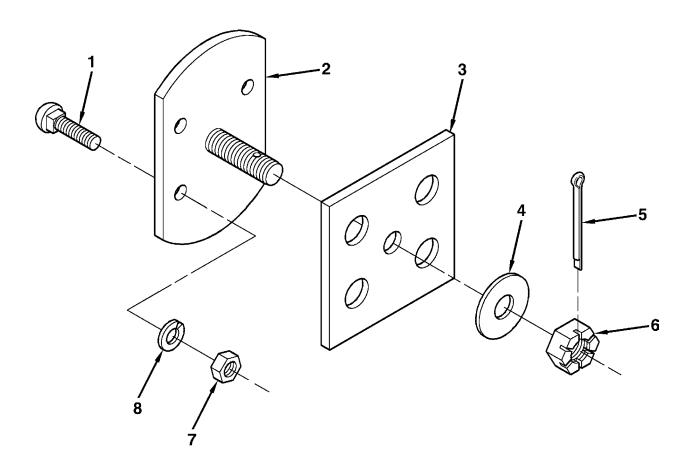


FIGURE 19. SPARE WHEEL RACK

## **GROUP 1810 SPARE WHEEL RACK REPAIR PARTS LIST - Continued**

|       | (1)         | (2)         | (3)              | (4)   | (5)            | (6)                                  | (7) |
|-------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----|
|       | ITEM<br>NO. | SMR<br>CODE | NSN              | CAGEC | PART<br>NUMBER | DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC) | QTY |
|       |             |             |                  |       |                | GROUP 1810 CARGO BODY                |     |
|       |             |             |                  |       |                | FIG. 19 SPARE WHEEL HUB              |     |
| DFFJ  | 1           | PAOZZ       |                  | 7J015 | 1058480        | CARRIAGE BOLT 5/16-18X1              | 4   |
| DFFN  | 2           | PAOZZ       | 3040-01-492-2258 | 7J015 | 1058460        | HUB SUPPORT                          | 1   |
| DFFS  | 3           | PAOZZ       | 5340-01-492-0973 | 7J015 | 1058470        | RETAINER PLATE                       | 1   |
| DFFW  | 4           | PAOZZ       | 5310-00-809-8533 | 96906 | MS27183-23     | FLATWASHER 13/16                     | 1   |
| DFGAA | 5           | PAOZZ       | 5315-00-013-7228 | 80205 | MS24665-423    | PIN,COTTER 5/32X1 1/2                | 1   |
| DFGE  | 6           | PAOZZ       | 5310-00-850-6881 | 96906 | MS35692-57     | NUT,PLAIN,SLOTTED,HEXAGON 3/4-10     | 1   |
| DFGJ  | 7           | PAOZZ       | 5310-00-984-3806 | 81349 | M45913/1-5CG5C | NUT, SELF-LOCKING 5/16-18            | 4   |
| DFGN  | 8           | PAOZZ       | 5310-00-407-9566 | 96906 | MS35338-45     | WASHER,LOCK 5/16                     | 4   |
|       |             |             |                  |       |                | END OF FIGURE                        |     |

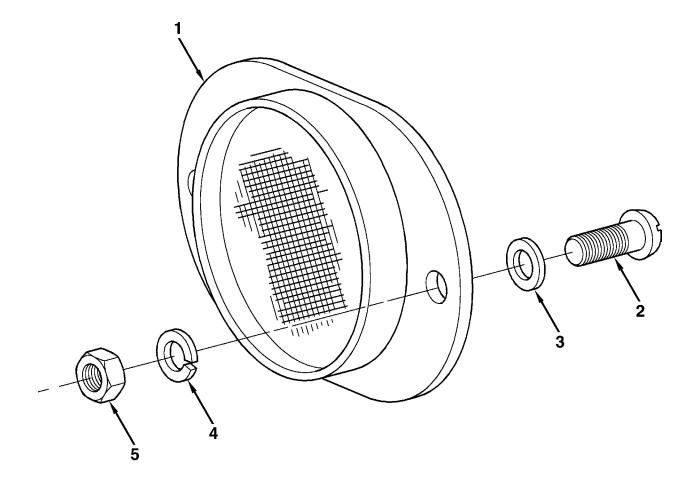


FIGURE 20. REFLECTORS

## **GROUP 2202 REFLECTORS REPAIR PARTS LIST - Continued**

|      | (1)<br>ITEM | (2)<br>SMR | (3)              | (4)   | (5)<br>PART | (6)<br>DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON | (7) |
|------|-------------|------------|------------------|-------|-------------|----------------------------------|-----|
|      | NO.         | CODE       | NSN              | CAGEC | NUMBER      | CODE (UOC)                       | QTY |
|      |             |            |                  |       |             | GROUP 2202 ACCESSORY ITEMS       |     |
|      |             |            |                  |       |             | FIG. 20 REFLECTORS               |     |
| DFAU | 1           | PAOZZ      | 9905-00-205-2795 | 19207 | 6161059A    | REFLECTOR, INDICATING RED        | 4   |
| DFBA | 1           | PAOZZ      | 9905-00-202-3639 | 96906 | MS35387-2   | REFLECTOR, INDICATING AMBER .    | 2   |
| DFGS | 2           | PAOZZ      | 5305-00-988-1723 | 96906 | MS35206-279 | SCREW, MACHINE 1/4-20X1/2        | 12  |
| DFGW | 3           | PAOZZ      | 5310-01-274-3255 | 96906 | MS27183-52  | FLATWASHER 9/32                  | 12  |
| DFHA | 4           | PAOZZ      | 5310-00-582-5965 | 96906 | MS35338-44  | WASHER, LOCK 1/4                 | 12  |
| DFHE | 5           | PAOZZ      | 5310-00-761-6882 | 96906 | MS51967-2   | NUT, PLAIN, HEXAGON 1/4-20       | 12  |
|      |             |            |                  |       |             | END OF FIGURE                    |     |

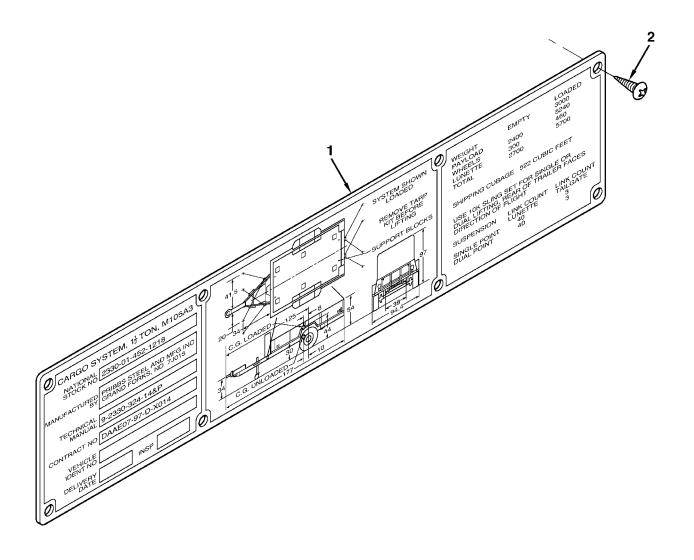


FIGURE 21. DATA PLATES

## **GROUP 2210 DATA PLATES REPAIR PARTS LIST - Continued**

|              | (1)<br>ITEM<br>NO. | (2)<br>SMR<br>CODE | (3)<br>NSN       | (4)<br>CAGEC   | (5)<br>PART<br>NUMBER  | (6)<br>DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON<br>CODE (UOC) | (7)<br>QTY |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------|--|------------|
|              |                    |                    |                  |                |                        | GROUP 2210 ACCESSORY ITEMS                     |            |
|              |                    |                    |                  |                |                        | FIG. 21 DATA PLATES                            |            |
| DADA<br>DADD | _                  | PAOZZ<br>PAOZZ     | 5330-01-272-7367 | 7J015<br>96906 | 1050070<br>MS20604S4T5 | PLATE, TRANSPORTATION RIVET, BLIND 1/8X.251312 | 1 8        |
|              |                    |                    |                  |                |                        | END OF FIGURE                                  |            |

## NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER INDEX

| STOCK NUMBER     | FIG. | ITEM | STOCK NUMBER           | FIG. | ITEM |
|------------------|------|------|------------------------|------|------|
| 5310-00-008-7843 | 18   | 18   | 2530-00-159-8756       | 6    | 20   |
| 5310-00-012-0214 | 18   |      | 5306-00-174-4311       | 16   | 11   |
| 5310-00-012-0898 | 17   |      | 6220-00-179-4324       | 1    | 12   |
| 5310-00-012-1637 | 14   |      | 9905-00-202-3639       | 20   | 1    |
| 5315-00-013-7228 | 7    |      | 9905 - 00 - 205 - 2795 | 20   | 1    |
| 3313 00 013 7220 | 12   | 5    | 5306 - 00 - 206 - 1560 | 10   | 18   |
|                  | 19   | 5    | 5310-00-209-5116       | 6    | 9    |
| 6240-00-019-0877 | 2    | 5    | 5310-00-225-6993       | 13   | 1    |
| 6240-00-019-3093 | 1    | 8    | 5306-00-225-8496       | 7    | 15   |
| 5310-00-043-2226 | 2    | 7    | 3300-00-223-0430       | 18   | 11   |
| 5310-00-045-3296 | 3    | 11   | 5306-00-225-8499       | 5    | 5    |
| 3310-00-043-3290 | 9    | 4    | 5940-00-230-0515       | 3    | 17   |
| 4730-00-050-4203 | 16   | 9    | 5315-00-236-8368       | 18   | 7    |
| 5305-00-052-9051 | 7    |      | 5305-00-240-0194       | 2    | 6    |
| 5340-00-057-2904 | 3    | 10   | 5505-00-240-0194       | 3    | S    |
| 5540-00-057-2904 | 9    | 3    |                        | 9    | 2    |
| 5999-00-057-2929 | 3    | 8    | 5330-00-246-8223       | 10   | 2    |
| 5999-00-057-2929 | 3    | 24   | 5310-00-240-8223       | 8    | 3    |
| F210 00 061 46F0 |      |      |                        | _    |      |
| 5310-00-061-4650 | 14   | 21   | 5305-00-269-2804       | 6    | 22   |
| F20F 00 0C0 0F02 | 18   | 16   | 5305-00-269-3213       | 14   | 13   |
| 5305-00-068-0502 | 18   | 5    | 5305-00-269-3241       | 6    | 25   |
| 5305-00-068-0508 | 14   |      | 5365-00-274-4544       | 9    | 21   |
| 5305-00-068-0509 | 18   |      | 5310-00-274-8715       | 5    | 26   |
| 5305-00-068-0515 | 6    | 26   | 6220-00-299-7426       | 2    | 3    |
| 5305-00-068-7837 | 14   |      | 5310-00-314-0764       | 6    | 4    |
| 5305-00-071-1772 | 18   |      | 5310-00-314-0765       | 6    | 3    |
| 5305-00-071-2077 | 13   | 4    | 5310-00-322-7260       | 6    | 2    |
| 5305-00-071-2236 | 14   |      | 5315-00-322-7261       | 6    | 6    |
|                  | 14   |      | 5306-00-335-4768       | 10   | 20   |
| 3040-00-074-2357 | 6    | 7    | 5306-00-383-4957       | 10   | 17   |
| 5310-00-080-6004 | 5    | 18   | 5940-00-399-6676       | 3    | 4    |
|                  | 10   | 15   |                        | 3    | 21   |
|                  | 16   | 2    | 5310-00-407-9566       | 5    | 7    |
|                  | 17   |      |                        | 7    | 8    |
| 5310-00-081-4219 | 5    | 3    |                        | 7    | 16   |
|                  | 7    | 7    |                        | 17   | S    |
|                  | 18   | 9    |                        | 19   | 8    |
| 5310-00-087-4652 | 16   | 1    | 4730-00-419-9425       | 9    | 16   |
| 5310-00-088-1251 | 14   | 6    | 2530-00-441-0210       | 5    | 24   |
|                  | 14   | 11   | 5331-00-462-0907       | 1    | 3    |
|                  | 18   | 3    | 2530-00-522-1157       | 6    | 21   |
| 3110-00-100-5951 | 10   | 11   | 5310-00-543-2705       | 5    | 22   |
| 5305-00-115-9526 | 1    | 10   | 5305-00-543-2866       | 5    | 17   |
|                  | 8    | 4    | 4710-00-566-7133       | 9    | 17   |
| 3040-00-150-7127 | 6    | 7    | 4710-00-566-7134       | 9    | 19   |
| 2530-00-159-8755 | 6    | 20   | 5835-00-572-9180       | 3    | 22   |

#### NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER INDEX

| STOCK NUMBER     | FIG. | ITEM    | STOCK NUMBER     | FIG. | ITEM     |
|------------------|------|---------|------------------|------|----------|
| JIOCK NUMBER     | FIG. | II EIVI | STOCK NUMBER     | FIG. | I I CIVI |
| 5935-00-572-9180 | 3    | 6       | 5310-00-761-6882 | 5    | 27       |
| 5310-00-582-5965 | 5    |         |                  | 9    | 14       |
|                  | 6    | 16      |                  | 20   | Ę        |
|                  | 9    | 13      | 5310-00-763-8920 | 17   | 1        |
|                  | 10   |         | 5305-00-770-9149 | 6    | 23       |
|                  | 20   |         | 2530-00-770-9150 | 6    | 24       |
| 5310-00-596-7691 | 2    |         | 2530-00-770-9151 | 6    | 24       |
| 5310-00-619-4848 | 5    |         | 2530-00-794-9763 | 6    | 21       |
| 5310-00-627-6128 | 6    |         | 5310-00-809-3078 | 5    | 6        |
| 4710-00-630-9928 | 9    | 19      |                  | 17   | 3        |
| 5310-00-637-9541 | 1    |         | 5310-00-809-4058 | 14   | 20       |
|                  | 14   |         |                  | 18   | 14       |
| 5310-00-641-9939 | 6    |         | 5310-00-809-5997 | 13   | 2        |
| 5310-00-655-9599 | 10   |         | 5310-00-809-5998 | 18   | 19       |
| 2530-00-677-0202 | 10   | 12      | 5310-00-809-8533 | 7    | 2        |
| 2530-00-693-1007 | 6    | 8       |                  | 12   | 7        |
| 5360-00-699-9018 | 6    |         |                  | 19   | 4        |
| 5305-00-725-2317 | 16   |         | 5305-00-821-3869 | 16   | 17       |
| 6220-00-726-1916 | 2    |         | 5310-00-823-8803 | 12   | 3        |
| 4730-00-729-6437 | 9    |         |                  | 17   | 3        |
| 6220-00-729-9295 | 2    |         | 5310-00-823-8804 | 14   | g        |
| 5310-00-732-0558 | 5    | 23      | 5315-00-825-8353 | 5    | 13       |
|                  | 14   |         | 5310-00-832-9719 | 16   | 16       |
|                  | 17   |         | 5935-00-833-8561 | 3    | 2        |
| 5310-00-732-0559 | 5    | 11      |                  | 3    | 19       |
|                  | 6    | 14      | 5970-00-833-8562 | 3    | 3        |
| 2510-00-736-8628 | 16   |         |                  | 3    | 20       |
| 2530-00-737-3260 | 8    |         | 5310-00-833-8567 | 3    | 7        |
| 2510-00-741-1042 | 16   |         |                  | 3    | 23       |
| 5310-00-741-1378 | 10   |         | 5305-00-846-5703 | 16   | 4        |
| 5310-00-741-1379 | 10   |         |                  | 16   | 10       |
| 2530-00-741-1425 | 10   |         | 5310-00-850-6876 | 12   | 6        |
| 5330-00-741-1429 | 10   |         | 5310-00-850-6881 | 7    | 18       |
| 5365-00-741-1433 | 10   |         |                  | 12   | 8        |
| 5306-00-741-1760 | 6    | 13      |                  | 19   | 6        |
| 4730-00-741-1903 | 9    | 18      | 5310-00-880-7744 | 5    | 8        |
| 4710-00-741-1907 | 9    | 17      |                  | 17   | 10       |
| 2530-00-741-2050 | 6    | 12      | 5310-00-903-3993 | 6    | 10       |
| 2530-00-741-2065 | 8    | 1       | 5315-00-903-5943 | 5    | 4        |
| 2530-00-741-2068 | 6    | 12      | 5315-00-904-1636 | 18   | 6        |
| 5310-00-741-2088 | 9    | 20      | 5310-00-924-4218 | 6    | 17       |
| 5365-00-741-2103 | 6    | 19      | 5310-00-934-9758 | 2    | 3        |
| 2530-00-741-3231 | 10   |         |                  | 3    | 12       |
| 2510-00-752-1826 | 16   | 7       |                  | 9    | Ę        |
| 2510-00-752-1841 | 16   |         | 5310-00-935-3569 | 10   | 13       |
| 5310-00-761-6882 | 5    | 20      | 2530-00-973-2355 | 6    | 5        |

# NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER INDEX

0084 00

| STOCK NUMBER     | FIG.   | ITEM    | STOCK NUMBER     | FIG. | ITEM     |
|------------------|--------|---------|------------------|------|----------|
| 2530-00-973-2356 | 6      | 5       | 5340-01-492-0973 | 19   | 3        |
| 5310-00-984-3806 | 19     |         | 5306-01-492-0980 | 7    |          |
| 305-00-984-6214  | 2      |         | 3300 01 132 0300 | 12   |          |
| 42-00-987-2565   | 5      | 25      | 6150-01-492-2003 | 3    | 15       |
| 15-00-988-1723   | 10     |         | 6150-01-492-2004 | 3    | 18       |
| 03 00 300 1723   | 20     |         | 6150-01-492-2005 | 3    | 25       |
| 42-00-991-4342   | 5      | 25      | 6150-01-492-2006 | 3    | 26       |
| 220-01-067-4717  | 1      |         | 4010-01-492-2165 | 18   | 2        |
| 30-01-083-5641   | 6      | 11      | 2530-01-492-2208 | 10   |          |
| 20-01-093-4439   | 1      | 1       | 2350-01-492-2215 | 7    | 3        |
| 45-01-053-4435   | 3      |         | 4710-01-492-2219 | 9    | 7        |
| 040-01-169-7388  | 5      | 1       | 4710-01-492-2219 | 9    | 8        |
| 510-01-109-7388  | 16     | 5       | 4710-01-492-2225 | 9    | 9        |
| 30-01-272-7367   | 21     | 1       | 4710-01-492-2223 | 9    | 12       |
| 310-01-274-3255  | 18     |         | 4730-01-492-2227 | 9    | 15       |
| 310-01-274-3233  | 20     |         | 4710-01-492-2229 | 9    | 23       |
| 10-01-280-5796   | 14     |         | 4820-01-492-2240 | 10   | 3        |
| 220-01-284-2709  | 1      |         | 2540-01-492-2243 | 10   |          |
| 20-01-284-2709   | 1      |         | 2590-01-492-2252 | 14   |          |
| 06-01-297-3217   |        | 5<br>15 | 2590-01-492-2252 | 18   | 18<br>17 |
| 5-01-359-1451    | 5      |         |                  |      |          |
| 1-01-359-1451    | 5      | 2       | 3040-01-492-2258 | 19   | 2        |
| 01 262 2051      | 5<br>7 | 14      | 2640-01-492-2293 | 10   |          |
| 5-01-362-2851    |        |         | 2530-01-492-9908 | 10   | /        |
| 0-01-376-8844    | 16     | 6       |                  |      |          |
| 10-01-392-8919   | 16     | 13      |                  |      |          |
| 10-01-393-8017   | 16     |         |                  |      |          |
| 240-01-447-3779  | 1      |         |                  |      |          |
| 340-01-487-5091  | 3      |         |                  |      |          |
| 040 01 407 5110  | 13     |         |                  |      |          |
| 040-01-487-5119  | 5      | 28      |                  |      |          |
| 65-01-487-5358   | 13     |         |                  |      |          |
| 10 01 407 5440   | 5      | 12      |                  |      |          |
| 10-01-487-5442   | 18     | 12      |                  |      |          |
| 90-01-487-5447   | 14     |         |                  |      |          |
| 06-01-487-5691   | 5      | 10      |                  |      |          |
| 40-01-487-5752   | 5      | 9       |                  |      |          |
| 340-01-492-0907  | 5      | 16      |                  |      |          |
| 340-01-492-0911  | 7      | 12      |                  |      |          |
| 40-01-492-0912   | 9      | 6       |                  |      |          |
| 340-01-492-0919  | 9      | 10      |                  |      |          |
| 340-01-492-0922  | 9      | 11      |                  |      |          |
| 306-01-492-0929  | 12     |         |                  |      |          |
| 360-01-492-0948  | 14     | 12      |                  |      |          |
| 40-01-492-0955   | 14     | 17      |                  |      |          |
| 5-01-492-0957    | 17     | 7       |                  |      |          |
| 5-01-492-0969    | 18     | 1       |                  |      |          |

| CAGEC | PN        | NSN                    | FIG | ITEM |
|-------|-----------|------------------------|-----|------|
|       |           |                        |     | _    |
| 92867 | 02183400  | 3040-01-169-7388       | 5   | 1    |
| 7J015 | 1050050   | 5340 - 01 - 487 - 5091 | 13  | 3    |
| 7J015 | 1050060   | 5365-01-487-5358       | 13  | 5    |
| 7J015 | 1050070   | 5330 - 01 - 272 - 7367 | 21  | 1    |
| 7J015 | 1050110   | 2530-01-492-2208       | 10  | 4    |
| 7J015 | 1050111   | 4820 - 01 - 492 - 2240 | 10  | 3    |
| 7J015 | 1050113   | 2640-01-492-2293       | 10  | 2    |
| 7J015 | 1050116   |                        | 10  | 1    |
| 7J015 | 1051300   | 2590-01-492-2252       | 14  | 18   |
| 7J015 | 1052000   | 2590-01-487-5447       | 14  | 1    |
| 7J015 | 1052001   |                        | 14  | 7    |
| 7J015 | 1052013   |                        | 14  | 4    |
| 7J015 | 1052130   |                        | 14  | 10   |
| 7J015 | 1052190   | 5340-01-492-0955       | 14  | 17   |
| 7J015 | 1052195   | 5360-01-492-0948       | 14  | 12   |
| 7J015 | 1052200   |                        | 15  | 1    |
| 7J015 | 1052380   |                        | 15  | 2    |
| 7J015 | 1053010   | 3040-01-487-5119       | 5   | 28   |
| 7J015 | 1053070   | 5340-01-487-5368       | 5   | 12   |
| 7J015 | 1053075   | 5340-01-487-5752       | 5   | 9    |
| 7J015 | 1053080   | 5306-01-487-5691       | 5   | 10   |
| 7J015 | 1053095   | 5340-01-492-0907       | 5   | 16   |
| 7J015 | 1054010   |                        | 9   | 1    |
| 7J015 | 1054020   | 5340-01-492-0912       | 9   | 6    |
| 7J015 | 1054030   | 4710-01-492-2219       | 9   | 7    |
| 7J015 | 1054035   | 4735-01-492-2221       | 9   | 8    |
| 7J015 | 1054040   | 4710-01-492-2225       | 9   | 9    |
| 7J015 | 1054043   | 5340-01-492-0919       | 9   | 10   |
| 7J015 | 1054045   | 5340-01-492-0922       | 9   | 11   |
| 7J015 | 1054047   | 4730-01-492-2227       | 9   | 12   |
| 7J015 | 1054050   | 4710-01-492-2229       | 9   | 15   |
| 7J015 | 1054060   | 4710-01-492-2232       | 9   | 23   |
| 7J015 | 1054100   | 2350-01-492-2215       | 7   | 3    |
| 7J015 | 1054400   |                        | 7   | 4    |
| 7J015 | 1054430-1 |                        | 7   | 6    |
| 7J015 | 1054430-2 |                        | 7   | 10   |
| 7J015 | 1054440   |                        | 7   | 5    |
| 7J015 | 1054480   |                        | 7   | 14   |
| 7J015 | 1054516   |                        | 7   | 13   |
| 7J015 | 1054570   | 5340-01-492-0911       | 7   | 12   |
| 7J015 | 1054580   |                        | 12  | 1    |
| 7J015 | 1054585   | 2540-01-492-2243       | 12  | 4    |
| 7J015 | 1054600   | 5306-01-492-0929       | 12  | 2    |
| 7J015 | 1054610-1 | 5306-01-492-0980       | 7   | 1    |
| 7J015 | 1054610-2 | 5306-01-492-0980       | 12  | 9    |
| 7J015 | 1054620   | 1111 11 .32 0000       | 12  | 10   |
| 7J015 | 1055005   | 5340-01-487-5091       | 3   | 14   |
| 70013 | 1022003   | 3340-01-40/-3031       | 3   | 14   |

| CAGEC | PN          | NSN              | FIG | ITEM |
|-------|-------------|------------------|-----|------|
| -     |             |                  |     |      |
| 7J015 | 1055020     | 5845-01-168-0148 | 3   | 1    |
| 7J015 | 1055030     | 6150-01-492-2003 | 3   | 15   |
| 7J015 | 1055040     | 6150-01-492-2004 | 3   | 18   |
| 7J015 | 1055050     | 6150-01-492-2005 | 3   | 25   |
| 7J015 | 1055060     | 6150-01-492-2006 | 3   | 26   |
| 7J015 | 1055070     |                  | 1   | 11   |
| 7J015 | 1055090     |                  | 3   | 13   |
| 7J015 | 1056100     |                  | 4   | 1    |
| 7J015 | 1058000     |                  | 17  | 5    |
| 7J015 | 1058037     |                  | 17  | 14   |
| 7J015 | 1058038     |                  | 17  | 13   |
| 7J015 | 1058230     | 2510-01-487-5442 | 18  | 12   |
| 7J015 | 1058235     | 2541-01-492-2255 | 18  | 17   |
| 7J015 | 1058282     | 4010-01-492-2165 | 18  | 2    |
| 7J015 | 1058287     | 5315-01-492-0969 | 18  | 1    |
| 7J015 | 1058290-1   |                  | 18  | 15   |
| 7J015 | 1058290-2   |                  | 18  | 15   |
| 7J015 | 1058295-1   |                  | 18  | 8    |
| 7J015 | 1058395     | 3995-01-492-0957 | 17  | 7    |
| 7J015 | 1058460     | 3040-01-492-2258 | 19  | 2    |
| 7J015 | 1058470     | 5340-01-492-0973 | 19  | 3    |
| 7J015 | 1058480     |                  | 17  | 6    |
| 7J015 | 1058480     |                  | 19  | 1    |
| 7J015 | 1058500     |                  | 17  | 11   |
| 7J015 | 1058510     |                  | 17  | 12   |
| 7J015 | 1058520     |                  | 17  | 17   |
| 19207 | 10910884    | 2530-01-492-9908 | 10  | 7    |
| 19207 | 10910885    | 5330-00-246-8223 | 10  | 8    |
| 19207 | 11639519-2  | 5331-00-462-0907 | 1   | 3    |
| 19207 | 11639520    | 6220-01-067-4717 | 1   | 4    |
| 19207 | 11639535    | 6220-00-179-4324 | 1   | 12   |
| 19207 | 12360850-1  | 6220-01-284-2709 | 1   | 6    |
| 19207 | 12360870-2  | 6220-01-297-3217 | 1   | 5    |
| 80204 | 1251        | 6240-00-019-0877 | 2   | 5    |
| 5B707 | 138-769-895 |                  | 11  | 1    |
| 23705 | 296243      | 2510-00-752-1826 | 16  | 7    |
| 30076 | 339589      | 5342-00-991-4342 | 5   | 25   |
| 56442 | 348S3       | 2510-00-752-1841 | 16  | 8    |
| 19207 | 5298653     | 5365-00-274-4544 | 9   | 21   |
| 19207 | 5323088     | 5310-00-641-9939 | 6   | 18   |
| 19204 | 572929      | 5999-00-057-2929 | 3   | 8    |
|       |             |                  |     |      |

| CAGEC | PN       | NSN              | FIG | ITEM |
|-------|----------|------------------|-----|------|
|       |          |                  |     |      |
| 19204 | 572929   | 5999-00-057-2929 | 3   | 24   |
| 78500 | 5RE72E   | 2510-00-736-8628 | 16  | 12   |
| 19207 | 6161059A | 9905-00-205-2795 | 20  | 1    |
| 19207 | 7373260  | 2530-00-737-3260 | 8   | 2    |
| 19207 | 7411042  | 2510-00-741-1042 | 16  | 14   |
| 19207 | 7411378  | 5310-00-741-1378 | 10  | 10   |
| 19207 | 7411379  | 5310-00-741-1379 | 10  | 9    |
| 19207 | 7411429  | 5330-00-741-1429 | 10  | 22   |
| 19207 | 7411433  | 5365-00-741-1433 | 10  | 19   |
| 19207 | 7411760  | 5306-00-741-1760 | 6   | 13   |
| 19207 | 7412068  | 2530-00-741-2068 | 6   | 12   |
| 82646 | 7412079  | 4730-00-729-6437 | 9   | 22   |
| 19207 | 7412088  | 5310-00-741-2088 | 9   | 20   |
| 19207 | 7412103  | 5365-00-741-2103 | 6   | 19   |
| 19207 | 7413231  | 2530-00-741-3231 | 10  | 21   |
| 19207 | 7745464  | 4730-00-419-9425 | 9   | 16   |
| 19207 | 7979519  | 2590-01-376-8844 | 16  | 6    |
| 19207 | 7979525  | 2510-01-194-9890 | 16  | 5    |
| 19207 | 7979573  | 5340-01-393-8017 | 16  | 15   |
| 19207 | 7979574  | 5340-01-392-8919 | 16  | 13   |
| 19207 | 8327047  | 5306-00-174-4311 | 16  | 11   |
| 19207 | 8336705  | 2530-00-770-9150 | 6   | 24   |
| 19207 | 8336789  | 2530-00-770-9151 | 6   | 24   |
| 19207 | 8338561  | 5935-00-833-8561 | 3   | 2    |
| 19207 | 8338561  | 5935-00-833-8561 | 3   | 19   |
| 19207 | 8338562  | 5970-00-833-8562 | 3   | 3    |
| 19207 | 8338562  | 5970-00-833-8562 | 3   | 20   |
| 19207 | 8338564  | 5940-00-399-6676 | 3   | 4    |
| 19207 | 8338564  | 5940-00-399-6676 | 3   | 21   |
| 19207 | 8338566  | 5835-00-572-9180 | 3   | 22   |
| 19207 | 8338566  | 5935-00-572-9180 | 3   | 6    |
| 19207 | 8338567  | 5310-00-833-8567 | 3   | 7    |
| 19207 | 8338567  | 5310-00-833-8567 | 3   | 23   |
| 19207 | 8719913  | 2530-00-741-1425 | 10  | 14   |
| 19207 | 8719915  | 2530-00-677-0202 | 10  | 12   |
| 19207 | 8720024  | 5310-00-655-9599 | 10  | 16   |
| 18876 | 8720025  | 5306-00-335-4768 | 10  | 20   |
| 19207 | 8720515  | 5360-00-699-9018 | 6   | 1    |
| 19207 | 8733892  | 2530-00-522-1157 | 6   | 21   |
| 21450 | 8733893  | 2530-00-794-9763 | 6   | 21   |
| 19207 | 8733908  | 2530-00-159-8755 | 6   | 20   |
| _3_5. |          |                  | ŭ   |      |

| ITE | FIG    | NSN                                  | PN                      | CAGEC          |
|-----|--------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 2   | 6      | 2530-00-159-8756                     | 8733909                 | 19207          |
| ۷   | 6      | 2530-00-159-8730                     | 8733911                 | 19207          |
|     | 6      | 2530-00-973-2356                     | 8733912                 | 19207          |
| 1   | 9      | 4710-00-630-9928                     | 8733918                 | 19207          |
| 1   | 9      | 4710-00-030-9928                     | 8733920                 | 19207          |
| 1   | 9      | 4710-00-566-7134                     | 8733922                 | 19207          |
| 1   | 6      | 3040-00-150-7127                     | 8733926                 | 19207          |
|     | 6      | 3040-00-130-7127                     | 8733927                 | 19207          |
| 1   | 6      | 2530-01-083-5641                     | 8733933                 | 19207          |
| 1   | 6      | 5310-00-314-0764                     | 8733935                 | 19207          |
|     |        |                                      |                         |                |
|     | 6      | 5310-00-314-0765                     | 8733936                 | 19207          |
| 1   | 6<br>5 | 5310-00-322-7260<br>5310-00-619-4848 | 8733937<br>99-51505-017 | 19207<br>96906 |
|     |        |                                      |                         |                |
|     | 1      | 6240-00-019-3093                     | A52463-1-09             | 58536          |
| ,   | 6      | 2530-00-693-1007                     | A8-3222W855             | 78500          |
| 2   | 5      | 2530-00-441-0210                     | A-A-52168-4             | 58536          |
| 1   | 1      | 6240-01-447-3779                     | A-A-52463-B10           | 81348          |
| 1   | 3      | 5940-00-230-0515                     | AS25036-154             | 81343          |
|     | 14     | 5305-00-068-7837                     | B1821BH025C063N         | 80204          |
| ,   | 14     | 5305-00-068-0508                     | B1821BH025C075N         | 80204          |
| 2   | 6      | 5305-00-068-0515                     | B1821BH025F100N         | 80204          |
| 1   | 1      | 5305-00-115-9526                     | B1821BH038C075D         | 80204          |
|     | 8      | 5005 00 705 0017                     | 5100151100001501        | 00004          |
| _   | 16     | 5305-00-725-2317                     | B1821BH038C150N         | 80204          |
| 1   | 16     | 5305-00-821-3869                     | B1821BH038C175N         | 80204          |
| 1   | 5      | 5305-00-543-2866                     | B1821BH038C250N         | 80204          |
|     | 16     | 5305-00-846-5703                     | B1821BH038C300N         | 80204          |
| 1   | 16     |                                      |                         |                |
|     | 13     | 5305-00-071-2077                     | B1821BH050C350N         | 80204          |
|     | 17     |                                      | B1821BH062C200N         | 80204          |
|     | 8      | 2530-00-741-2065                     | F14413                  | 63477          |
| 2   | 5      | 5342-00-987-2565                     | F19636                  | 63477          |
| 1   | 6      | 2530-00-741-2050                     | F9556                   | 63477          |
| 1   | 9      | 4730-00-741-1903                     | FC13927                 | 56190          |
|     | 6      | 5315-00-322-7261                     | FC-17758                | 63477          |
| 2   | 6      | 5305-00-770-9149                     | FC22219                 | 63477          |
| 1   | 9      | 4710-00-741-1907                     | FD13351                 | 63477          |
| 1   | 10     | 3110-00-100-5951                     | FFB187/01-490           | 81348          |
|     | 14     | 5310-00-088-1251                     | M45913/1-4CG5C          | 81349          |
| 1   | 14     |                                      |                         |                |
|     | 18     |                                      |                         |                |

#### TM 9-2330-324-14&P

| CAGEC | PN             | NSN              | FIG | ITEM |
|-------|----------------|------------------|-----|------|
|       |                |                  |     |      |
| 81349 | M45913/1-5CG5C | 5310-00-984-3806 | 19  | 7    |
| 81349 | M45913/1-8CBB  | 5310-00-008-7843 | 18  | 18   |
| 81349 | M45913/1-8CG5C | 5310-00-225-6993 | 13  | 1    |
| 96906 | MS15001-1      | 4730-00-050-4203 | 16  | 9    |
| 96906 | MS20392-4C39   | 5315-00-903-5943 | 5   | 4    |
| 96906 | MS20392-5C29   | 5315-00-825-8353 | 5   | 13   |
| 96906 | MS20392-7C105  | 5315-00-904-1636 | 18  | 6    |
| 96906 | MS20604S4T5    |                  | 21  | 2    |
| 96906 | MS21333-71     | 5340-00-057-2904 | 3   | 10   |
|       |                |                  | 9   | 3    |
| 80205 | MS24630-36     | 5305-00-052-9051 | 7   | 11   |
| 80205 | MS24665-285    | 5315-01-359-1451 | 5   | 2    |
|       |                |                  | 5   | 14   |
| 80205 | MS24665-423    | 5315-00-013-7228 | 7   | 17   |
|       |                |                  | 12  | 5    |
|       |                |                  | 19  | 5    |
| 80205 | MS24665-436    | 5315-00-236-8368 | 18  | 7    |
| 96906 | MS27183-10     | 5310-00-809-4058 | 14  | 20   |
|       |                |                  | 18  | 14   |
| 96906 | MS27183-11     | 5310-00-809-3078 | 5   | 6    |
|       |                |                  | 17  | 8    |
| 96906 | MS27183-12     | 5310-00-081-4219 | 5   | 3    |
|       |                |                  | 7   | 7    |
|       |                |                  | 18  | 9    |
| 96906 | MS27183-14     | 5310-00-080-6004 | 5   | 18   |
|       |                |                  | 10  | 15   |
|       |                |                  | 16  | 2    |
|       |                |                  | 17  | 15   |
| 96906 | MS27183-17     | 5310-00-809-5997 | 13  | 2    |
| 96906 | MS27183-18     | 5310-00-809-5998 | 18  | 19   |
| 96906 | MS27183-21     | 5310-00-823-8803 | 12  | 3    |
|       |                |                  | 17  | 3    |
| 96906 | MS27183-23     | 5310-00-809-8533 | 7   | 2    |
|       |                |                  | 12  | 7    |
|       |                |                  | 19  | 4    |
| 96906 | MS27183-52     | 5310-01-274-3255 | 18  | 4    |
|       |                |                  | 20  | 3    |
| 96906 | MS27183-57     | 5310-01-280-5796 | 14  | 14   |
| 96906 | MS27183-9      | 5310-00-823-8804 | 14  | 9    |
| 96906 | MS35206-267    | 5305-00-984-6214 | 2   | 4    |
| 96906 | MS35206-279    | 5305-00-988-1723 | 10  | 5    |
| 20300 |                | 0000 00 000 1720 | 10  | 9    |

#### TM 9-2330-324-14&P

| CAGEC | PN           | NSN              | FIG | ITEM   |
|-------|--------------|------------------|-----|--------|
| 96906 | MS35206-279  | 5305-00-988-1723 | 20  | 2      |
| 96906 | MS35335-32   | 5310-00-596-7691 | 2   | 2<br>9 |
| 96906 | MS35335-32   | 5310-00-530-7031 | 6   | 15     |
| 96906 | MS35335-35   | 5310-00-027-0128 | 6   | 9      |
| 96906 | MS35338-24   | 5310-00-209-3110 | 2   | 7      |
| 96906 | MS35338-25   | 5310-00-043-2220 | 14  | 3      |
| 96906 | MS35338-26   | 5310-00-012-1037 | 18  | 10     |
| 96906 | MS35338-27   | 5310-00-512-0214 | 5   | 22     |
| 96906 | MS35338-27   | 5310-00-543-2703 | 17  | 2      |
| 96906 | MS35338-43   | 5310-00-012-0898 | 3   | 11     |
| 90900 | 11333330-43  | 5510-00-045-3290 | 9   | 4      |
| 96906 | MS35338-44   | 5310-00-582-5965 | 5   | 21     |
| 90900 | M333330-44   | 5510-00-562-5905 | 6   | 16     |
|       |              |                  | 9   | 13     |
|       |              |                  | 10  |        |
|       |              |                  | 20  | 6<br>4 |
| 96906 | MS35338-45   | 5310-00-407-9566 | 5   | 7      |
| 90900 | M333330-45   | 5510-00-407-9500 | 7   | 8      |
|       |              |                  | 7   | 16     |
|       |              |                  | 17  | 9      |
|       |              |                  | 19  | 8      |
| 96906 | MS35338-46   | 5310-00-637-9541 | 19  | 9      |
| 30300 | M333330-40   | 5510-00-037-9541 | 14  | 15     |
| 96906 | MS35338-63   | 5310-00-274-8715 | 5   | 26     |
| 96906 | MS35338-8    | 5310-00-274-0713 | 8   | 3      |
| 96906 | MS35387-2    | 9905-00-202-3639 | 20  | 1      |
| 96906 | MS35421-2    | 6220-00-299-7426 | 2   | 3      |
| 96906 | MS35422-1    | 6220-00-729-9295 | 2   | 2      |
| 96906 | MS35423-2    | 6220-00-726-1916 | 2   | 1      |
| 96906 | MS35649-202  | 5310-00-934-9758 | 2   | 8      |
| 30300 | 11333047-202 | 3310-00-334-3730 | 3   | 12     |
|       |              |                  | 9   | 5      |
| 96906 | MS35692-49   | 5310-00-850-6876 | 12  | 6      |
| 96906 | MS35692-57   | 5310-00-850-6881 | 7   | 18     |
| 30300 | M333032 - 37 | 3310-00-030-0001 | 12  | 8      |
|       |              |                  | 19  | 6      |
| 96906 | MS39020-1    |                  | 3   | 5      |
| 50500 | 11007060-1   |                  | 3   | 16     |
| 96906 | MS51849-76   | 5305-00-240-0194 | 2   | 6      |
| 30300 | 11001019 /0  | 3303 00 240 0134 | 3   | 9      |
|       |              |                  | 9   | 2      |
|       |              |                  | J   | _      |

| CAGEC | PN          | NSN              | FIG | ITEM |
|-------|-------------|------------------|-----|------|
| 96906 | MS51922-17  | 5310-00-087-4652 | 16  | 1    |
| 96906 | MS51922-61  | 5310-00-832-9719 | 16  | 16   |
| 96906 | MS51943-31  | 5310-00-061-4650 | 14  | 21   |
|       |             |                  | 18  | 16   |
| 96906 | MS51943-46  | 5310-00-935-3569 | 10  | 13   |
| 96906 | MS51946-11  | 5306-00-206-1560 | 10  | 18   |
| 96906 | MS51946-2   | 5306-00-383-4957 | 10  | 17   |
| 96906 | MS51967-2   | 5310-00-761-6882 | 5   | 20   |
|       |             |                  | 5   | 27   |
|       |             |                  | 9   | 14   |
|       |             |                  | 20  | 5    |
| 96906 | MS51967-20  | 5310-00-763-8920 | 17  | 1    |
| 96906 | MS51967-5   | 5310-00-880-7744 | 5   | 8    |
|       |             |                  | 17  | 10   |
| 96906 | MS51967-8   | 5310-00-732-0558 | 5   | 23   |
|       |             |                  | 14  | 16   |
|       |             |                  | 17  | 16   |
| 96906 | MS51968-8   | 5310-00-732-0559 | 5   | 11   |
|       |             |                  | 6   | 14   |
| 96906 | MS51970-1   | 5310-00-924-4218 | 6   | 17   |
| 96906 | MS51970-4   | 5310-00-903-3993 | 6   | 10   |
| 96906 | MS52125-2   | 6220-01-093-4439 | 1   | 1    |
| 96906 | MS90725-10  | 5305-00-068-0509 | 18  | 13   |
| 80205 | MS90725-119 | 5305-00-071-1772 | 18  | 20   |
| 96906 | MS90725-13  | 5306-01-303-2815 | 5   | 15   |
| 80205 | MS90725-15  | 5305-00-071-2236 | 14  | 8    |
|       |             |                  | 14  | 19   |
| 96906 | MS90725-31  | 5306-00-225-8496 | 7   | 15   |
|       |             |                  | 18  | 11   |
| 96906 | MS90725-32  | 5306-01-362-2851 | 7   | 9    |
| 96906 | MS90725-34  | 5306-00-225-8499 | 5   | 5    |
| 96906 | MS90725-6   | 5305-00-068-0502 | 18  | 5    |
| 80205 | MS90725-62  | 5305-00-269-3213 | 14  | 13   |
| 96906 | MS90726-61  | 5305-00-269-2804 | 6   | 22   |
| 96906 | MS90726-65  | 5305-00-269-3241 | 6   | 25   |

TORQUE LIMITS 0086 00

#### **SCOPE**

This WP lists standard torque values (Table 1) and provides general information for applying torque. Special torque values and tightening sequences are included in the maintenance procedures for applicable components.

#### **GENERAL**

Always use the torque values listed in Table 1 when the maintenance procedure does not give a specific torque value.

Unless otherwise specified, standard torque tolerance shall be ±10%.

Torque values are based on clean, dry threads. Reduce torque by 10% when engine oil is used as a lubricant. Reduce torque by 20% if new plated capscrews are used.

Capscrews threaded into aluminum may require reductions in torque of 30% or more of Grade 5 capscrew torque. Capscrews threaded into aluminum must also attain two capscrew diameters of thread engagement.

#### CAUTION

If replacement capscrews are of a higher grade than originally supplied, use torque specifications for the original. This will prevent equipment damage due to overtorquing.

**Table 1. Torque Limits.** 

| CURREN | NT USAGE                     | MUCH USED              | MUCH USED              | USED AT TIMES         | USED AT TIMES            |
|--------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
|        | LITY OF<br>ERIAL             | INDETERMINATE          | MINIMUM<br>COMMERCIAL  | MEDIUM<br>COMMERCIAL  | BEST<br>COMMERCIAL       |
|        | DE NUMBER                    | 1 OR 2                 | 5                      | 6 OR 7                | 8                        |
|        | REW HEAD<br>KINGS            |                        |                        |                       |                          |
| _      | CTURER'S<br>MAY VARY         |                        |                        |                       |                          |
| GRA    | RE ALL SAE<br>ADE 5<br>LINE) |                        |                        |                       |                          |
| BOD    | SCREW<br>Y SIZE<br>– thread  | TORQUE<br>lb-ft (N•m)  | TORQUE<br>lb-ft (N•m)  | TORQUE<br>lb-ft (N•m) | TORQUE<br>lb-ft (N•m)    |
| 1/4    | 20<br>28                     | 5 (7)<br>6 (8)         | 8 (11)<br>10 (14)      | 10 (14)               | 12 (16)<br>14 (19)       |
| 5/16   | 18<br>24                     | 11 (15)<br>13 (18)     | 17 (23)<br>19 (26)     | 19 (26)               | 24 (33)<br>27 (37)       |
| 3/8    | 16<br>24                     | 18 (24)<br>20 (27)     | 31 (42)<br>35 (47)     | 34 (46)               | 44 (60)<br>49 (66)       |
| 7/16   | 14<br>20                     | 28 (38)<br>30 (41)     | 49 (66)<br>55 (75)     | 55 (75)               | 70 (95)<br>78 (106)      |
| 1/2    | 13<br>20                     | 39 (53)<br>41 (56)     | 75 (102)<br>85 (115)   | 85 (115)              | 105 (142)<br>120 (163)   |
| 9/16   | 12<br>18                     | 51 (69)<br>55 (75)     | 110 (149)<br>120 (163) | 120 (163)             | 155 (210)<br>170 (231)   |
| 5/8    | 11<br>18                     | 83 (113)<br>95 (129)   | 150 (203)<br>170 (231) | 167 (226)             | 210 (285)<br>240 (325)   |
| 3/4    | 10<br>16                     | 105 (142)<br>115 (156) | 270 (366)<br>295 (400) | 280 (380)             | 375 (508)<br>420 (569)   |
| 7/8    | 9<br>14                      | 160 (217)<br>175 (237) | 395 (536)<br>435 (590) | 440 (597)             | 605 (820)<br>675 (915)   |
| 1      | 8<br>14                      | 235 (319)<br>250 (339) | 590 (800)<br>660 (895) | 660 (895)             | 910 (1234)<br>990 (1342) |

# **INDEX**

| <u>Subject</u>                                  | <u>Page</u> | e No                                    |
|---|-------------|---|
| Α   |             |   |
| AAL   | 0059        | 00-1                                    |
| Abbreviations/Acronyms                          |             |   |
| Axle:   |             |   |
| Repair Parts                                    | 0066        | 00-1                                    |
| Replacement                                     | 0052        | 00-1                                    |
| В   |             |   |
| Brake Shaft Assembly:                           |             |   |
| Location and Description                        |             |   |
| Repair Parts                                    | 0067        | 00-1                                    |
| Brake System:                                   |             |   |
| Adjustment                                      | .0033       | 00-5                                    |
| Bleeding  | .0038       | 00-1                                    |
| Hydraulic Brake Lines and Fittings Repair Parts |             |   |
| Hydraulic Brake Lines and Fittings Replacement  |             |   |
| Location and Description                        | 0002        | 00-7                                    |
| Operator/Crew Troubleshooting                   |             |   |
| Organizational Troubleshooting                  |             |   |
| Repair Parts                                    |             |   |
| Service Brake Assembly Maintenance              |             |   |
| Theory of Operation                             |             |   |
| Brakedrum:                                      |             |   |
| Inspection                                      | .0053       | 00-1                                    |
| Location and Description                        |             |   |
| Maintenance                                     |             |   |
| Repair  |             |   |
| Brake Actuator:                                 |             | • |
| Location and Description                        | 0002        | 00-7                                    |
| Master Cylinder Description and Use             |             |   |
| Master Cylinder Fluid Level                     |             |   |
| Repair Parts                                    |             |   |
| Replacement.                                    |             |   |
| · ·   | 000+        | 00 1                                    |
| Coble Assembly Densix                           | 0020        | 00.1                                    |
| Cable Assembly Repair                           | 0030        | UU-1                                    |
| Cargo Body:                                     | 0000        | 00.4                                    |
| Location and Description                        | 0002        | •••                                     |
| Maintenance                                     |             |   |
| Repair  |             |   |
| Repair Parts                                    | 0079        | 00-1                                    |
| Cargo Tiedown:                                  | 0000        | 00 -                                    |
| Description and Use                             |             |   |
| Location and Description                        |             |   |
| Repair Parts                                    |             |   |
| Replacement                                     | 0045        | 00-1                                    |
| Chassis Wiring Harness:                         |             |   |
| Location and Description                        |             |   |
| Ronair Parte                                    | 0065        | $\Omega\Omega_{-1}$                     |

| Subject   | <u>Page No</u> |
|---|----------------|
| C—Continued   |                |
| Chassis Wiring Harness—Coninued:                      |                |
| Replacement   |                |
| Schematic   | 0025 00-1      |
| Composite Light:                                      |                |
| Location and Description                              |                |
| Maintenance   |                |
| Repair Parts  | 0063 00-1      |
| Connector Repair                                      | 0030 00-2      |
| Coupling Trailer to Towing Vehicle                    |                |
| CPC   | 0001 00-2      |
| D   |                |
| D-Ring:   |                |
| Description and Use                                   | 0006 00-7      |
| Location and Description                              | 0002 00-3      |
| Repair Parts  |                |
| Replacement   | 0048 00-1      |
| Data Plate:   |                |
| Location and Content                                  |                |
| Repair Parts  | 0083 00-1      |
| Replacement   |                |
| Description and Use of Controls and Indicators        |                |
| Destruction of Army Materiel to Prevent Enemy Use     | 0001 00-2      |
| Drawbar Coupler:                                      |                |
| Description and Use                                   |                |
| Location and Description                              |                |
| Repair Parts  | 0074 00-1      |
| Replacement   | 0041 00-1      |
| E   |                |
| Electrical System:                                    |                |
| Location and Description                              |                |
| Operator/Crew Troubleshooting                         | 0011 00-1      |
| Organizational Troubleshooting                        |                |
| Schematic   | 0025 00-1      |
| Theory of Operation                                   | 0003 00-1      |
| Emergency Braking Breakaway Cable:                    |                |
| Description and Use                                   |                |
| Location and Description                              | 0002 00-3      |
| Emergency Braking Breakaway Lever:                    |                |
| Description and Use                                   |                |
| Location and Description                              |                |
| Reset   | 0035 00-1      |
| Equipment Characteristics, Capabilities, and Features | 0002 00-1      |
| Equipment Data  | 0002 00-9      |
| Expendable and Durable Items List                     | 0060 00-1      |

| <u>Subject</u>                                | <u>Page No</u>       |
|---|----------------------|
| F   |                      |
| Female Connector Repair                       | 0030 00-2            |
| Fluid Level of Brake Actuator Master Cylinder | 0023 00-4            |
| Fording                                       |                      |
| Frame Assembly:                               |                      |
| Location and Description                      | 0002 00-3            |
| Repair  |                      |
| G   |                      |
| General:                                      |                      |
| Cleaning Instructions                         |                      |
| Inspection Instructions                       |                      |
| Maintenance Instructions                      |                      |
| Repair Instructions                           |                      |
| Work Safety                                   |                      |
|   |                      |
| Handbrake Lever:                              |                      |
| Adjustment                                    | 0019 00-1            |
| Adjustment Knob Description and Use           |                      |
| Description and Use                           |                      |
| Location and Description                      |                      |
| Replacement                                   | 0031 00-1            |
| Handbrake Linkage and Cables:                 |                      |
| Adjustment                                    | 0032 00-7            |
| Repair Parts                                  | 0067 00-1            |
| Maintenance                                   | 0032 00-1            |
| Handles:                                      |                      |
| Description and Use                           |                      |
| Location and Description                      | 0002 00-3            |
| Hoses, Tagging                                | 0024 00-4            |
| 1   |                      |
| Identification Band Replacement               | 0030 00-1            |
| Intervehicular Cable Assembly:                |                      |
| Description and Use                           |                      |
| Location and Description                      |                      |
| Repair Parts                                  | 0065 00-1            |
| Replacement                                   | 0029 00-1            |
| Schematic                                     | 0025 00-1            |
| L   |                      |
| Ladder:                                       |                      |
| Description and Use                           |                      |
| Location and Description                      |                      |
| Replacement                                   |                      |
| Lamp Replacement                              | 0026 00-1, 0027 00-1 |
| Landing Gear:                                 |                      |
| Description and Use                           |                      |

| <u>Subject</u>                               | <u>Page</u> | <u> No</u> |
|--|-------------|------------|
| L—Continued                                  |             |            |
| Landing Gear—Continued:                      |             |            |
| Location and Description                     |             |            |
| Repair Parts                                 |             |            |
| Replacement                                  |             |            |
| Lashing Hooks Location and Description       |             |            |
| Leakage Definitions                          |             |            |
| LED Replacement                              |             |            |
| Loading Trailer                              | .0007       | 00-6       |
| Location and Description of Major Components | .0002       | 00-2       |
| Lubrication Instructions                     | , 0023      | 00-1       |
| M  |             |            |
| MAC  | .0058       | 00-1       |
| Male Connector Repair                        | .0026       | 00-2       |
| Major Components Location and Description    |             |            |
| Master Cylinder Description and Use          |             |            |
| MRP List                                     | .0061       | -00-1      |
| N  |             |            |
| NSN Index.                                   | .0084       | 00-1       |
| 0  |             |            |
| Operation:                                   |             |            |
| n Dusty Areas                                | .0008       | 00-1       |
| In Extreme Cold                              |             |            |
| In Extreme Heat                              |             |            |
| In Mud                                       |             |            |
| In Saltwater Areas                           |             |            |
| In Sandy Areas                               | .0008       | 00-1       |
| In Snow                                      |             |            |
| Under Unusual Conditions                     |             |            |
| Under Usual Conditions                       | .0007       | 00-1       |
| Operator/Crew:                               |             |            |
| Lubrication Instructions                     |             |            |
| PMCS   |             |            |
| Troubleshooting0011 00-1                     |             |            |
| Troubleshooting Introduction                 | .0009       | 00-1       |
| Troubleshooting Malfunction/Symptom Index    | .0010       | 00-1       |
| Organizational:                              | 0000        | 00.4       |
| Lubrication Instructions                     |             |            |
| PMCS   |             |            |
| Troubleshooting                              | , 0016      | 00-1       |
| Troubleshooting Malfunction/Symptom Index    |             |            |
|  | . 5515      | JJ 1       |
| P. Dovit Namehou Indov                       | 0005        | 00.1       |
| Part Number Index                            |             |            |
| PMCS0017 00-1                                | , 0022      | UU-1       |

| <u>Subject</u>                       | <u>Page</u> | : No |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|------|
| P—Continued                          |             |      |
| Preparation for Storage or Shipment  | 0051        | 00-1 |
|                                      |             |      |
| References                           | 0057        | 00-1 |
| Reflector:                           |             |      |
| Location and Description             |             |      |
| Repair Parts                         |             |      |
| Replacement                          |             |      |
| Roof Bows Location and Description.  |             |      |
| RPSTL                                | 0085        | 00-3 |
| Running Light:                       | 0000        | 00 5 |
| Location and Description             |             |      |
| Replacement                          |             |      |
| Repair Parts                         | 0064        | 00-1 |
|                                      |             |      |
| Safety Chain:                        |             |      |
| Description and Use                  | 0006        | 00-3 |
| Location and Description             |             |      |
| Maintenance                          |             |      |
| Repair Parts                         |             |      |
| Schematic, Electrical                |             |      |
| Service Brake Assembly:              |             |      |
| Maintenance                          | 0033        | 00-1 |
| Repair Parts                         | 0068        | 00-1 |
| Service Upon Receipt                 |             |      |
| Shipment or Storage, Preparation for | 0051        | 00-1 |
| Sling Loading Trailer                | 0007        | 00-6 |
| Spare Wheel Location and Description | 0002        | 00-3 |
| Spare Wheel Rack:                    |             |      |
| Adjustment                           | 0047        | 00-2 |
| Description and Use0                 |             |      |
| Repair Parts                         |             |      |
| Maintenance                          |             |      |
| Special Tools                        | 0005        | 00-1 |
| Spring:                              |             |      |
| Location and Description             |             |      |
| Maintenance                          |             |      |
| Repair Parts                         | 0078        | 00-1 |
| Stabilizer:                          |             |      |
| Location and Description             |             |      |
| Repair Parts                         | 0077        | 00-1 |
| Stabilizer Mount:                    |             |      |
| Description and Use                  |             |      |
| Location and Description             |             |      |
| Stake Racks Location and Description |             |      |
| Storage or Shipment, Preparation for |             |      |
| Support Equipment                    | 0005        | 00-1 |

| <u>Subject</u>                         | <u>Page No</u> |
|--|----------------|
| Т                                      |                |
| Tagging Wires and Hoses                | 0024 00-4      |
| Tailgate:                              |                |
| Description and Use                    |                |
| Location and Description               |                |
| Repair Parts                           | 0080 00-1      |
| Replacement                            |                |
| Tarpaulin Location and Description     | 0002 00-4      |
| Terminal Replacement                   | 0030 00-1      |
| Tire:                                  |                |
| Maintenance                            | 0040 00-1      |
| Repair                                 |                |
| Repair Parts                           |                |
| TMDE                                   |                |
| Torque Limits                          |                |
| Towing Trailer                         |                |
| Troubleshooting:                       |                |
| Brake System Operator/Crew             | 0012 00-1      |
| Brake System Organizational            |                |
| Electrical System Operator/Crew        |                |
| Electrical System Organizational       |                |
| . ,                                    |                |
| U                                      |                |
| Uncoupling Trailer from Towing Vehicle | 0007 00-4      |
| Wheel Bearing Maintenance              |                |
| Wheel Bearing Maintenance              |                |
| Wheel Cylinder:                        |                |
| Repair Parts                           | 0070 00-1      |
| Replacement                            |                |
| Wheel Hub:                             |                |
| Maintenance                            | 0039 00-1      |
| Repair Parts                           |                |
| Wheel:                                 |                |
| Repair Parts                           | 0071200-1      |
| Replacement                            |                |
| Wires, Tagging                         |                |
| Wiring Harness Repair                  |                |

# DATE RECOMMENDED CHANGES TO PUBLICATIONS AND Use Part II (reverse) for Repair Parts and **BLANK FORMS** Special Tool Lists (RPSTL) and Supply 31 Sep 03 For use of this form, see AR 25-30; the proponent agency is ODISC4. Catalogs/Supply Manuals (SC/SM). **TO:** (Forward to proponent of publication or form) (Include ZIP Code) TACOM Publication Information Office FROM: (Activity and location) (Include ZIP Code) CDR, 1st Bn, 654 ADA TACOM-RI Attn: SP4 Jane Idone 1 Rock Island Arsenal, Rock Island, IL Key West, FL 61299-7630 PART LALL PUBLICATIONS (EXCEPT RPSTL AND SC/SM) AND BLANK FORMS PUBLICATION/ FORM NUMBER TITLE 31Jan02 TM 9-2330-324-14&P M105A3 Maintenance Manual ITEM PARA-LINE **FIGURE** TABLE RECOMMENDED CHANGES AND REASON (Provide exact wording of recommended change, if possible). NO. NO. GRAPH NO.\* NO. 0027 Step 1 reads, "Remove two screws (Z) 00-1 and lens (1). Should read, "Remove four screws (z) and lens (1)."

\*Reference to line numbers within the paragraph or subparagraph.

TYPE NAME, GRADE OR TITLE

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE/AUTOVON, PLUS EXTENSION

SIGNATURE

SP4 Jane Idone

Abovan 222-2224

Om a O doma

DA

| TO: (Forward direct to addressee listed in publication) FROM: (Activity and location) (Include ZIP Code)   | DATE            |
|--|-----------------|
|  |                 |
|  |                 |
| TOOL HOTE AND CURRY OF AND CURR | IIIAI C         |
| PART II - REPAIR PARTS AND SPECIAL TOOL LISTS AND SUPPLY CATALOGS/SUPPLY MA PUBLICATION NUMBER  DATE  TITLE  | IUALS           |
| PUBLICATION NUMBER DATE TITLE  |                 |
|  |                 |
| PAGE NO. NO. NO. NO. NATIONAL STOCK REFERENCE NO. FIGURE NO. TOTAL NO. OF MAJOR NO. ITEMS SUPPORTED REC  | DMMENDED ACTION |
|  | :               |
|  |                 |
|  |                 |
|  |                 |
|  |                 |
|  |                 |
|  |                 |
|  |                 |
|  |                 |
|  |                 |
|  |                 |
|  |                 |
|  |                 |
| PART III - REMARKS (Any general remarks or recommendations, or suggestions for improvement of  | ublications and |
| blank forms. Additional blank sheets may be used if more space is needed.)   |                 |
|  |                 |
|  |                 |
|  | 1               |
|  |                 |
|  |                 |
|  |                 |
|  |                 |
|  |                 |
|  |                 |
|  |                 |
|  |                 |
|  |                 |
|  |                 |
|  |                 |
|  |                 |
| TYPED NAME, GRADE OR TITLE  TELEPHONE EXCHANGE/AUTOVON, PLUS EXTENSION  SIGNATURE  |                 |

| RECO                       | MMEND                                |                           |                                | TO PUBL                     | ICATION      | NS AND  | Use Part II (                 | reverse    | ) for Repair Parts and          | DATE |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|------|
| Foruse                     | of this form                         |                           | ANK FO                         | <b>ORMS</b><br>proponent ag | ency is OD   | ISC4  | Special Tool                  | Lists (    | RPSTL) and Supply               |      |
| 1 Of use C                 | 7 ti ii3 iOi111                      | , 300 AI ( 20             | 7-00, tric p                   | лоропспігад                 | cricy is OD  | 1004.   | Catalogs/Sup                  | oply Ma    | anuals (SC/SM).                 |      |
| TO: (Fo<br>TACOM<br>TACOM- | <i>rward to p</i><br>Publicati<br>RI | roponent of<br>on Informa | <i>publicatio</i><br>ation Off | on or form) (I<br>ice       | nclude ZIP   | Code)   | FROM: (Ad                     | ctivity an | nd location) (Include ZIP Code) |      |
|                            |                                      | enal, Roc                 | k Island                       |                             | 00           |   |                               |            |                                 |      |
|                            |                                      | PA                        | RTIAL                          | 61299-763<br>L PUBLICA      |              | EXCEPT R  | PSTL AND S                    | SC/SM      | ) AND BLANK FORMS               |      |
| PUBLICA                    | ATION/ FO                            | RM NUMB                   |                                |                             |              | DATE  |                               | TITLE      |                                 |      |
|                            |                                      |                           |                                |                             |              |   | Jul 02 M105A3 Maintenance Mar |            |                                 |      |
| ITEM<br>NO.                | PAGE<br>NO.                          | PARA-<br>GRAPH            | LINE<br>NO.*                   | FIGURE<br>NO.               | Table<br>No. | RECOMMENDED CHANGES AND REAS<br>(Provide exact wording of recommended change, |                               |            |                                 |      |
|                            |                                      |                           |                                |                             |              |   |                               |            |                                 |      |
|                            |                                      |                           |                                | Reference t                 |              |   |                               |            | subparagraph.                   |      |
| TYPE NA                    | AME, GRA                             | ADE OR TIT                | LE                             |                             |              | IONE EXCHA<br>XTENSION  | ANGE/AUTOV                    | ON,        | SIGNATURE                       |      |
|                            |                                      |                           |                                |                             | 1            |   |                               |            |                                 |      |

2028

| TO:     | (Forwa  | rd dire    | ct to add    | lressee listed in publicati              | ion)                  | FROM:                | (Activity                 | and loca             | tion) (Ir           | nclude Zl                       | P Code)                   | DATE             |
|---------|---------|------------|--------------|--|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
|         |         |            |              |  |                       |                      |                           |                      |                     |                                 |                           |                  |
|         |         |            |              |  |                       |                      |                           |                      |                     |                                 |                           |                  |
|         |         |            | PART         | II - REPAIR PARTS AN                     | D SPECI               | AL TOO               | LUSTS AN                  | ND SUP               | PLY CA              | TALOGS                          | SUPPLY MA                 | NUALS            |
| PUB     | LICATIO | UN NC      |              | n - HEI AIII AIII O AII                  | 0, 20,                | DATE                 |                           |                      | TITLE               |                                 |                           |                  |
|         |         |            |              |  |                       |                      |                           |                      |                     |                                 |                           |                  |
|         | 1-      | T          |              |  | <del></del>           |                      | T                         | Τ                    |                     |                                 |                           |                  |
| PA<br>N |         | OLM<br>NO. | LINE<br>NO.  | NATIONAL STOCK<br>NUMBER                 |                       | RENCE<br>IO.         | FIGURE<br>NO.             | ITEM<br>NO.          | OF N                | AL NO.<br>IAJOR<br>EMS<br>ORTED | REC                       | OMMENDED ACTION  |
|         |         |            |              |  |                       |                      |                           |                      |                     |                                 |                           |                  |
|         |         |            |              |  |                       |                      |                           |                      |                     |                                 |                           |                  |
|         |         | į          |              |  |                       |                      |                           |                      |                     |                                 |                           |                  |
|         |         |            |              |  |                       |                      |                           |                      |                     |                                 |                           |                  |
|         |         |            |              |  |                       |                      |                           |                      |                     |                                 |                           |                  |
|         |         |            |              |  |                       |                      |                           |                      |                     |                                 |                           |                  |
|         |         |            |              |  |                       |                      |                           |                      |                     |                                 |                           |                  |
|         |         |            |              |  |                       |                      |                           |                      |                     |                                 |                           |                  |
|         |         |            |              |  |                       |                      |                           |                      |                     |                                 |                           |                  |
|         |         |            |              |  |                       |                      |                           |                      |                     |                                 |                           |                  |
|         |         |            |              |  |                       |                      |                           |                      |                     |                                 |                           |                  |
|         |         |            |              |  |                       |                      |                           |                      |                     |                                 |                           |                  |
|         |         |            |              |  |                       |                      | <u></u>                   |                      |                     |                                 |                           |                  |
|         |         | PAR        | IT III - REM | MARKS (Any general re<br>blank forms. Ac | marks oi<br>dditional | r recomn<br>blank st | nendations<br>neets may i | , or sugg<br>be used | gestions<br>if more | s for impi<br>space is          | rovement of ,<br>needed.) | publications and |
|         |         |            |              |  |                       |                      |                           |                      |                     |                                 |                           |                  |
|         |         |            |              |  |                       |                      |                           |                      |                     |                                 |                           |                  |
|         |         |            |              |  |                       |                      |                           |                      |                     |                                 |                           |                  |
|         |         |            |              |  |                       |                      |                           |                      |                     |                                 |                           |                  |
|         |         |            |              |  |                       |                      |                           |                      |                     |                                 |                           |                  |
|         |         |            |              |  |                       |                      |                           |                      |                     |                                 |                           |                  |
|         |         |            |              |  |                       |                      |                           |                      |                     |                                 |                           |                  |
|         |         |            |              |  |                       |                      |                           |                      |                     |                                 |                           |                  |
|         |         |            |              |  |                       |                      |                           |                      |                     |                                 |                           |                  |
|         |         |            |              |  |                       |                      |                           |                      |                     |                                 |                           |                  |
|         |         |            |              |  |                       |                      |                           |                      |                     |                                 |                           |                  |
|         |         |            |              |  |                       |                      |                           |                      |                     |                                 |                           |                  |
| TY      | PED NA  | ME. G      | RADE OR      | TITLE                                    | TELEPH                | ONE EX               | CHANGE/                   | AUTOVO               | ON,                 | SIGNAT                          | URE                       |                  |
|         |         | , 🔾        |              |  | PLUS E                | XTENSIC              | NC                        |                      |                     |                                 |                           |                  |
|         |         |            |              |  |                       |                      |                           |                      |                     |                                 |                           |                  |

#### THE METRIC SYSTEM AND EQUIVALENTS

#### LINEAR MEASURE

- 1 Centimeter = 10 Millimeters = 0.01 Meters = 0.3937 Inches 1 Meter = 100 Centimeters = 1000 Millimeters = 39.37 Inches 1 Kilometer = 1000 Meters = 0.621 Miles

#### WEIGHTS

- 1 Gram = 0.001 Kilograms = 1000 Milligrams = 0.035 Ounces 1 Kilogram = 1000 Grams = 2.2 Lb
- 1 Metric Ton = 1000 Kilograms = 1 Megagram = 1.1 Short Tons

#### LIQUID MEASURE

- 1 Milliliter = 0.001 Liters = 0.0338 Fluid Ounces
- 1 Liter = 1000 Milliliters = 33.82 Fluid Ounces

#### SQUARE MEASURE

- 1 Sq Centimeter = 100 Sq Millimeters = 0.155 Sq Inches 1 Sq Meter = 10,000 Sq Centimeters = 10.76 Sq Feet 1 Sq Kilometer = 1,000,000 Sq Meters = 0.386 Sq Miles

#### CUBIC MEASURE

- 1 Cu Centimeter = 1000 Cu Millimeters = 0.06 Cu Inches 1 Cu Meter = 1,000,000 Cu Centimeters = 35.31 Cu Feet

#### **TEMPERATURE**

 $5/9~(^{\circ}F-32)=^{\circ}C$  212° Fahrenheit is equivalent to 100° Celsius 90° Fahrenheit is equivalent to 32.2° Celsius 32° Fahrenheit is equivalent to 0° Celsius 9/5 C° + 32) = F°

#### **APPROXIMATE CONVERSION FACTORS**

| TO CHANGE  | TO  | MULTIPLY BY  |
|--|---|--|
| Inches   |   |  |
| Feet   |   |  |
| Yards  |   |  |
| Miles  | Kilometers  |  |
| Square Inches  | Square Centimeter   |  |
| Square Feet  | Square Meters   |  |
| Square Yards   |   |  |
| Square Miles   |   |  |
| Acres  |   |  |
| Cubic Feet   |   |  |
| Cubic Yards  |   |  |
| Fluid Ounces   |   |  |
| Pints  |   |  |
| Quarts   |   |  |
| Gallons  |   |  |
| Pounds   |   |  |
| Short Tons   | •   |  |
| Pound–Feet   |   |  |
| Pounds per Square Inch   |   |  |
| Miles per Gallon   |   |  |
| Miles per Hour   | Kilometers per Hou  | ır 1.609   |
| •  |   |  |
| TO CHANGE  | TO  | MULTIPLY BY  |
| TO CHANGE Centimeters  |   |  |
| Centimeters  | Inches  | 0.394  |
| Centimeters  | Inches<br>Feet<br>Yards   | 0.394<br>3.280<br>1.094  |
| Centimeters  | Inches<br>Feet<br>Yards<br>Miles  |  |
| Centimeters  | Inches  |  |
| Centimeters Meters Meters Kilometers Square Centimeters Square Meters  | Inches  | 0.394<br>3.280<br>1.094<br>0.621<br>0.155  |
| Centimeters Meters Meters Kilometers Square Centimeters Square Meters Square Meters  | Inches Feet Yards Miles Square Inches Square Feet Square Yards  | 0.394<br>3.280<br>1.094<br>0.621<br>0.155<br>10.764<br>1.196   |
| Centimeters Meters Meters Kilometers Square Centimeters Square Meters Square Meters Square Kilometers  | Inches Feet Yards Miles Square Inches Square Feet Square Yards Square Miles   | 0.394<br>3.280<br>1.094<br>0.621<br>0.155<br>10.764<br>1.196<br>0.386  |
| Centimeters Meters Meters Kilometers Square Centimeters Square Meters Square Meters Square Kilometers Square Hectometers   | Inches Feet Yards Miles Square Inches Square Feet Square Yards Square Miles Acres   | 0.394<br>3.280<br>1.094<br>0.621<br>0.155<br>10.764<br>1.196<br>0.386<br>2.471   |
| Centimeters Meters Meters Kilometers Square Centimeters Square Meters Square Meters Square Kilometers Square Hectometers Cubic Meters  | Inches Feet Yards Miles Square Inches Square Feet Square Yards Square Miles Acres Cubic Feet  | 0.394<br>3.280<br>1.094<br>0.621<br>10.764<br>1.196<br>0.386<br>2.471<br>35.315  |
| Centimeters Meters Meters Kilometers Square Centimeters Square Meters Square Meters Square Kilometers Square Hectometers Cubic Meters Cubic Meters   | Inches Feet Yards Miles Square Inches Square Feet Square Yards Square Miles Acres Cubic Feet Cubic Yards  | 0.394<br>3.280<br>1.094<br>0.621<br>0.155<br>10.764<br>1.196<br>0.386<br>2.471<br>35.315<br>1.308                                |
| Centimeters Meters Meters Kilometers Square Centimeters Square Meters Square Meters Square Kilometers Square Hectometers Cubic Meters Milliliters  | Inches Feet Yards Miles Square Inches Square Feet Square Yards Square Miles Acres Cubic Feet Cubic Fards Fluid Ounces   | 0.394<br>3.280<br>1.094<br>0.621<br>0.155<br>10.764<br>1.196<br>0.386<br>2.471<br>35.315<br>1.308<br>0.034                       |
| Centimeters Meters Meters Kilometers Square Centimeters Square Meters Square Meters Square Kilometers Square Hectometers Cubic Meters Milliliters Liters   | Inches Feet Yards Miles Square Inches Square Feet Square Yards Square Miles Acres Cubic Feet Cubic Yards Fluid Ounces Pints   | 0.394 3.280 1.094 0.621 0.155 10.764 1.196 0.386 2.471 35.315 1.308 0.034 2.113  |
| Centimeters Meters Meters Kilometers Square Centimeters Square Meters Square Meters Square Milliliters Liters Liters   | Inches Feet Yards Miles Square Inches Square Feet Square Yards Square Miles Acres Cubic Feet Cubic Feet Fluid Ounces Pints Quarts   | 0.394 3.280 1.094 0.621 0.155 10.764 1.196 0.386 2.471 35.315 1.308 0.034 2.113 1.057  |
| Centimeters Meters Meters Kilometers Square Centimeters Square Meters Square Meters Square Meters Square Hectometers Cubic Meters Cubic Meters Milliliters Liters Liters Liters                                    | Inches Feet Yards Miles Square Inches Square Feet Square Yards Square Miles Acres Cubic Feet Cubic Yards Fluid Ounces Pints Quarts Gallons  | 0.394 3.280 1.094 0.621 0.155 10.764 1.196 0.386 2.471 35.315 1.308 0.034 2.113 1.057 0.264                                      |
| Centimeters Meters Meters Kilometers Square Centimeters Square Meters Square Meters Square Kilometers Square Hectometers Cubic Meters Cubic Meters Milliliters Liters Liters Liters Grams                          | Inches Feet Yards Miles Square Inches Square Feet Square Yards Square Miles Acres Cubic Feet Cubic Feet Fluid Ounces Pints Quarts Gallons Ounces                                      | 0.394 3.280 1.094 0.621 0.155 10.764 1.196 0.386 2.471 35.315 1.308 0.034 2.113 1.057 0.264 0.035                                |
| Centimeters Meters Meters Kilometers Square Centimeters Square Meters Square Meters Square Kilometers Square Hectometers Cubic Meters Cubic Meters Liters Liters Liters Liters Grams Kilograms                     | Inches Feet Yards Miles Square Inches Square Feet Square Yards Square Miles Acres Cubic Feet Cubic Yards Fluid Ounces Pints Quarts Gallons Ounces Pounds                              | 0.394 3.280 1.094 0.621 0.155 10.764 1.196 0.386 2.471 35.315 1.308 0.034 2.113 1.057 0.264 0.035 2.205                          |
| Centimeters Meters Meters Kilometers Square Centimeters Square Meters Square Meters Square Kilometers Square Hectometers Cubic Meters Cubic Meters Liters Liters Liters Grams Kilograms                            | Inches Feet Yards Miles Square Inches Square Feet Square Yards Square Miles Acres Cubic Feet Cubic Yards Fluid Ounces Pints Quarts Gallons Ounces Pounds Short Tons                   | 0.394 3.280 1.094 0.621 0.155 10.764 1.196 0.386 2.471 35.315 1.308 0.034 2.113 1.057 0.264 0.035 2.205                          |
| Centimeters Meters Meters Kilometers Square Centimeters Square Meters Square Meters Square Kilometers Square Hectometers Cubic Meters Cubic Meters Liters Liters Liters Liters Kilograms Metric Tons Newton-Meters | Inches Feet Yards Miles Square Inches Square Feet Square Yards Square Miles Acres Cubic Feet Cubic Yards Fluid Ounces Pints Quarts Gallons Ounces Pounds Short Tons Pound–Feet        | 0.394 3.280 1.094 0.621 0.155 10.764 1.196 0.386 2.471 35.315 1.308 0.034 2.113 1.057 0.264 0.035 2.205 1.102                    |
| Centimeters Meters Meters Kilometers Square Centimeters Square Meters Square Meters Square Kilometers Square Hectometers Cubic Meters Cubic Meters Liters Liters Liters Liters Grams Kilograms Metric Tons         | Inches Feet Yards Miles Square Inches Square Feet Square Yards Square Miles Acres Cubic Feet Cubic Yards Fluid Ounces Pints Quarts Gallons Ounces Pounds Short Tons Pounds per Square | 0.394 3.280 1.094 0.621 0.155 10.764 1.196 0.386 2.471 35.315 1.308 0.034 2.113 1.057 0.264 0.035 2.205 1.102 0.738 e inch 0.145 |





PIN: 080220-000